SUBMITTAL TO THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS
COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA

ITEM: 3.8
(ID # 20085)
MEETING DATE:
Tuesday, March 28, 2023

FROM : FACILITIES MANAGEMENT AND PROBATION DEPARTMENT :

SUBJECT: FACILITIES MANAGEMENT AND PROBATION DEPARTMENT: Indio Juvenile Hall Security Camera System Replacement Project - Approval of Revised Project Budget and Construction Contract with Apple Valley Communications, Inc., District 4. [$972,057 - 100% Probation Department Budget-General Fund 10000]

RECOMMENDED MOTION: That the Board of Supervisors:

1. Approve Addenda Nos. 1, 2 and 3 to the plans and specifications for the Indio Juvenile Hall Security Camera System Replacement (IJH Security Camera Replacement) Project;

2. Approve an increase to the project budget not to exceed $972,057 for a revised project budget of $1,572,465 for the IJH Security Camera Replacement Project;

Continued on Page 2

ACTION:Policy, CIP

Ronald L Miller, Chief Probation Officer 1/24/2023 | Rose Salgado, Director of Facilities Management 1/26/2023

MINUTES OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

On motion of Supervisor Perez, seconded by Supervisor Spiegel and duly carried by unanimous vote, IT WAS ORDERED that the above matter is approved as recommended.

Ayes:	Jeffries, Spiegel, Washington, Perez, and Gutierrez
Nays:	None
Absent:	None
Date:	March 28, 2023
xc:	FM, Probation

Kimberly A. Rector
Clerk of the Board
By: _____
Deputy

RECOMMENDED MOTION: That the Board of Supervisors:

3. Authorize use of the Probation Department Budget-General Fund 10000, not to exceed $972,057, including reimbursement to Facilities Management (FM) for incurred project related expenses;

4. Find that the bid for ASSI Security is non-responsive; waive any and all immaterial bid irregularities, accept the bid, and approve the attached construction contract between the County of Riverside (County) and Apple Valley Communications, Inc. for the IJH Security Camera Replacement Project in the amount of $986,000 and authorize the Chairman of the Board to execute the contract on behalf of the County; and

5. Authorize the Director of Facilities Management, or her designee, to administer the construction contract with Apple Valley Communications, Inc. for the IJH Security Camera Replacement Project in accordance with applicable Board Policies.

FINANCIAL DATA	Current Fiscal Year:	Next Fiscal Year:	Total Cost:	Ongoing Cost
COST	$ 972,057	$ 0	$ 972,057	$ 0
NET COUNTY COST	$ 972,057	$ 0	$ 972,057	$ 0
SOURCE OF FUNDS: Probation Department Budget - General Fund 10000 – 100%			**Budget Adjustment:** No	
			For Fiscal Year: 22/23	

C.E.O. RECOMMENDATION: Approve

BACKGROUND:

Summary

On April 12, 2022, Item 3.7, the Board of Supervisors (Board) approved the plans and specifications for bidding and construction of the IJH Security Camera Replacement Project located at 47-665 Oasis Street in Indio, California, 92201. On July 21, 2022, the bid opening was held at the Clerk of the Board's office and four bids were received. The apparent low bid was submitted by ASSI Security with a base bid of $584,105.

On July 27, 2022, a bid protest was received by the second lowest bidder, Apple Valley Communications, Inc., outlining two issues of concern that formed the basis of their request to declare ASSI Security's bid as non-responsive: 1) that ASSI Security's bid failed to include the electrical work (conduit and power); and 2) Addenda Nos. 1 and 2 were not acknowledged. After review of ASSI Security's bid, the County has found ASSI Security's bid to be non-responsive. As a public agency the County has undertaken considerable due diligence in evaluating each bid proposal. Facilities Management (FM) recommends the Board find ASSI

Security as non-responsive and award the construction contract to the apparent second lowest bidder, Apple Valley Communications, Inc.

FM recommends the Board approve a budget adjustment of $972,057 for a revised project budget of $1,572,465. The revised budget accounts for the construction and the contract award to Apple Valley Communications, Inc. in the amount of $986,000, to successfully complete the Project.

Impact on Residents and Businesses

The IJH Security Camera Replacement Project will continue to ensure the safety of Probation personnel and the public visiting the facility and further fulfill the County's mission and commitment to public safety.

Additional Fiscal Information
(Commences on Page 4)

Additional Fiscal Information

The approximate allocation of the project budget adjustment is as follows:

PROJECT BUDGET LINE ITEMS	PROJECT BUDGET	PROJECT BUDGET ADJUSTMENT	REVISED PROJECT BUDGET
DESIGN PROFESSIONAL OF RECORD	47,575	11,388	58,963
SPECIALTY CONSULTANTS	15,000	10,000	25,000
REGULATORY PERMITTING	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT	475,750	510,250	986,000
OTHER CONSTRUCTION	0	88,792	88,792
RCIT CONSTRUCTION	0	260,758	260,758
COUNTY ADMINISTRATION	7,500	12,500	20,000
PROJECT CONTINGENCY	54,583	78,369	132,952
Revised Project Budget	**$ 600,408**	**$ 972,057**	**$ 1,572,465**

The Board previously approved a preliminary project budget in the amount of $600,408 on March 2, 2021, (Item 3.13) and is 100% funded by the Probation Department Budget - General Fund 10000. The requested Board action will increase the project budget by $972,057, from $600,408 to $1,572,465. All costs associated with this Board action will be 100% funded by the Probation Department Budget - General Fund 10000. Monies will be expended in FY 22/23.

Once the project is complete, Behavioral Health will reimburse the Probation Department $600,000. The Probation Department left the existing security camera system in place at Riverside Juvenile Hall rather than relocating the system to Indio Juvenile Hall when Probation vacated the site. Leaving the cameras in place at Riverside Juvenile Hall was done at the request of Behavioral Health. In exchange, Behavioral Health has committed to reimbursing the Probation Department $600,000 for the cost of the new security camera system at Indio Juvenile Hall. The remaining balance of the project costs will be paid from the Probation Department's budget.

Attachments:

- Bid Addenda Nos. 1, 2 and 3
- Construction Contract with Apple Valley Communications, Inc.

Veronica Santillan
Veronica Santillan, Principal Management Analyst 3/17/2023

Ronak Patel
Ronak Patel, Deputy County Counsel 3/7/2023

STANDARD FORM OF CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT BETWEEN COUNTY AND CONTRACTOR

by and between

APPLE VALLEY COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

(the "Contractor")

And

THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE

(the "County")

FOR:

PROJECT NO. FM08260010537
INDIO JUVENILE HALL SECURITY CAMERA SYSTEM REPLACEMENT PROJECT

47665 OASIS STREET, INDIO, CA 92201

MAR 2 8 2023 3.8

STANDARD FORM OF CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT BETWEEN COUNTY AND CONTRACTOR

THIS STANDARD FORM OF CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT BETWEEN COUNTY AND CONTRACTOR ("Agreement") is entered into as of the date of the last signature on the signature page of this contract by and between **THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE**, a political subdivision of the State of California ("County") and Apple Valley Communications, Inc., a California corporation ("Contractor") whose principal place of business is located at 21845 US Highway 18, Apple Valley, CA 92395.

ARTICLE 1
DEFINITIONS

Capitalized terms used in the Contract Documents shall have the meanings assigned to them in the General Conditions. If not defined in the General Conditions, they shall have the meanings assigned to them elsewhere in the Contract Documents. If not defined in the General Conditions or elsewhere, they shall have the meanings reasonably understood to apply to them by the context in which they are used.

ARTICLE 2
PERFORMANCE OF WORK

2.1 SCOPE OF WORK

Contractor shall execute the entire Work called for by the Contract Documents, except to the extent specifically indicated in the Contract Documents to be the responsibility of others.

2.2 STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE

In addition to and without limiting Contractor's other obligations under the Contract Documents, Contractor shall at all times in its performance of its obligations under the Contract Documents conform to the following general standards of performance:

2.2.1 the requirements of the Contract Documents;

2.2.2 the requirements and conditions of Applicable Laws;

2.2.3 the standard of care applicable to those who provide construction of the type called for by this Construction Contract for projects of a scope and complexity comparable to the Project;

2.2.4 Contractor shall furnish efficient business administration of the Work, utilizing sufficient senior level management and other qualified personnel to manage the Work; and

2.2.5 Contractor shall apply its best and highest skill and attention to completing the Work in an expeditious and economical manner, consistent with the expressed best interests of the County and within the limitations of the Contract Price and Contract Time.

ARTICLE 3
CONTRACT TIME

3.1 CONTRACT TIME

3.1.1 Substantial Completion. Subject to Contract Adjustments permitted by the Contract Documents, Contractor shall achieve Substantial Completion of the entire Work not later than one hundred and eighty (180) Days after the Date of Commencement.

3.1.2 Final Completion. Subject to Contract Adjustments permitted by the Contract Documents, Contractor shall achieve Final Completion of the Work not later than thirty (30) Days after the actual occurrence of Substantial Completion.

3.1.3 Contract Adjustments. The Contract Time shall be extended or shortened only in accordance with the provisions of the Contract Documents governing Contract Adjustments to the Contract Time.

3.2 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES TO COUNTY

3.2.1 County's Right. County and Contractor acknowledge that if Contractor fails to Substantially Complete the Work within the Contract Time for Substantial Completion, County will suffer substantial Losses, which would be both extremely difficult and impracticable to ascertain. On that basis they agree, as a reasonable estimate of those Losses and not a penalty, to the assessment and recovery by County of liquidated damages under this Section 3.2.

3.2.2 Per Diem Rate. If Contractor fails to actually achieve Substantial Completion of the entire Work within the Contract Time for Substantial Completion, Contractor shall pay to County as liquidated damages the amount of Five Hundred Dollars ($500.00) per Day for each Day occurring after the expiration of the Contract Time for Substantial Completion until Contractor achieves Substantial Completion of the entire Work.

3.2.3 Adjustment for Extensions of Time. Subject to the provisions of Paragraph 8.2.8 of the General Conditions dealing with concurrency of Delays, liquidated damages shall not be charged to Contractor for a period of time for which the Contractor is entitled under the Contract Documents to a Contract Adjustment to the Contract Time for Substantial Completion.

3.2.4 Partial Completion. The liquidated damages provided for under this Section 3.2 shall not be reduced or apportioned: (1) for Substantial Completion of portions of the Work prior to Substantial Completion of the entirety of the Work; or (2) if portions of the Work are deleted pursuant to (a) the County's right to order Deleted Work; or (b) a termination by County of a portion of the Construction Contract or a deletion of portion of Work for the convenience of the County or due to an Event of Contractor Default.

3.2.5 Remedies. County may deduct any liquidated damages payable under this Section 3.2 from money due or to become due to Contractor under the Contract Documents, or pursue any other legal remedy to collect such liquidated damages from Contractor and/or its Surety.

3.2.6 Not a Limitation. County's rights under this Section 3.2 shall not be interpreted as precluding or limiting: (1) any right or remedy of County arising from an Event of Contractor Default other than a failure to achieve Substantial Completion of the Work within the Contract Time for Substantial Completion; or (2) County's right to order an acceleration, at Contractor's Own Expense, of performance of the Work to overcome Delay, including, without limitation, a Delay for which County has the right to assess liquidated damages under this Section 3.2.

3.3. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES TO CONTRACTOR

3.3.1 Contractor's Right. County and Contractor acknowledge and agree that if Contractor is unable due to Compensable Delay to actually achieve Substantial Completion of the Work within the Contract Time for Substantial Completion, Contractor and its affected Subcontractors will suffer Losses that would be both extremely difficult and impracticable to ascertain. On that basis they agree, as a reasonable estimate of those Losses and not a penalty, to the payment by County to Contractor of liquidated damages under this Section 3.3.

3.3.2 Daily Rate. Subject to the provisions of Paragraph 8.2.8 of the General Conditions dealing with concurrency of Delays, the Contract Price shall be increased by Change Order or Unilateral Change Order in the amount of Five Hundred Dollars ($500.00) per Day as liquidated damages for each Day for which Contractor is entitled under the Contract Documents to a Contract Adjustment extending the Contract Time for Substantial Completion due to Compensable Delay, with no additional amount added thereto or calculated thereon for Allowable Markup or any other markup for overhead or profit to Contractor or any Subcontractor, of any Tier.

3.3.3 Payment by County. A Change Order or Unilateral Change Order setting forth a Contract Adjustment to the Contract Price for liquidated damages permitted by this Section 3.3 shall be executed following, and not before, actual Substantial Completion and prior to or contemporaneously with Final Completion. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Contract Documents to the contrary and without limitation to the County's rights of withholding payment to Contractor as permitted elsewhere in the Contract Documents or under Applicable Laws, any amounts due to the Contractor under this Section 3.3 shall be payable as part of, and not prior to the due date for payment of, Final Payment to Contractor.

3.3.4 Deleted Work. A Contract Adjustment shall be made pursuant to Subparagraph 8.2.6.2 of the General Conditions reducing the Contract Price and Contract Time in the event that the Contract Time is shortened due to (1) Deleted Work; or (2) a termination by County of a portion of the Construction Contract for convenience or due to an Event of Contractor Default.

3.3.5 Termination. County shall have no liability to Contractor to pay any liquidated damages under this Section 3.3, nor shall County have any other liability to Contractor or any Subcontractor for any Loss due to Delay (including, without limitation, Compensable Delay) in the event the Construction Contract is wholly terminated (whether such termination is a termination for cause by County or Contractor or a termination for convenience by County) at any time prior to expiration of the Contract Time for Substantial Completion set forth in Paragraph 3.1.1, above.

3.3.6 Exclusive Remedy. Liquidated damages payable by County under this Section 3.3 constitute the Contractor's sole and exclusive right and remedy for recovery from County of Losses to Contractor and its Subcontractors, of every Tier, that are attributable to Compensable Delay, regardless of the cause, duration or timing of the Compensable Delay and no other Contract Adjustment, or other form of compensation or reimbursement, of any kind, shall be made to Contractor or any Subcontractor, of any Tier, for any Loss resulting, directly or indirectly, from, or attributable to, any of the following: (1) Unexcused Delay or acceleration to overcome Unexcused Delay; (2) Excusable Delay or any acceleration not authorized by County in writing to overcome Excusable Delay; or (3) concurrency of a Compensable Delay with any different type or class of Unexcused Delay or Excusable Delay, whether such concurrency is a concurrency in cause or in effect.

3.3.7 WAIVER BY CONTRACTOR.

CONTRACTOR WAIVES THE RIGHT TO FURTHER RECOURSE OR RECOVERY OF COSTS OR DAMAGES BY REASON OF OR RELATED TO ANY DELAY (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, COMPENSABLE DELAY) THAT IS IN EXCESS OF OR NOT RECOVERED BY CONTRACTOR AS PART OF THE LIQUIDATED DAMAGES PAYBLE TO CONTRACTOR UNDER THIS SECTION 3.3.

ARTICLE 4
CONTRACTOR COMPENSATION

4.1 CONTRACT PRICE

4.1.1 Contract Price. County shall pay the Contractor in current funds for the Contractor's performance of the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents the Contract Price, exclusive of Contract Adjustments, of Nine Hundred and Eighty-Six Thousand Dollars ($986,000.00).

4.1.2 Basis. The Contract Price set forth in Paragraph 4.1.1, above, is based on the Bid submitted by Contractor as adjusted for Alternates accepted by County as set forth in Section 4.2, below.

4.1.3 Adjustments. The Contract Price is only subject to adjustment as permitted by the General Conditions for Contract Adjustments due to Compensable Changes, Deleted Work or Compensable Delay.

4.1.4 All-Inclusive Price. The Contract Price as adjusted for Contract Adjustment permitted by the Contract Documents is the total amount payable by County to Contractor for performance of the Work under the Contract Documents and is deemed to cover all Losses, foreseeable or unforeseeable, arising out of or related to past, present or future circumstances within or outside the control of the Contractor or its Subcontractors affecting the time or cost of performing the Work, including, without limitation, the effects of natural elements upon the Work, unforeseen difficulties or obstructions affecting the performance of the Work (including, without limitation, unforeseen conditions at the Site that do not constitute

Differing Site Conditions) and unforeseen fluctuations in market conditions and price escalations (whether occurring locally, nationally or internationally).

4.2 ALTERNATES

The Contract Price includes the following Alternates, which are described in the Contract Documents and are hereby accepted by County:

Number	Description	Dollar Amount
N/A	N/A	N/A

4.3 UNIT PRICES

Unit prices agreed to by County and Contractor are as follows:

Description	Measurement Unit	Dollar Amount
N/A	N/A	N/A

ARTICLE 5
ENUMERATION OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

5.1 LIST OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

The Contract Documents include, without limitation, the following:

5.1.1 Construction Contract. The Contract Documents include this executed Standard Form of Construction Contract Between County and Contractor.

5.1.2 General Conditions. The Contract Documents include the ☒ General Conditions of the Standard Form of Construction Contract Between County and Contractor (Long Form) or ☐ General Conditions of the Standard Form of Construction Contract Between County and Contractor (Short Form).

5.1.3 Specifications. The Contract Documents include the following Specifications:

Title	Date	Divisions
SEE EXHIBIT 'A ' WITH TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR SPECIFICATIONS AS APPROVED BY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS ON April 12, 2022 AND INCORPORATED HEREIN.		

5.1.4 Drawings. The Contract Documents include the following Drawings dated October 28, 2021, unless a different date is shown below:

Sheet Number	Title	Date	Pages
SEE EXHIBIT 'B' WITH LIST OF DRAWINGS INCLUDED IN SPECIFICATIONS APPROVED BY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS ON April 12, 2022 AND INCORPORATED HEREIN.			

5.1.5 Addenda. The Contract Documents include the following Addenda:

Addendum Number	Title	Date	Pages
No. 1	As-Built Drawings	05/23/22	55
No. 2	Extend Bid Date	06/27/22	6
No. 3	Add'l Specifications	07/11/22	48

5.1.6 **Reference Documents**. The Contract Documents include the following Reference Documents:

Title	Author	Date	Pages
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

5.1.7 N/A

ARTICLE 6
SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

6.1 LABOR CODE SECTION 1861 CERTIFICATION

By signing below, Contractor certifies that he/she/it is aware of the provisions of Section 3700 of the California Labor Code which require every employer to be insured against liability for Worker's Compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions of the California Labor Code, and that he/she/it will comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the Work.

CONTRACTORS ARE REQUIRED BY LAW TO BE LICENSED AND REGULATED BY THE CONTRACTORS' STATE LICENSE BOARD WHICH HAS JURISDICTION TO INVESTIGATE COMPLAINTS AGAINST CONTRACTORS IF A COMPLAINT REGARDING A PATENT ACT OR OMISSION IS FILED WITHIN FOUR YEARS OF THE DATE OF THE ALLEGED VIOLATION. A COMPLAINT REGARDING A LATENT ACT OR OMISSION PERTAINING TO STRUCTURAL DEFECTS MUST BE FILED WITHIN 10 YEARS OF THE DATE OF THE ALLEGED VIOLATION. ANY QUESTIONS CONCERNING A CONTRACTOR MAY BE REFERRED TO THE REGISTRAR, CONTRACTORS' STATE LICENSE BOARD, P.O. BOX 26000, SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA, 95826.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have made and executed four (4) originals of this Construction Contract, on _____ [to be filled in by Clerk of the Board].

[SIGNATURES ON FOLLOWING PAGE]

"COUNTY"

COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE

By: _____
Chair, Board of Supervisors
KEVIN JEFFRIES

ATTEST:

KIMBERLY A. RECTOR
Clerk of the Board

By: _____
(Deputy)

(SEAL)

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

County Counsel

By: _____

Deputy County Counsel

"CONTRACTOR"

Apple Valley Communications, Inc.

_____
(Sign on line above)

By: Gabriel Lovato
(Type name)

Title: President

The following information must be provided concerning the Contractor:

State whether Contractor is corporation, Individual, partnership, joint venture or other:

Corporation

If "other", enter legal form of business:

N/A

Enter address:

21845 US Highway 18
Apple Valley, CA 92395

Telephone: 760-247-2668
Facsimile: 760-247-0087
Email: glovato@avcsystems.com
Employer State Tax ID #: 95-4052267
State Contractor License #: 542642

Department of Industrial Relations
Registration No: 1000002294

If Contractor is not an individual or corporation, list Names of 4 representatives who have authority to contractually bind Contractor:

If Contractor is a corporation, state:

Name of President: Gabriel Lovato
Name of Secretary: Sharon Lovato
State of Incorporation: California

MAR 28 2023 3.8

Iran Contracting Act

(Public Contract Code sections 2200-2208)

In accordance with Public Contract Code Section 2204(a), prior to bidding on, submitting a proposal or executing a contract or renewal for a County of Riverside contract for goods or services of $1,000,000 or more, a Contractor must either:

a) Certify it is not on the current list of persons engaged in investment activities in Iran created by the California Department of General Services ("DGS") pursuant to Public Contract Code section 2203(b) and is not a financial institution extending twenty million dollars ($20,000,000) or more in credit to another person, for 45 days or more, if that other person will use the credit to provide goods or services in the energy sector in Iran and is identified on the current list of persons engaged in investment activities in Iran created by DGS; or

b) Demonstrate it has been exempted from the certification requirement for that solicitation or contract pursuant to Public Contract Code section 2203(c) or (d).

To comply with this requirement, please insert your Contractor or financial institution name and Federal ID Number (if available) and complete one of the options below. Please note: California law establishes penalties for providing false certifications, including civil penalties equal to the greater of $250,000 or twice the amount of the contract for which the false certification was made; contract termination; and three-year ineligibility to bid on contracts. (Public Contract Code section 2205.)

Option #1 – Certification

I, the official named below, certify I am duly authorized to execute this certification on behalf of the Contractor/financial institution identified below, and the Contractor/financial institution identified below is **not** on the current list of persons engaged in investment activities in Iran created by DGS and is not a financial institution extending twenty million dollars ($20,000,000) or more in credit to another person/vendor, for 45 days or more, if that other person/vendor will use the credit to provide goods or services in the energy sector in Iran and is identified on the current list of persons engaged in investment activities in Iran created by DGS.

Contractor Name/Financial Institution (Printed) Apple Valley Communications, Inc.	*Federal ID Number (or n/a)* 95-4052267
By (Authorized Signature)	
Printed Name and Title of Person Signing Gabriel Lovato, President	
Date Executed	*Executed in* Apple Valley, California

Option #2 – Exemption

Pursuant to Public Contract Code sections 2203(c) and (d), a public entity may permit a Contractor/financial institution engaged in investment activities in Iran, on a case-by-case basis, to be eligible for, or to bid on, submit a proposal for, or enters into or renews, a contract for goods and services.

If you have obtained an exemption from the certification requirement under the Iran Contracting Act, please fill out the information below, and attach documentation demonstrating the exemption approval.

Contractor Name/Financial Institution (Printed)	*Federal ID Number (or n/a)*
By (Authorized Signature)	
Printed Name and Title of Person Signing	
Date Executed	*Executed in*

Issued in four (4) original counterparts.

THE FINAL PREMIUM IS PREDICATED ON THE FINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT

Project No. FM08260010537

Bond No. 2299620

PAYMENT BOND

(Public Work - Civil Code Sections 9550 et seq.)

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS:

THAT WHEREAS, the County of Riverside ("County") by action of the Board of Supervisors on _____, 2023, has awarded Construction Contract Number FM08260010537 ("Contract") to the undersigned Apple Valley Communications, Inc. as Principal ("Principal") to perform the work ("Work") for the following project Indio Juvenile Hall Security Camera System Replacement Project;

AND, WHEREAS, said Principal is required by the Contract and/or by Division 3, Part IV, Title XV, Chapter 7 (commencing at Section 9550) of the California Civil Code to furnish a payment bond in connection with the Contract;

NOW THEREFORE, we, the Principal and Swiss Re Corporate Solutions America Insurance Corporation ("Surety"), an admitted surety insurer pursuant to Code of Civil Procedure, Section 995.120, are held and firmly bound unto County in the penal sum of Nine Hundred Eighty-Six Thousand and 00/100 Dollars ($ 986,000.00), this amount being not less than one hundred percent (100%) of the total sum payable by County under the Contract at the time the Contract is awarded by County to the Principal, lawful money of the United States of America, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, we, Principal and Surety, bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH that if Principal, its heirs, executors, administrators, successors, or assigns approved by County, or its subcontractors, of any contracting tier, shall fail to pay any person or persons named in California Civil Code, Section 9554, then Surety will pay for the same, in or to an amount not exceeding the penal amount hereinabove set forth.

Surety, for value received, agrees that no change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of the Contract, or to the Work to be performed thereunder, nor any rescission or attempted rescission of the Contract or this bond, nor any conditions precedent or subsequent in the bond or Contract attempting to limit the right of recovery of any claimant otherwise entitled to recover under the Contract or this bond shall in any way impair or affect Surety's obligation under this bond, and Surety does hereby waive notice of any such changes, extensions of time, alterations or additions.

Surety is not released from liability to those for whose benefit this bond has been given, by reason of any breach of the Contract by County or Principal.

Surety's obligations hereunder are independent of the obligations of any other surety for the performance of the Contract, and suit may be brought against Surety and such other sureties, joint and

severally, or against any one or more of them or against less than all of them, without impairing County's rights against the others.

Affix Seal if Corporation

Apple Valley Communications, Inc
(Firm Name – Principal)

21845 Highway 18
Apple Valley, CA 92307
(Business Address)

By
(Original Signature) Gabriel Lovato

President
(Title)

Swiss Re Corporate Solutions America Insurance Corporation
(Corporation Name – Surety)

1450 American Lane, Suite 1100
Schaumburg, IL 60173
(Business Address)

By
(Signature – Attached Notary's Acknowledgment)
Shaunna Rozelle Ostrom
ATTORNEY-IN-FACT
(Title-Attach Power of Attorney)

Signed, Sealed and Dated January 9, 2023

Affix Corporate Seal

Note: Notary acknowledgment of signatures of Bidder and Surety, and Surety's Power of Attorney, must be included or attached

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California
County of San Bernardino)

On January 10, 2023 before me, Arsalee Morales - Notary Public
(insert name and title of the officer)

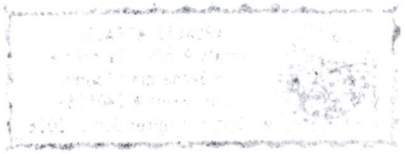
personally appeared Gabriel Lovato,
who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(~~s~~) whose name(~~s~~) is/~~are~~ subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/~~they~~ executed the same in his/~~her/their~~ authorized capacity(~~ies~~), and that by his/~~her/their~~ signature(~~s~~) on the instrument the person(~~s~~), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(~~s~~) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

ARSALEE MORALES
Notary Public - California
San Bernardino County
Commission # 2405289
My Comm. Expires Jun 2, 2026

Signature _____ **(Seal)**



ACKNOWLEDGMENT

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California
County of Riverside)

On 01/09/2023 before me, R. Nappi, Notary Public
(insert name and title of the officer)

personally appeared Shaunna Rozelle Ostrom,
who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature R. Nappi (Seal)
R. Nappi

R. NAPPI
Notary Public - California
Riverside County
Commission # 2327975
My Comm. Expires Jun 7, 2024

Bond No. 2299620

SWISS RE CORPORATE SOLUTIONS

SWISS RE CORPORATE SOLUTIONS AMERICA INSURANCE CORPORATION ("SRCSAIC")
SWISS RE CORPORATE SOLUTIONS PREMIER INSURANCE CORPORATION ("SRCSPIC")
WESTPORT INSURANCE CORPORATION ("WIC")

GENERAL POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, THAT SRCSAIC, a corporation duly organized and existing under laws of the State of Missouri, and having its principal office in the City of Kansas City, Missouri, and SRCSPIC, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Missouri and having its principal office in the City of Kansas City, Missouri, and WIC, organized under the laws of the State of Missouri, and having its principal office in the City of Kansas City, Missouri, each does hereby make, constitute and appoint:

DANIEL HUCKABAY, ARTURO AYALA, DWIGHT REILLY, SHAUNNA ROZELLE OSTROM, FRANK MORONES.

MICHAEL D. STONG, BEN STONG, R. NAPPI, CHELSEA LIBERATORE, ADRIAN LANGRELL, and BENJAMIN WOLFE

JOINTLY OR SEVERALLY

Its true and lawful Attorney(s)-in-Fact, to make, execute, seal and deliver, for and on its behalf and as its act and deed, bonds or other writings obligatory in the nature of a bond on behalf of each of said Companies, as surety, on contracts of suretyship as are or may be required or permitted by law, regulation, contract or otherwise, provided that no bond or undertaking or contract or suretyship executed under this authority shall exceed the amount of:

ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-FIVE MILLION ($125,000,000.00) DOLLARS

This Power of Attorney is granted and is signed by facsimile under and by the authority of the following Resolutions adopted by the Boards of Directors of both SRCSAIC and SRCSPIC at meetings duly called and held on the 18th of November 2021 and WIC by written consent of its Executive Committee dated July 18, 2011.

"RESOLVED, that any two of the President, any Managing Director, any Senior Vice President, any Vice President, the Secretary or any Assistant Secretary be, and each or any of them hereby is, authorized to execute a Power of Attorney qualifying the attorney named in the given Power of Attorney to execute on behalf of the Corporation bonds, undertakings and all contracts of surety, and that each or any of them hereby is authorized to attest to the execution of any such Power of Attorney and to attach therein the seal of the Corporation; and it is

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the signature of such officers and the seal of the Corporation may be affixed to any such Power of Attorney or to any certificate relating thereto by facsimile, and any such Power of Attorney or certificate bearing such facsimile signatures or facsimile seal shall be binding upon the Corporation when so affixed and in the future with regard to any bond, undertaking or contract of surety to which it is attached."

SWISS RE CORPORATE SOLUTIONS AMERICA INSURANCE CORPORATION CORPORATE SEAL 1973 MISSOURI

SWISS RE CORPORATE SOLUTIONS PREMIER INSURANCE CORPORATION CORPORATE SEAL MISSOURI

By_____
Erik Janssens, Senior Vice President of SRCSAIC & Senior Vice President of SRCSPIC & Senior Vice President of WIC

By_____
Gerald Jagrowski, Vice President of SRCSAIC & Vice President of SRCSPIC & Vice President of WIC

WESTPORT INSURANCE CORPORATION CORPORATE SEAL MISSOURI

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, SRCSAIC, SRCSPIC, and WIC have caused their official seals to be hereunto affixed, and these presents to be signed by their authorized officers

this 10 day of NOVEMBER, 20 22

State of Illinois
County of Cook SS

Swiss Re Corporate Solutions America Insurance Corporation
Swiss Re Corporate Solutions Premier Insurance Corporation
Westport Insurance Corporation

On this 10 day of NOVEMBER, 20 22, before me, a Notary Public personally appeared Erik Janssens, Senior Vice President of SRCSAIC and Senior Vice President of SRCSPIC and Senior Vice President of WIC and Gerald Jagrowski, Vice President of SRCSAIC and Vice President of SPCSPIC and Vice President of WIC, personally known to me, who being by me duly sworn, acknowledged that they signed the above Power of Attorney as officers of and acknowledged said instrument to be the voluntary act and deed of their respective companies.

OFFICIAL SEAL
CHRISTINA MANISCO
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF ILLINOIS
My Commission Expires March 28, 2025

Christina Manisco, Notary

I, Jeffrey Goldberg, the duly elected Senior Vice President and Assistant Secretary of SRCSAIC and SRCSPIC and WIC, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a Power of Attorney given by said SRCSAIC and SRCSPIC and WIC, which is still in full force and effect.
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have set my hand and affixed the seals of the Companies this 9th day of January, 20 23.

Jeffrey Goldberg, Senior Vice President &
Assistant Secretary of SRCSAIC and
SRCSPIC and WIC

Issued in four (4) original counterparts.

THE FINAL PREMIUM IS PREDICATED ON THE FINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT

Project No. FM08260010537

Bond No. 2299620

PERFORMANCE BOND

(Public Work – Public Contract Code Section 20129 (b))

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS:

THAT WHEREAS, the County of Riverside ("County") by action of the Board of Supervisors on _____, 2023, has awarded Construction Contract Number FM08260010537 ("Contract") to the undersigned Apple Valley Communications, Inc as Principal ("Principal") to perform the work ("Work") for the following project: Indio Juvenile Hall Security Camera System Replacement Project, which Contract is by this reference hereby incorporated herein and made a part hereof;

AND, WHEREAS, said Principal is required by the Contract and/or by California Public Contract Code, Section 20129 (b) to furnish a performance bond for the faithful performance of the Contract;

NOW THEREFORE, we, the Principal and Swiss Re Corporate Solutions America Insurance Corporation ("Surety"), an admitted surety insurer pursuant to Code of Civil Procedure, Section 995.120, are held and firmly bound unto County in the penal sum of Nine Hundred Eighty-Six Thousand and 00/100 Dollars ($ 986,000.00), this amount being not less than one hundred percent (100%) of the total sum payable by County under the Contract at the time the Contract is awarded by County to the Principal, lawful money of the United States of America, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, we, Principal and Surety, bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH that if Principal, its heirs, executors, administrators, successors or assigns approved by County, shall in all things stand to and abide by and well and truly keep and perform all the undertakings, terms, covenants, conditions and agreements in the Contract, including, without limitation, all obligations during the original term and any extensions thereof as may be granted by County, with or without notice to Surety thereof (including, without limitation, the obligation for Principal to pay liquidated damages), all obligations during the period of any warranties and guarantees required under the Contract and all other obligations otherwise arising under the terms of the Contract (such as, but not limited to, obligations of indemnification), all within the time and in the manner therein designated in all respects according to their true intent and meaning, then this obligation shall become null and void; otherwise, it shall be and remain in full force and effect.

Whenever Principal shall be, and is declared by County to be, in default under the Contract, the Surety shall promptly either remedy the default, or, if the Contract is terminated by County or the Principal's performance of the Work is discontinued, Surety shall promptly complete the Contract through its agents or independent contractors, subject to acceptance of such agents or independent contractors by County as

hereinafter set forth, in accordance with its terms and conditions and to pay and perform all obligations of Principal under the Contract (including, without limitation, all obligations with respect to payment of liquidated damages) less the "Balance of the Contract Price" (as hereinafter defined); subject to the penal amount of this bond as set forth above. The term "Balance of the Contract Price," as used in this paragraph, shall mean the total amount payable to Principal by County under the Contract and any modifications thereto, less the amount previously paid by County to the Principal and less amounts that County is authorized to withhold under the terms of the Contract.

If County determines that completion of the Contract by Surety or its agents or independent contractors must be performed by a lowest responsible bidder selected pursuant to a competitive bidding process, then Surety shall comply with such processes in accordance with the requirements of County and applicable laws. Unless otherwise approved by District, in the exercise of its sole and absolute discretion, Surety shall not utilize Principal in completing performance of the Work.

No right of action shall accrue on this bond to or for the use of any person or entity other than County or its successors or assigns.

Correspondence or claims relating to this bond shall be sent to Surety at the address set forth below.

Surety, for value received, agrees that no change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of the Contract, or to the work to be performed thereunder, shall in any way impair or affect Surety's obligation under this bond, and Surety does hereby waive notice of any such changes, extensions of time, alterations or additions.

Surety's obligations hereunder are independent of the obligations of any other surety for the performance of the Contract, and suit may be brought against Surety and such other sureties, joint and severally, or against any one or more of them or against less than all of them, without impairing County's rights against the others.

Affix Seal if Corporation

Apple Valley Communications, Inc
(Firm Name – Principal)

21845 Highway 18
Apple Valley, CA 92307

(Business Address)

By
(Original Signature) Gabriel Lovato

President
(Title)

Swiss Re Corporate Solutions America Insurance Corporation

(Corporation Name – Surety)

1450 American Lane, Suite 1100
Schaumburg, IL 60173

(Business Address)

By

(Signature – Attached Notary's Acknowledgment)

Shaunna Rozelle Ostrom

ATTORNEY-IN-FACT

(Title-Attach Power of Attorney)

Signed, Sealed and Dated January 9, 2023

Affix Corporate Seal

Note: Notary acknowledgment of signatures of Bidder and Surety, and Surety's Power of Attorney, must be included or attached

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California
County of San Bernardino)

On January 10, 2023 before me, Arsalee Morales - Notary Public
(insert name and title of the officer)

personally appeared Gabriel Lovato,
who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(~~s~~) whose name(~~s~~) is/~~are~~ subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/~~they~~ executed the same in his/~~her/their~~ authorized capacity(~~ies~~), and that by his/~~her/their~~ signature(~~s~~) on the instrument the person(~~s~~), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(~~s~~) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

ARSALEE MORALES
Notary Public - California
San Bernardino County
Commission # 2405289
My Comm. Expires Jun 2, 2026

Signature _____ **(Seal)**

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California
County of Riverside)

On 01/09/2023 before me, R. Nappi, Notary Public
(insert name and title of the officer)

personally appeared Shaunna Rozelle Ostrom,
who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

R. NAPPI
Notary Public - California
Riverside County
Commission # 2327975
My Comm. Expires Jun 7, 2024

Signature R. Nappi **(Seal)**
R. Nappi

Bond No. 2299620

SWISS RE CORPORATE SOLUTIONS

SWISS RE CORPORATE SOLUTIONS AMERICA INSURANCE CORPORATION ("SRCSAIC")
SWISS RE CORPORATE SOLUTIONS PREMIER INSURANCE CORPORATION ("SRCSPIC")
WESTPORT INSURANCE CORPORATION ("WIC")

GENERAL POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, THAT SRCSAIC, a corporation duly organized and existing under laws of the State of Missouri, and having its principal office in the City of Kansas City, Missouri, and SRCSPIC, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Missouri and having its principal office in the City of Kansas City, Missouri, and WIC, organized under the laws of the State of Missouri, and having its principal office in the City of Kansas City, Missouri, each does hereby make, constitute and appoint:

DANIEL HUCKABAY, ARTURO AYALA, DWIGHT REILLY, SHAUNNA ROZELLE OSTROM, FRANK MORONES.

MICHAEL D. STONG, BEN STONG, R. NAPPI, CHELSEA LIBERATORE, ADRIAN LANGRELL, and BENJAMIN WOLFE

JOINTLY OR SEVERALLY

Its true and lawful Attorney(s)-in-Fact, to make, execute, seal and deliver, for and on its behalf and as its act and deed, bonds or other writings obligatory in the nature of a bond on behalf of each of said Companies, as surety, on contracts of suretyship as are or may be required or permitted by law, regulation, contract or otherwise, provided that no bond or undertaking or contract or suretyship executed under this authority shall exceed the amount of:

ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-FIVE MILLION ($125,000,000.00) DOLLARS

This Power of Attorney is granted and is signed by facsimile under and by the authority of the following Resolutions adopted by the Boards of Directors of both SRCSAIC and SRCSPIC at meetings duly called and held on the 18th of November 2021 and WIC by written consent of its Executive Committee dated July 18, 2011.

"RESOLVED, that any two of the President, any Managing Director, any Senior Vice President, any Vice President, the Secretary or any Assistant Secretary be, and each or any of them hereby is, authorized to execute a Power of Attorney qualifying the attorney named in the given Power of Attorney to execute on behalf of the Corporation bonds, undertakings and all contracts of surety, and that each or any of them hereby is authorized to attest to the execution of any such Power of Attorney and to attach therein the seal of the Corporation; and it is

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the signature of such officers and the seal of the Corporation may be affixed to any such Power of Attorney or to any certificate relating thereto by facsimile, and any such Power of Attorney or certificate bearing such facsimile signatures or facsimile seal shall be binding upon the Corporation when so affixed and in the future with regard to any bond, undertaking or contract of surety to which it is attached."

SWISS RE CORPORATE SOLUTIONS AMERICA INSURANCE CORPORATION CORPORATE SEAL 1973 MISSOURI

SWISS RE CORPORATE SOLUTIONS PREMIER INSURANCE CORPORATION CORPORATE SEAL MISSOURI

By_____
Erik Janssens, Senior Vice President of SRCSAIC & Senior Vice President of SRCSPIC & Senior Vice President of WIC

By_____
Gerald Jagrowski, Vice President of SRCSAIC & Vice President of SRCSPIC & Vice President of WIC

WESTPORT INSURANCE CORPORATION CORPORATE SEAL MISSOURI

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, SRCSAIC, SRCSPIC, and WIC have caused their official seals to be hereunto affixed, and these presents to be signed by their authorized officers

this 10 day of NOVEMBER, 20 22

Swiss Re Corporate Solutions America Insurance Corporation
Swiss Re Corporate Solutions Premier Insurance Corporation
Westport Insurance Corporation

State of Illinois
County of Cook SS

On this 10 day of NOVEMBER, 20 22, before me, a Notary Public personally appeared Erik Janssens, Senior Vice President of SRCSAIC and Senior Vice President of SRCSPIC and Senior Vice President of WIC and Gerald Jagrowski, Vice President of SRCSAIC and Vice President of SPCSPIC and Vice President of WIC, personally known to me, who being by me duly sworn, acknowledged that they signed the above Power of Attorney as officers of and acknowledged said instrument to be the voluntary act and deed of their respective companies.

OFFICIAL SEAL
CHRISTINA MANISCO
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF ILLINOIS
My Commission Expires March 28, 2025

Christina Manisco, Notary

I, Jeffrey Goldberg, the duly elected Senior Vice President and Assistant Secretary of SRCSAIC and SRCSPIC and WIC, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a Power of Attorney given by said SRCSAIC and SRCSPIC and WIC, which is still in full force and effect.
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have set my hand and affixed the seals of the Companies this 9th day of January, 20 23.

Jeffrey Goldberg, Senior Vice President & Assistant Secretary of SRCSAIC and SRCSPIC and WIC

CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATE REGARDING WORKERS' COMPENSATION

Labor Code Section 3700 states:

"Every employer except the state shall secure the payment of compensation in one or more of the following ways:

(a) By being insured against liability to pay compensation by one or more insurers duly authorized to write compensation insurance in this state.

(b) By securing from the Director of Industrial Relations a certificate of consent to self-insure either as an individual employer, or as one employer in a group of employers, which may be given upon furnishing proof satisfactory to the Director of Industrial Relations of ability to self-insure and to pay any compensation that may become due to his or her employee.

(c) For any county, city, city and county, municipal corporation, public district, public agency, or any political subdivision of the state, including each member of a pooling arrangement under a joint exercise of powers agreement (but not the state itself), by securing from the Director of Industrial Relations a certificate of consent to self-insure against workers' compensation claims, which certificate may be given upon furnishing proof satisfactory to the director of ability to administer workers' compensation claims properly, and to pay workers' compensation claims that may become due to its employees. On or before March 31, 1979, a political subdivision of the state which, on December 31, 1978, was uninsured for its liability to pay compensation, shall file a properly completed and executed application for a certificate of consent to self-insure against workers' compensation claims. The certificate shall be issued and be subject to the provisions of Section 3702.

For purposes of this section, 'state' shall include the superior courts of California."

I am aware of the provisions of Section 3700 of the California Labor Code which require every employer to be insured against liability for workers' compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions of that code, and I will comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this contract.

Apple Valley Communications, Inc.
(Name of Contractor)

President
By:

Gabriel Lovato
(Name of Signer)

(Signature)

(In accordance with Article 5 (commencing at Section l860), Chapter 1, Part 7, Division 2 of the Labor Code, the above certificate must be signed and filed with the awarding body prior to performing any work under this contract.)

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 09/28/2022

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER
ARMAC Insurance Agency, Inc
17177 Yuma Street
Victorville CA 92395

CONTACT NAME: Tami Pickens
PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (760) 241-7900 FAX (A/C, No): (760) 241-1467
E-MAIL ADDRESS: tami.pickens@isu-armac.com

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A: Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Co	18058
INSURER B: Insurance Company of the West	
INSURER C:	
INSURER D:	
INSURER E:	
INSURER F:	

INSURED
Apple Valley Communications, Inc. & AVcom Services, Inc.
PO Box 787
Lic # 542642
Apple Valley CA 92307

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** CL2262818728 **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	[X] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [X] OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: [X] POLICY [ ] PRO-JECT [ ] LOC OTHER:	Y	Y	PHPK2434813	07/01/2022	07/01/2023	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 1,000,000
							DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ 100,000
							MED EXP (Any one person)	$ 5,000
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ 1,000,000
							GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 5,000,000
							PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 5,000,000
								$
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY [X] ANY AUTO [ ] OWNED AUTOS ONLY [ ] SCHEDULED AUTOS [ ] HIRED AUTOS ONLY [ ] NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY	Y	Y	PHPK2434813	07/01/2022	07/01/2023	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$ 1,000,000
							BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
							BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
							PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
A	[X] UMBRELLA LIAB [X] OCCUR [ ] EXCESS LIAB [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [ ] DED [X] RETENTION $ 10,000	Y	Y	PHUB822287	07/01/2022	07/01/2023	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 5,000,000
							AGGREGATE	$ 5,000,000
								$
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? Y/N [Y] (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N/A	Y	WSD 5024065 09	07/01/2022	07/01/2023	[X] PER STATUTE [ ] OTH-ER	
							E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000
A	Professional Liability			PHPK2434813	07/01/2022	07/01/2023	Per Occurrence	1,000,000
							Aggregate	5,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

[Job #: 36759S Job Type:]
Project: Indio Juvenile Hall Security Camera System Replacement
County Of Riverside is hereby named as additional insured per attached General Liability form.
Waiver of Subrogation applies.
30 Days notice of cancellation applies.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

County Of Riverside
4800 Lemon St.
Riverside CA 92501

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Tami Pickens

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

Additional Named Insureds

Other Named Insureds

AVC Alarm & Systems

Doing Business As

COPYRIGHT 2007, AMS SERVICES INC

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

GENERAL LIABILITY DELUXE ENDORSEMENT: SECURITY SERVICES

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

It is understood and agreed that the following extensions only apply in the event that no other specific coverage for these extensions are provided under this policy. If such specific coverage applies, the terms, conditions and limits of that coverage are the sole and exclusive coverage applicable under this policy, unless otherwise noted on this endorsement. The following is a summary of the Limits of Insurance and additional coverages provided by this endorsement. For complete details on specific coverages, consult the policy contract wording.

Coverage Applicable	Limit of Insurance	Page #
Damage to Premises Rented to You	$1,000,000	2
Watercraft	Used in Security Services only	2
Medical Payments	$20,000	2
Medical Payments – Extended Reporting Period	3 years	2
Supplementary Payments – Bail Bonds	$2,500	3
Supplementary Payments – Loss of Earnings	$500 per day	3
Employee Indemnification Defense Coverage for Employees	$15,000	3
Additional Insured – Broadened Named Insured	Included	3
Additional Insured – Managers and Supervisors	Included	3
Additional Insured – Managers, Landlords, or Lessors of Premises	Included	3
Additional Insured – Lessors of Leased Equipment – Automatic Status When Required in Lease Agreement With You	Included	4
Additional Insured – Grantors of Permits	Included	4
Additional Insured – Blanket Additional Insureds by Contract	Included	4
Limited Rental Lease Agreement Contractual Liability	$50,000	5
Transfer of Rights of Recovery Against Others To Us	Clarification	5
Duties in the Event of Occurrence, Offense, Claim or Suit	Included	5
Unintentional Failure to Disclose Hazards	Included	6
Liberalization	Included	6
Bodily Injury – Mental Anguish	Included	6
Assault and Battery Coverage with Extended Property Damage	Included	6
Errors and Omissions Coverage	Included	7
Incidental Medical Malpractice	Included	9

© 2013 Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company
Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.

A. Damage to Premises Rented to You

1. If damage by fire to premises rented to you is not otherwise excluded from this Coverage Part, the word fire is changed to fire, lightning, explosion, smoke, or leakage from automatic fire protective systems where it appears in:

   a. The last paragraph of **SECTION I – COVERAGES**, **COVERAGE A BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY**, Subsection **2. Exclusions**;

   b. **SECTION III – LIMITS OF INSURANCE**, Paragraph **6.**; and

   c. **SECTION V – DEFINITIONS**, Paragraph **9.a.**

2. If damage by fire to premises rented to you is not otherwise excluded from this Coverage Part, the words fire insurance are changed to insurance for fire, lightning, explosion, smoke, or leakage from automatic fire protective systems where it appears in **SECTION IV – COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS**, Subsection **4. Other Insurance**, Paragraph **b. Excess Insurance**.

3. The Damage To Premises Rented To You Limit section of the Declarations is amended to the greater of:

   a. $1,000,000; or

   b. The amount shown in the Declarations as the Damage to Premises Rented to You Limit.

   This is the most we will pay for all damage proximately caused by the same event, whether such damage results from fire, lightning, explosion, smoke, or leaks from automatic fire protective systems or any combination thereof.

B. Watercraft

SECTION I – COVERAGES, **COVERAGE A BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY**, Subsection **2. Exclusions,** Paragraph **g. Aircraft, Auto Or Watercraft** does not apply to security services performed on or about watercraft.

C. Medical Payments – Limit Increased, Extended Reporting Period

If **COVERAGE C MEDICAL PAYMENTS** is not otherwise excluded from this Coverage Part:

1. The Medical Expense Limit is changed subject to all of the terms of **SECTION III – LIMITS OF INSURANCE** to the greater of:

   a. $20,000; or

   b. The Medical Expense Limit shown in the Declarations of this Coverage Part.

2. Under **SECTION I – COVERAGES**, **COVERAGE C MEDICAL PAYMENTS**, Subsection **1. Insuring Agreement**, Paragraph a., Item (b) is amended to read:

   provided that:

   (b) The expenses are incurred and reported to us within three years of the date of the accident; and

© 2013 Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company
Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.

D. Supplementary Payments

In the **SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS – COVERAGES A AND B** provision, Items **1.b.** and **1.d.** are amended as follows:

1. The limit for the cost of bail bonds is changed from $250 to $2,500; and

2. The limit for loss of earnings is changed from $250 a day to $500 a day.

E. Employee Indemnification Defense Coverage

In the **SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS – COVERAGES A AND B** provision, the following is added:

We will pay, on your behalf, defense costs incurred by an "employee" in a criminal proceeding.

The most we will pay for any "employee" who is alleged to be directly involved in a criminal proceeding is $15,000 regardless of the numbers of "employees," claims or "suits" brought or persons or organizations making claims or bringing "suits."

F. Who is an Insured

SECTION II – WHO IS AN INSURED is amended as follows:

1. If coverage for newly acquired or formed organizations is not otherwise excluded from this Coverage Part, Paragraph **3.a.** is changed to read:

a. Coverage under this provision is afforded until the end of the policy period;

2. Each of the following is also an insured:

a. Broadened Named Insured – Any organization and subsidiary thereof which you control and actively manage on the effective date of this Coverage Part. However, coverage does not apply to any organization or subsidiary not named in the Declarations as Named Insured, if they are also insured under another similar policy, but for its termination or the exhaustion of its limits of insurance.

b. Managers and Supervisors – If you are an organization other than a partnership or joint venture, your managers and supervisors are also insureds, but only with respect to their duties as your managers and supervisors.

c. Managers, Landlords, or Lessors of Premises – Any person or organization with respect to their liability arising out of the ownership, maintenance or use of that part of the premises leased or rented to you subject to the following additional exclusions:

This insurance does not apply to:

(1) Any "occurrence" which takes place after you cease to be a tenant in that premises; or

(2) Structural alterations, new construction or demolition operations performed by or on behalf of that person or organization.

© 2013 Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company
Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.

d. **Lessors of Leased Equipment – Automatic Status When Required in Lease Agreement With You –** Any person or organization from whom you lease equipment when you and such person or organization have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that such person or organization is to be added as an additional insured on your policy. Such person or organization is an insured only with respect to liability for "bodily injury," "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your maintenance, operation or use of equipment leased to you by such person or organization.

A person's or organization's status as an additional insured under this endorsement ends when their contract or agreement with you for such leased equipment ends.

With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, this insurance does not apply to any "occurrence" which takes place after the equipment lease expires.

e. **Grantors of Permits** – Any state or political subdivision granting you a permit in connection with your premises subject to the following additional provision:

(1) This insurance applies only with respect to the following hazards for which the state or political subdivision has issued a permit in connection with the premises you own, rent or control and to which this insurance applies:

(a) The existence, maintenance, repair, construction, erection, or removal of advertising signs, awnings, canopies, cellar entrances, coal holes, driveways, manholes, marquees, hoist away openings, sidewalk vaults, street banners or decorations and similar exposures;

(b) The construction, erection, or removal of elevators; or

(c) The ownership, maintenance, or use of any elevators covered by this insurance.

f. **Blanket Additional Insureds by Contract** – Any person or organization for whom you are performing operations when you and such person or organization have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that such person or organization be added as an additional insured on your policy. Such person or organization is an additional insured only with respect to liability for "bodily injury," "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by:

(1) Your acts or omissions; or

(2) The acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf;

in the performance of your ongoing operations for the additional insured.

A person's or organization's status as an additional insured under this endorsement ends when your operations for that additional insured are completed.

With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following additional exclusions apply:

This insurance does not apply to:

(1) "Bodily injury," "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of the rendering of, or the failure to render, any professional architectural, engineering or surveying services, including:

© 2013 Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company
Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.

(a) The preparing, approving, or failing to prepare or approve, maps, shop drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, field orders, change orders or drawings and specifications; or

(b) Supervisory, inspection, architectural or engineering activities.

(2) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" occurring after:

(a) All work, including materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such work, on the project (other than service, maintenance or repairs) to be performed by or on behalf of the additional insured(s) at the location of the covered operations has been completed; or

(b) That portion of "your work" out of which the injury or damage arises has been put to its intended use by any person or organization other than another contractor or subcontractor engaged in performing operations for a principal as a part of the same project.

G. Limited Rental Lease Agreement Contractual Liability

The following is added to **SECTION I – COVERAGES**, **COVERAGE A BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY**, Subsection **2. Exclusions**, Paragraph **b. Contractual Liability**:

(3) Based on the named insured's request at the time of claim, we agree to indemnify the named insured for their liability assumed in a contract or agreement regarding the rental or lease of a premises on behalf of their client, up to $50,000.

This coverage extension only applies to rental lease agreements. This coverage is excess over any renter's liability insurance of the client.

H. Transfer of Rights of Recovery Against Others To Us

As a clarification, the following is added to **SECTION IV – COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABLITY CONDITIONS**, Paragraph **8. Transfer of Rights of Recovery Against Others To Us**:

Therefore, the insured can waive the insurer's rights of recovery prior to the occurrence of a loss, provided the waiver is made in a written contract.

I. Duties in the Event of Occurrence, Offense, Claim or Suit

1. When you report an "occurrence" (coverage for which is provided by this policy) to your compensation insurance carrier, and this "occurrence" later develops into a liability claim, failure to report such "occurrence" to us at the time of such "occurrence" shall not be deemed in violation of **SECTION IV – COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS**, Paragraph **2. Duties in the Event of Occurrence, Offense, Claim or Suit**.

This is upon the distinct understanding and agreement however, that you, the insured, as soon as made aware that this particular "occurrence" is a liability case, rather than a compensation case shall give us notification immediately.

2. The requirement in Condition **2.a.** of **SECTION IV – COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS** that you must see to it that we are notified as soon as practicable of an "occurrence" or an offense, applies only when the "occurrence" or offense is known to:

© 2013 Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company
Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.

a. You, if you are an individual;

b. A partner, if you are a partnership; or

c. An "executive officer" or insurance manager, if you are a corporation.

3. The requirement in Condition **2.b.** of **SECTION IV – COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS** that you must see to it that we receive notice of a claim or "suit" as soon as practicable will not be considered breached unless the breach occurs after such claim or "suit" is known to:

a. You, if you are an individual;

b. A partner, if you are a partnership; or

c. An "executive officer" or insurance manager, if you are a corporation.

J. Unintentional Failure To Disclose Hazards

It is agreed that, based on our reliance upon your representations as to existing hazards, if you should unintentionally fail to disclose all such hazards prior to the beginning of the policy period of this Coverage Part, we shall not deny coverage under this Coverage Part because of such failure.

K. Liberalization

If we revise this endorsement to provide more coverage without additional premium charge, we will automatically provide the additional coverage to all endorsement holders as of the day the revision is effective in your state.

L. Bodily Injury – Mental Anguish

SECTION V – DEFINITIONS, Paragraph **3.** is changed to read:

"Bodily injury":

a. Means bodily injury, sickness or disease sustained by a person, and includes mental anguish resulting from any of these; and

b. Except for mental anguish, includes death resulting from the foregoing (Item **a.** above) at any time.

M. Assault and Battery with Extended Property Damage

SECTION I – COVERAGES, COVERAGE A BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY, Subsection **2. Exclusions**, Paragraph **a.** is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

a. Expected or Intended Injury

"Bodily injury" or "property damage" expected or intended from the standpoint of the insured. This exclusion does not apply to:

© 2013 Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company
Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.

(1) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" resulting from the use of physical force to protect persons or property; or

(2) Allegations of vicarious liability on the part of a Named Insured arising solely from the acts of your "employees." However, acts of your "employees" shall not include theft.

N. Errors and Omissions Coverage

1. **SECTION I – COVERAGES, COVERAGE A BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY** is amended by adding the following:

   ERRORS AND OMISSIONS

   This insurance applies to negligent acts, errors or omissions committed by you relating to your services described in the Declarations.

2. **SECTION I – COVERAGES, COVERAGE B PERSONAL AND ADVERTISING INJURY LIABILITY** is amended by adding the following:

   ERRORS AND OMISSIONS

   The insurance that applies to "personal injury" includes negligent acts, errors or omissions committed by you relating to your services described in the Declarations.

3. **SECTION I – COVERAGES** is amended by adding the following:

   COVERAGE D – ERRORS AND OMISSIONS LIABILITY

   a. Insuring Agreement

   (1) We will pay those sums that the insured becomes legally obligated to pay as damages because of errors or omissions committed by you relating to your services described in the Declarations. However, we will have no duty to defend the insured against any "suit" seeking damages for errors or omissions committed by the insured to which the insurance does not apply. We will have the right and duty to defend any "suit" seeking those damages. We may, at our discretion, investigate any claim or "suit" that may result. But:

   (a) The amount we will pay for damages is limited as described in **SECTION III – LIMITS OF INSURANCE**; and

   (b) Our right and duty to defend ends when we have used up the applicable limit of insurance in the payment of judgments or settlements under Coverages **A**, **B**, or **D**, or medical expenses under Coverage **C**.

   No other obligation or liability to pay sums or perform acts or services is covered unless explicitly provided for under **SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS – COVERAGES A, B, AND D**.

   (2) This insurance applies only if the error or omission occurs during the policy period.

   b. Exclusions

   This insurance does not apply to:

© 2013 Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company
Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.

(1) "Bodily injury" or "property damage";

(2) "Personal and advertising injury";

(3) Intentional injury, nor injury arising out of willful violation of a penal statute or ordinance, committed by or with the knowledge or consent of the insured;

(4) Any claim seeking relief or redress in any form other than monetary damages;

(5) Any claim arising out of any insured's activities, or as a fiduciary, under the Employment Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, any amendments or any regulation or order issued thereto;

(6) Any claim arising from warranties or guarantees made by any insured;

(7) Liability assumed by the insured under any contract or agreement. This exclusion does not apply to liability for damages:

(a) That the insured would have in the absence of the contract or agreement; or

(b) Assumed in a contract or agreement that is an insured contract;

(8) Liability arising from any fraudulent, dishonest, or criminal act of any insured;

(9) Liability arising from a claim made by a parent or subsidiary organization of the insured or another subsidiary organization of such parent or other subsidiary, nor any officer, director or "employee" of any of the above; and

(10) Any claim alleging, arising out of, resulting from, based upon or in consequence of, directly or indirectly, any employment practices or any discrimination against any person or entity on any basis; additionally, any actual or alleged violation of the Fair Labor Standards Act or any similar law or regulation applicable to the payment of wages or overtime.

(11) Liability arising directly or indirectly out of any action, error or omission that violates or is alleged to violate:

(a) The Telephone Consumer Protection Act (TCPA), including any amendment of or addition to such law;

(b) The CAN-SPAM Act of 2003, including any amendment of or addition to such law;

(c) The Fair Credit Reporting Act (FCRA), and any amendment of or addition to such law, including the Fair and Accurate Credit Transactions Act (FACTA); or

(d) Any federal, state or local statute, ordinance or regulation, other than the TCPA, CAN-SPAM Act of 2003 or FCRA and their amendments and additions, that addresses, prohibits, or limits the printing, dissemination, disposal, collecting, recording, sending, transmitting, communicating or distribution of material or information.

c. SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS – COVERAGES A AND B is amended to read **SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS – COVERAGES A, B, AND D**

© 2013 Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company
Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.

d. SECTION III – LIMITS OF INSURANCE is amended as follows:

(1) Item **2.** is replaced by the following:

2. The General Aggregate Limit is the most we will pay for the sum of:

a. Medical expenses under Coverage **C**;

b. Damages under Coverage **A**, except damages because of "bodily injury" or "property damage" included in the "products-completed operations hazard";

c. Damages under Coverage **B**; and

d. Damages under Coverage **D**.

(2) Item **5.** is replaced by the following:

5. Subject to **2.** or **3.** above, whichever applies, the Each Occurrence Limit is the most we will pay for the sum of:

a. Damages under Coverage **A**; and

b. Medical expenses under Coverage **C**,

because of all "bodily injury" and "property damage" arising out of any one "occurrence"; and

c. Damages under Coverage **D**.

e. SECTION IV – COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS, Paragraph **4. Other Insurance** is amended as follows:

(1) The first paragraph is replaced by the following:

If other valid and collectible insurance is available to the insured for a loss we cover under Coverages **A**, **B**, or **D** of this Coverage Part, our obligations are limited as follows:

(2) Paragraph **b. Excess Insurance**, Item **(2)** is replaced by the following:

When this insurance is excess, we will have no duty under Coverages **A**, **B**, or **D** to defend the insured against any claim or "suit" if any other insurer has a duty to defend the insured against that claim or "suit." If no other insurer defends, we will undertake to do so, but we will be entitled to the insured's rights against all those other insurers.

O. Incidental Medical Malpractice

We will pay for injury arising out of the rendering of or failure to render the following treatment or services by an "employee" for an accident occurring during the policy period:

1. First aid treatment including cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR); and

© 2013 Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company
Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.

2. Medical, surgical, dental, x-ray, or nursing service or treatment, or the furnishing of food or beverages in connection therewith; and the furnishing or dispensing of drugs, or medical, dental, or surgical supplies or appliances.

However, this coverage does not apply to any insured or to any entity engaged in the business or occupation of providing the services or treatments described in **1.** and **2.** above.

© 2013 Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company
Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ADDITIONAL INSURED
PRIMARY AND NON-CONTRIBUTORY INSURANCE

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

Effective Date: 07/01/2022

Name of Person or Organization (Additional Insured):

Blanket where required by written contract

SECTION II – WHO IS AN INSURED is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the endorsement Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury," "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of or relating to your negligence in the performance of "your work" for such person(s) or organization(s) that occurs on or after the effective date shown in the endorsement Schedule.

This insurance is primary to and non-contributory with any other insurance maintained by the person or organization (Additional Insured), except for loss resulting from the sole negligence of that person or organization.

This condition applies even if other valid and collectible insurance is available to the Additional Insured for a loss or "occurrence" we cover for this Additional Insured.

The Additional Insured's limits of insurance do not increase our limits of insurance, as described in **SECTION III – LIMITS OF INSURANCE**.

All other terms, conditions, and exclusions under the policy are applicable to this endorsement and remain unchanged.

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

BLANKET ADDITIONAL INSURED – OWNERS, LESSEES OR CONTRACTORS – COMPLETED OPERATIONS

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

A. **Section II – Who Is An Insured** is amended to include as an additional insured any person or organization who is an owner, lessee or contractor, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury" or "property damage" caused, in whole or in part, by "your work" performed for that additional insured and included in the "products-completed operations hazard".

However:

1. The insurance afforded to such additional insured only applies to the extent permitted by law; and

2. If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the insurance afforded to such additional insured will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following is added to **Section III – Limits of Insurance**:

If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance:

1. Required by the contract or agreement; or

2. Available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations;

whichever is less.

This endorsement shall not increase the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations.

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with permission

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ADDITIONAL INSURED – OWNERS, LESSEES OR CONTRACTORS – SCHEDULED PERSON OR ORGANIZATION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

Name Of Additional Insured Person(s) Or Organization(s)	Location(s) Of Covered Operations
Blanket Additional Insured As Required by Written Contract	Various locations required by contract
Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.	

A. Section II – Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by:

1. Your acts or omissions; or
2. The acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf;

in the performance of your ongoing operations for the additional insured(s) at the location(s) designated above.

However:

1. The insurance afforded to such additional insured only applies to the extent permitted by law; and
2. If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the insurance afforded to such additional insured will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following additional exclusions apply:

This insurance does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurring after:

1. All work, including materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such work, on the project (other than service, maintenance or repairs) to be performed by or on behalf of the additional insured(s) at the location of the covered operations has been completed; or
2. That portion of "your work" out of which the injury or damage arises has been put to its intended use by any person or organization other than another contractor or subcontractor engaged in performing operations for a principal as a part of the same project.

© Insurance Services Office, Inc., 2012

C. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following is added to **Section III – Limits Of Insurance:**

If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance:

1. Required by the contract or agreement; or

2. Available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations;

whichever is less.

This endorsement shall not increase the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations.

© Insurance Services Office, Inc., 2012

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

WAIVER OF TRANSFER OF RIGHTS OF RECOVERY AGAINST OTHERS TO US (WAIVER OF SUBROGATION)

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM
BUSINESS AUTO PHYSICAL DAMAGE COVERAGE FORM
GARAGE COVERAGE FORM
MOTOR CARRIER COVERAGE FORM
TRUCKERS COVERAGE FORM

With respect to coverage provided by this endorsement, the provisions of the Coverage Form apply unless modified by the endorsement.

This endorsement changes the policy effective on the inception date of the policy unless another date is indicated below.

Named Insured: Apple Valley Communications, Inc.

Endorsement Effective Date: 07/02/2022

SCHEDULE

Name(s) Of Person(s) Or Organization(s):
Blanket Additional Insured
As Required by Written Contract

Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.

The **Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us** Condition does not apply to the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only to the extent that subrogation is waived prior to the "accident" or the "loss" under a contract with that person or organization.

© Insurance Services Office, Inc., 2009

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

PRIMARY AND NON-CONTRIBUTORY CLAUSE ENDORSEMENT

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM

The following is added to **SECTION IV-BUSINESS AUTO CONDITIONS, B. General Conditions, 5. Other Insurance:**

The insurance provided by this policy for any additional insured endorsement attached to this policy is primary when primary coverage is required in a written contract.

In addition, we will not seek contribution from any insurer when insurance on a non-contributing basis is required in a written contract for any additional insured endorsement attached to this policy.

For coverage to apply, the written contract must have been executed prior to the occurrence of "loss."

This endorsement supersedes anything to the contrary.

©2014 Philadelphia Consolidated Holding Corp.

WAIVER OF OUR RIGHT TO RECOVER FROM OTHERS ENDORSEMENT - BLANKET

We have the right to recover our payments from anyone liable for an injury covered by this policy. We will not enforce our right against the person or organization named in the Schedule. (This agreement applies only to the extent that you perform work under a written contract that requires you to obtain this agreement from us).

The additional premium for this endorsement shall be 3 % of the total California Workers' Compensation premium otherwise due.

Schedule

Person or Organization	Job Description
ANY PERSON / ORG WHEN REQUIRED BY WRITTEN CONTRACT	ALL CA OPERATIONS

This endorsement changes the policy to which it is attached and is effective on the date issued unless otherwise stated.
(The information below is required only when this endorsement is issued subsequent to preparation of the policy.)

Endorsement Effective 07/01/2022 Policy No. WSD 5024065 09 Endorsement No.

Insured APPLE VALLEY COMMUNICATIONS Premium $ INCL.

Insurance Company INSURANCE COMPANY OF THE WEST

Countersigned By _____

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

DESIGNATED INSURED

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM
GARAGE COVERAGE FORM
MOTOR CARRIER COVERAGE FORM
TRUCKERS COVERAGE FORM

With respect to coverage provided by this endorsement, the provisions of the Coverage Form apply unless modified by this endorsement.

This endorsement identifies person(s) or organization(s) who are "insureds" under the Who Is An Insured Provision of the Coverage Form. This endorsement does not alter coverage provided in the Coverage Form.

This endorsement changes the policy effective on the inception date of the policy unless another date is indicated below.

Endorsement Effective: 07/02/2022	Countersigned By:
Named Insured: Apple Valley Communications, Inc.	(Authorized Representative)

SCHEDULE

Name of Person(s) or Organization(s):
Blanket Additional Insured As Required by Written Contract

(If no entry appears above, information required to complete this endorsement will be shown in the Declarations as applicable to the endorsement.)

Each person or organization shown in the Schedule is an "insured" for Liability Coverage, but only to the extent that person or organization qualifies as an "insured" under the Who Is An Insured Provision contained in **Section II** of the Coverage Form.

Copyright, Insurance Services Office, Inc., 1998

CERTIFICATE OF PROPERTY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 01/19/2023

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

PRODUCER
ARMAC Insurance Agency, Inc
17177 Yuma Street
Victorville CA 92395

CONTACT NAME: Tami Pickens
PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (760) 241-7900 FAX (A/C, No): (760) 241-1467
E-MAIL ADDRESS: tami.pickens@isu-armac.com
PRODUCER CUSTOMER ID: 00026482

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A : Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Co	18058
INSURER B :	
INSURER C :	
INSURER D :	
INSURER E :	
INSURER F :	

INSURED
Apple Valley Communications, Inc. & AVcom Services, Inc.
PO Box 787
Lic # 542642
Apple Valley CA 92307

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** CP2271103080 **REVISION NUMBER:**

LOCATION OF PREMISES / DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)
Loc# 00001: 21845 Highway 18 Apple Valley CA 92307

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)	COVERED PROPERTY	LIMITS
A	[X] PROPERTY CAUSES OF LOSS / DEDUCTIBLES [ ] BASIC — BUILDING 1,000 [ ] BROAD — CONTENTS 1,000 [X] SPECIAL [ ] EARTHQUAKE [ ] WIND [ ] FLOOD [ ] EQSL [ ] Special	PHPK2434813	07/01/2022	07/01/2023	[X] BUILDING [X] PERSONAL PROPERTY [ ] BUSINESS INCOME [ ] EXTRA EXPENSE [ ] RENTAL VALUE [ ] BLANKET BUILDING [ ] BLANKET PERS PROP [ ] BLANKET BLDG & PP	$ 2,000,000 $ 250,000 $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $
	[ ] INLAND MARINE CAUSES OF LOSS [ ] NAMED PERILS	TYPE OF POLICY POLICY NUMBER				$ $ $ $
	[ ] CRIME TYPE OF POLICY					$ $ $
	[ ] BOILER & MACHINERY / EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWN					$ $
						$ $

SPECIAL CONDITIONS / OTHER COVERAGES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)
PROJECT NO. FM08260010537
INDIO JUVENILE HALL SECURITY CAMERA SYSTEM REPLACEMENT PROJECT

County of Riverside and Indio Juvenille Hall are herby named as loss payees.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER
County of Riverside
44199 Monroe Street
Suite B
Indio CA 92201

CANCELLATION
SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE
Tami Pickens

© 1995-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

Additional Named Insureds

Other Named Insureds

AVC Alarm & Systems

Doing Business As

COPYRIGHT 2007, AMS SERVICES INC

ADDITIONAL COVERAGES

Ref #	Description	Coverage Code	Form No.	Edition Date
2	00001,17654 Newhope St,Business Personal Pr,50,000	SPC		

Limit 1	Limit 2	Limit 3	Deductible Amount	Deductible Type	Premium

Ref #	Description	Coverage Code	Form No.	Edition Date

Limit 1	Limit 2	Limit 3	Deductible Amount	Deductible Type	Premium

Ref #	Description	Coverage Code	Form No.	Edition Date

Limit 1	Limit 2	Limit 3	Deductible Amount	Deductible Type	Premium

Ref #	Description	Coverage Code	Form No.	Edition Date

Limit 1	Limit 2	Limit 3	Deductible Amount	Deductible Type	Premium

Ref #	Description	Coverage Code	Form No.	Edition Date

Limit 1	Limit 2	Limit 3	Deductible Amount	Deductible Type	Premium

Ref #	Description	Coverage Code	Form No.	Edition Date

Limit 1	Limit 2	Limit 3	Deductible Amount	Deductible Type	Premium

Ref #	Description	Coverage Code	Form No.	Edition Date

Limit 1	Limit 2	Limit 3	Deductible Amount	Deductible Type	Premium

Ref #	Description	Coverage Code	Form No.	Edition Date

Limit 1	Limit 2	Limit 3	Deductible Amount	Deductible Type	Premium

Ref #	Description	Coverage Code	Form No.	Edition Date

Limit 1	Limit 2	Limit 3	Deductible Amount	Deductible Type	Premium

Ref #	Description	Coverage Code	Form No.	Edition Date

Limit 1	Limit 2	Limit 3	Deductible Amount	Deductible Type	Premium

Ref #	Description	Coverage Code	Form No.	Edition Date

Limit 1	Limit 2	Limit 3	Deductible Amount	Deductible Type	Premium

Copyright 2001, AMS Services, Inc.

CERTIFICATE OF PROPERTY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 01/26/2023

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

PRODUCER
ARMAC Insurance Agency, Inc
17177 Yuma Street
Victorville CA 92395

CONTACT NAME: Tami Pickens
PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (760) 241-7900 FAX (A/C, No): (760) 241-1467
E-MAIL ADDRESS: tami.pickens@isu-armac.com
PRODUCER CUSTOMER ID: 00026482

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A : US Assure	
INSURER B :	
INSURER C :	
INSURER D :	
INSURER E :	
INSURER F :	

INSURED
Apple Valley Communications, Inc. & AVcom Services, Inc.
PO Box 787
Lic # 542642
Apple Valley CA 92307

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** CP2312603184 **REVISION NUMBER:**

LOCATION OF PREMISES / DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)
Loc# 00001: 47665 Oasis Street Indio CA 92201

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE		POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)	COVERED PROPERTY	LIMITS
A	X PROPERTY		ER74104001	01/24/2023	01/24/2024	BUILDING	$
	CAUSES OF LOSS	DEDUCTIBLES				PERSONAL PROPERTY	$
	BASIC	BUILDING				BUSINESS INCOME	$
	BROAD	CONTENTS				EXTRA EXPENSE	$
	X SPECIAL					RENTAL VALUE	$
	EARTHQUAKE					BLANKET BUILDING	$
	WIND					BLANKET PERS PROP	$
	FLOOD					BLANKET BLDG & PP	$
	X Deductible	$5,000				X Builders Risk New	$ 986,000
							$
	INLAND MARINE		TYPE OF POLICY				$
	CAUSES OF LOSS						$
	NAMED PERILS		POLICY NUMBER				$
							$
	CRIME						$
	TYPE OF POLICY						$
							$
	BOILER & MACHINERY / EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWN						$
							$
							$
							$

SPECIAL CONDITIONS / OTHER COVERAGES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)
Certificate holder is herby named as Additional Insured.
Project No: FM08260010537
Indio Juvenile Hall Security Camera System Replacement Project.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER
County of Riverside
44199 Monroe Street
Suite B
Indio CA 92201

CANCELLATION
SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE
Tami Pickens

© 1995-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

DECLARATION OF SUFFICIENCY OF FUNDS

(California Labor Code Section 2810)

I, the undersigned, an authorized representative of Apple Valley Communications("Bidder") with authority to make the statements contained in this Declaration on behalf of Bidder, hereby declare the following:

1. The Bidder's employer identification number for state tax purposes is 110-5204-0.

2. The Bidder's workers' compensation insurance policy number is WSD 5024065-09 and the name, address, and telephone number of the insurance carrier providing said insurance is: Philidelphia Indemity Insurance Co / Insurance Company of the West PO Box 507 639 San Diego CA.

3. The following information is provided concerning any and all vehicles that are owned by the Bidder and that will be used for transportation in connection with any service provided for the performance of the Work that is the subject of the Bidder's Bid [Insert information requested. Attach additional sheets, if needed.]:

Vehicle	*Vehicle ID #*	*Vehicle. Liability Insurance Policy Number (of policy covering vehicle)*	*Name, Address and Telephone Number of Vehicle Liability Insurance Carrier (issuing policy covering vehicle)*
		phpk2288960	Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance CO

4. The following is the address of any real property that will be used to house workers in connection with the performance of the Work that is the subject of the Bidder's Bid [If no such housing will be provided, enter "none"]: none

5. The actual or estimated number of workers that will be employed to perform the Work that is the subject of the Bidder's Bid, the total amount of wages to be paid to said workers, and the dates on which said wages will be paid are as follows [Attach additional sheets, if needed.]:

Total Number of Workers	*Total Amount of Wages*	*Date(s) for Payment of Wages*
4	$45,808.00	

6. Check only one of the following boxes, as applicable:

☐ The statement of number of workers declared in Paragraph 5, above, is a statement of the actual number of workers that will be employed.

☒ The actual number of workers requested in Paragraph 5, above, is unknown and therefore the statement of number of workers declared therein is based on the Bidder's best estimate available at the time of submitting its Bid, rather than the actual number of workers that will be employed and if and when the actual number of workers and the other information requested above is available, it will be reported to the County of Riverside by Bidder in writing.

7. The actual or estimated total number of persons who will be utilized as independent contractors to perform the Work of the Project that is the subject of the Bidder's Bid (together with their known, current local, state, and federal contractor license identification numbers that each is required to have under local, state or federal laws or regulations) are as follows [Attach additional sheets, if needed.]:

List of Independent Contractors	*Current, local, state and federal contractor license identification number*
none	

8. Check only one of the following boxes, as applicable:

☒ The statement of number of independent contractors declared in Paragraph 7, above, is a statement of the actual number of independent contractors that will be utilized.

☐ The actual number of independent contractors requested in Paragraph 7, above, is unknown and therefore the statement of number of independent contractors declared therein is based on the Bidder's best estimate available at the time of submitting its Bid, rather than the actual number of independent contractors that will be utilized, and if and when the actual number of independent contractors

and the other information requested above is available, it will be reported to the County of Riverside by Bidder in writing.

I, the undersigned, declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing statements are within my personal knowledge and are true and correct. Executed on this 16th day of January, in the year 2023 at Apple Valley, California.

(signature)

Gabriel Lovato, President
Type Name of Signer:

Apple Valley Communications
Type Name of Bidder:

GENERAL CONDITIONS OF
THE STANDARD FORM CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT
BETWEEN COUNTY AND CONTRACTOR

(LONG FORM)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 1 GENERAL PROVISIONS 1

1.1 DEFINITIONS 1

1.1.1 Acceptance. 1
1.1.2 Act of God. 1
1.1.3 Addendum. 1
1.1.4 Admitted Surety. 1
1.1.5 Allowable Costs. 1
1.1.6 Allowable Markups. 1
1.1.7 Alternate. 1
1.1.8 Applicable Laws. 1
1.1.9 Application for Payment. 1
1.1.10 Architect. 1
1.1.11 Award. 1
1.1.12 Base Bid. 2
1.1.13 Bid. 2
1.1.14 Bid Amount. 2
1.1.15 Bid Bond. 2
1.1.16 Bid Closing Deadline. 2
1.1.17 Bid Form. 2
1.1.18 Bid Security 2
1.1.19 Bid Submittal. " 2
1.1.20 Bidder. 2
1.1.21 Bidding Documents. 2
1.1.22 Board of Supervisors. 3
1.1.23 Change. 3
1.1.24 Change Order. 3
1.1.25 Change Order Request. 3
1.1.26 Claim. 3
1.1.27 Close-Out Documents. 3
1.1.28 Compensable Change. 3
1.1.29 Compensable Delay. 4
1.1.30 Construction Change Directive. 4
1.1.31 Construction Contract. 4
1.1.32 Construction Schedule. 4
1.1.33 Contract Adjustment. 4
1.1.34 Contract Documents. 4
1.1.35 Contract Price. 5

1.1.36 Contract Time. 5
1.1.37 Contractor. 5
1.1.38 Contractor Amount. 5
1.1.39 Contractor's Own Expense. 5
1.1.40 County. 5
1.1.41 County Amount. 5
1.1.42 County Consultant. 5
1.1.43 County Review Date. 5
1.1.44 County Review Period. 6
1.1.45 County Risk Manager. 6
1.1.46 County Website. 6
1.1.47 Date of Commencement. 6
1.1.48 Day. 6
1.1.49 Declaration of Sufficiency of Funds. 6
1.1.50 Defective Work. 6
1.1.51 Delay. 6
1.1.52 Deleted Work. 6
1.1.53 Department of Industrial Relations. 6
1.1.54 Design Discrepancy. 6
1.1.55 Design Documents. 6
1.1.56 Design Intent. 6
1.1.57 Designation of Subcontractors. 6
1.1.58 Differing Site Condition. 6
1.1.59 Director of Facilities Management. 7
1.1.60 Disability Laws. 7
1.1.61 Discovery Date. 7
1.1.62 Drawings. 7
1.1.63 Environmental Laws. 7
1.1.64 Escrow Agent. 7
1.1.65 Escrow Bid Documents. 7
1.1.66 Event of Contractor Default. 7
1.1.67 Evidence of Insurance. 7
1.1.68 Excusable Delay. 8
1.1.69 Existing Improvements. 8
1.1.70 Extra Work. 8
1.1.71 Final Completion, Finally Complete. 8
1.1.72 Final Completion Punch List. 8
1.1.73 Final Payment. 8
1.1.74 FM. 8
1.1.75 Force Majeure Event. 9
1.1.76 Fragnet. 9
1.1.77 General Conditions. 9
1.1.78 General Requirements. 9
1.1.79 Good Faith Determination. 9
1.1.80 Governmental Authority. 9
1.1.81 Governmental Authority Review Period. 9
1.1.82 Guarantee To Repair Period. 9
1.1.83 Hazardous Substance. 9
1.1.84 Holiday. 10
1.1.85 Indemnitees. 10
1.1.86 Inspector of Record. 10
1.1.87 Installation Subcontractor. 10
1.1.88 Instructions to Bidders. 10

1.1.89 Intellectual Property Rights. 10
1.1.90 Key Personnel, Key Persons. 10
1.1.91 Loss, Losses. 10
1.1.92 Modification. 10
1.1.93 Mold. 10
1.1.94 Non-Collusion Declaration. 10
1.1.95 Notice Inviting Bids. 10
1.1.96 Notice Inviting Prequalification Statements. 10
1.1.97 Notice of Change. 10
1.1.98 Notice of Completion. 10
1.1.99 Notice of Delay. 11
1.1.100 Notice of Final Completion. 11
1.1.101 Notice of Intent to Award. 11
1.1.102 Notice of Substantial Completion. 11
1.1.103 Notice to Proceed. 11
1.1.104 Payment Bond, Performance Bond. 11
1.1.105 Plans. 11
1.1.106 Post-Award Submittals. 11
1.1.107 Pre-Bid Conference. 11
1.1.108 Prequalification. 11
1.1.109 Prequalification Documents. 11
1.1.110 Prequalified Bidder. 11
1.1.111 Product Data. 11
1.1.112 Progress Payment. 11
1.1.113 Project. 11
1.1.114 Project Documents. 11
1.1.115 Project Team. 11
1.1.116 Reasonable Order of Magnitude Estimate. 12
1.1.117 Record Documents. 12
1.1.118 Record Drawings, Record Specifications. 12
1.1.119 Reference Documents. 12
1.1.120 Request for Extension. 12
1.1.121 Request for Information. 12
1.1.122 Safety Program. 12
1.1.123 Samples. 12
1.1.124 Schedule of Values. 12
1.1.125 Self-Performed Work. 12
1.1.126 Separate Contractor. 12
1.1.127 Shop Drawing. 12
1.1.128 Site. 13
1.1.129 Specifications. 13
1.1.130 Standard of Performance. 13
1.1.131 State Water Resources Control Board. 13
1.1.132 Storm Water Permit. 13
1.1.133 Sub-Bidder. 13
1.1.134 Subcontractor. 13
1.1.135 Submittal. 13
1.1.136 Submittal Schedule. 13
1.1.137 Substantial Completion, Substantially Complete. 13
1.1.138 Substantial Completion Punch List. 13
1.1.139 Substitution. 14
1.1.140 Substitution Request Form. 14
1.1.141 Supplementary Conditions. 14

1.1.142 Surety. 14
1.1.143 Tier. 14
1.1.144 Time Impact Analysis. 14
1.1.145 Unexcused Delay. 14
1.1.146 Unilateral Change Order. 14
1.1.147 Work. 14
1.1.148 Worker's Compensation Certificate. 14

1.2 CORRELATION, INTERPRETATION AND INTENT OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS 14

1.2.1 Design Intent. 14
1.2.2 Complementary. 15
1.2.3 Technical Words. 15
1.2.4 Trade Names. 15
1.2.5 Incidental Items. 15
1.2.6 Drawing Dimensions. 15
1.2.7 Drawings, Specifications. 15
1.2.8 Typical Work. 15
1.2.9 Divisions of the Work. 15
1.2.10 Applicable Laws. 15
1.2.11 Interpretations of Laws. 15
1.2.12 Modifiers. 15
1.2.13 Singular, Gender, Captions. 16
1.2.14 Cross-References. 16
1.2.15 Diagrammatic Design. 16
1.2.16 Demolition. 16
1.2.17 Omissions. 16
1.2.18 Conflicts. 16
1.2.19 Order of Precedence. 16
1.2.20 Conditions Precedent. 17

1.3 OWNERSHIP AND USE OF DRAWINGS, SPECIFICATIONS AND OTHER DOCUMENTS 17

1.3.1 Property of County. 17
1.3.2 Assignment of Rights. 17
1.3.3 Contractor's Warranty. 17
1.3.4 Non-Exclusive License. 17
1.3.5 Reproduction. 17
1.3.6 Delivery to County. 18
1.3.7 Subcontractors. 18

ARTICLE 2 COUNTY RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS 18

2.1 INFORMATION, APPROVALS AND SERVICES REQUIRED OF COUNTY 18

2.1.1 Legal Descriptions. 18
2.1.2 Permits and Fees. 18
2.1.3 County Approvals. 18
2.1.4 Approvals. 19
2.1.5 Non-Specified Items. 19

2.2 COUNTY'S RIGHT TO STOP THE WORK 19

2.3 COUNTY'S RIGHT TO CARRY OUT THE WORK 19

2.4 ACCOUNTING, RECORDS AND AUDIT 19

2.4.1 Accounting System. 19

2.4.2 Books and Records. 19
2.4.3 Inspection and Copying. 19
2.4.4 Confidential Information. 19
2.4.5 Withholding of Payment. 20
2.4.6 Specific Performance. 20

2.5 COUNTY FURNISHED MATERIALS 20

2.5.1 Supply by County. 20
2.5.2 Deleted Work. 20
2.5.3 Delivery Deadlines. 20
2.5.4 Delivery to Site. 20
2.5.5 Care, Custody and Control. 20
2.5.6 Notice of Deficiencies. 20
2.5.7 Incorporation in Work. 20

2.6 COUNTY INSTALLED ITEMS 21

2.7 COUNTY'S ADDITIONAL RIGHTS 21

ARTICLE 3 CONTRACTOR PERFORMANCE 21

3.1 CONTRACTOR STATUS 21

3.1.1 Independent Contractor. 21
3.1.2 Agents, Employees. 21
3.1.3 Licenses. 21
3.1.4 Subcontractors. 21
3.1.5 Design Services. 21

3.2 REVIEW OF DOCUMENTS, SITE AND EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS 22

3.2.1 Contractor's Duty of Review. 22
3.2.2 Contract Adjustments. 22
3.2.3 WAIVER BY CONTRACTOR. 23
3.2.4 Continuing Obligation. 23
3.2.5 Requests for Information. 24
3.2.6 Correction of Work. 24

3.3 SUPERVISION AND CONSTRUCTION PROCEDURES 25

3.3.1 General Obligation. 25
3.3.2 Supervisory Staff. 25
3.3.3 County Supplementary Personnel. 25
3.3.4 Means, Methods, Procedures. 25

3.4 LABOR, MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT 25

3.4.1 Costs of Work. 25
3.4.2 Coordination. 25
3.4.3 Field Conditions. 25
3.4.4 Layout. 25
3.4.5 Materials, Equipment 25

3.5 CONTRACTOR'S WARRANTY 27

3.5.1 General Warranty. 27
3.5.2 Repair, Replacement. 27
3.5.3 Not a Limitation. 27
3.5.4 Assignment. 27
3.5.5 Close-Out. 27

3.6 TAXES 27

3.6.1 Payment by Contractor. 27
3.6.2 Tax Exempt Projects. 28
3.6.3 Records of Taxes. 28

3.7 PERMITS, FEES AND LEGAL NOTICES 28

3.7.1 Permits. 28
3.7.2 Applicable Laws, Notices. 28
3.7.3 Bonds, Undertakings. 28
3.7.4 Notice of Violations. 28
3.7.5 Governmental Authority Approvals. 28

3.8 CONTRACTOR'S PERSONNEL 28

3.8.1 Key Persons. 28
3.8.2 Background Check. 28
3.8.3 Project Manager. 28
3.8.4 Transfer. 29
3.8.5 Removal. 29
3.8.6 Replacement. 29
3.8.7 Communications. 29
3.8.8 Contact Information. 29
3.8.9 Signatures. 29
3.8.10 Exclusion from Site. 29

3.9 CONTRACTOR'S CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE 29

3.9.1 Preparation. 29
3.9.2 Format. 29
3.9.3 Detail. 29
3.9.4 Updates. 30
3.9.5 Governing Schedule. 30
3.9.6 Submittal Schedule. 30
3.9.7 Schedule Responsibility. 30
3.9.8 Condition of Payment. 30
3.9.9 Scheduling by County. 30

3.10 DOCUMENTS AT SITE, REPORTING, MEETINGS 31

3.10.1 Documents at Site 31
3.10.2 Daily Reports. 31
3.10.3 Progress Meetings. 32
3.10.4 Notice Requirements. 32
3.10.5 Availability for Review. 32

3.11 SUBMITTALS 32

3.11.1 Not Contract Documents. 32
3.11.2 Coordination with Others. 32
3.11.3 Submission by Contractor. 32
3.11.4 Review of Submittals. 33
3.11.5 Contract Adjustments. 33
3.11.6 Compliance with Contract. 33

3.12 USE OF SITE 34

3.12.1 Staging Area. 34
3.12.2 Existing Improvements. 34

3.12.3 Operations at Site. 34
3.12.4 Coordination. 34
3.12.5 Unauthorized Use. 34
3.12.6 Site Security. 34
3.12.7 Persons on Site. 34
3.12.8 County Uses and Activities. 34
3.12.9 Dust, Fumes, Noise. 34
3.12.10 Confinement of Operations. 35
3.12.11 Prohibited Substances. 35
3.12.12 Survey Markers. 35
3.12.13 Drainage, Erosion. 35
3.12.14 Trenches. 35

3.13 CUTTING AND PATCHING 35

3.14 UTILITIES AND SANITARY FACILITIES 35

3.14.1 Contractor Responsibility. 35
3.14.2 County Responsibility. 36
3.14.3 Temporary Utilities. 36
3.14.4 Sanitary Facilities. 36

3.15 CLEANING UP 36

3.15.1 Contractor Responsibility. 36
3.15.2 Cleanup by County. 36

3.16 ACCESS TO THE WORK 37

3.16.1 County. 37
3.16.2 Separate Contractors. 37
3.16.3 Delivery Routes. 37

3.17 INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS 37

3.18 INDEMNIFICATION 37

3.18.1 Contractor's Indemnity Obligation. 37
3.18.2 Indemnification of Adjacent Property Owners. 38
3.18.3 Insurance and Employment Benefits. 38
3.18.4 Subcontractor Indemnity Agreements. 38
3.18.5 Implied Indemnity Rights. 38
3.18.6 Obligation to Defend. 38

3.19 LABOR, WAGES, PAYROLL RECORDS 38

3.19.1 Public Work. 38
3.19.2 Prevailing Wage Rates. 39
3.19.3 Unclassified Workers. 39
3.19.4 Per Diem Wages. 39
3.19.5 Applicable Laws. 39
3.19.6 Posting at Site. 39
3.19.7 Worker Hours. 39
3.19.8 Overtime. 39
3.19.9 Payroll Records. 39
3.19.10 Apprentices. 40
3.19.11 Pre-Construction Meetings, Interviews. 41
3.19.12 Penalties for Violations. 41
3.19.13 Subcontractor Provisions. 42

3.19.14 Condition of Payment. 42

3.20 LABOR CODE §2810 42

3.20.1 Application. 42
3.20.2 Declaration by Contractor. 42
3.20.3 Continuing Duty. 42

3.21 URBAN RUNOFF AND STORM WATER COMPLIANCE 43

3.21.1 Contractor's Responsibility. 43
3.21.2 Inspections, Reports. 43
3.21.3 Violations. 43
3.21.4 Condition of Payment. 43
3.21.5 Costs of Compliance. 43

3.22 SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT 43

3.23 CEQA COMPLIANCE 43

3.24 AQMD COMPLIANCE 44

ARTICLE 4 CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION 44

4.1 ARCHITECT 44

4.1.1 Scope of Authority. 44
4.1.2 Limitations on Authority. 44
4.1.3 Work Stoppage. 44
4.1.4 Replacement. 44
4.1.5 County Rights. 44

4.2 ADMINISTRATION OF THE CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT 44

4.2.1 Observations of the Work. 44
4.2.2 Means, Methods. 44
4.2.3 Communications by Contractor. 45
4.2.4 Review of Applications for Payment. 45
4.2.5 Rejection of the Work. 45
4.2.6 Review of Submittals. 45
4.2.7 Changes. 45

4.3 CLAIMS 45

4.3.1 Submission of Claims. 45
4.3.2 Arising of Claim. 45
4.3.3 Content of Claims. 46
4.3.4 Noncompliance. 47
4.3.5 Submission of Claims. 47
4.3.6 Response to Claims by Contractor. 47
4.3.7 Meet and Confer. 48
4.3.8 Subcontractor Claims. 48
4.3.9 Claims Based on Differing Site Conditions. 48
4.3.10 Continuous Work. 49

4.4 NOTICE OF THIRD-PARTY CLAIMS 49

4.5 WAIVERS OF RIGHTS BY CONTRACTOR 49

4.6 GOOD FAITH DETERMINATIONS 50

4.7 ESCROW BID DOCUMENTS 50

ARTICLE 5 SUBCONTRACTORS 50

5.1 SUBSTITUTION 50

5.1.1 Substitutions Allowed. 50
5.1.2 Contractor's Own Expense. 50
5.1.3 Substantiation of Compliance. 50
5.1.4 Splitting Prohibited. 50

5.2 SUBCONTRACTUAL RELATIONS 51

5.2.1 Written Agreements. 51
5.2.2 Copies. 52
5.2.3 No Brokering. 52
5.2.4 Third-Party Rights. 52
5.2.5 All Subcontractor Tiers. 52

5.3 CONTINGENT ASSIGNMENT OF SUBCONTRACTS 52

5.3.1 Contingent Assignment. 52
5.3.2 Acceptance by County. 52
5.3.3 County Obligation. 52

5.4 COMMUNICATIONS BY COUNTY 52

5.5 DOCUMENT AVAILABILITY 53

5.6 NO LIABILITY OF COUNTY 53

ARTICLE 6 COUNTY'S OWN FORCES AND SEPARATE CONTRACTORS 53

6.1 COUNTY'S RIGHT TO PERFORM CONSTRUCTION WITH OWN FORCES AND TO AWARD SEPARATE CONTRACTS 53

6.1.1 Right of County. 53
6.1.2 Separate Contractors. 53
6.1.3 Coordination. 53
6.1.4 Disputes. 53
6.1.5 Remedy. 53

6.2 MUTUAL RESPONSIBILITY 54

6.2.1 Use of Site. 54
6.2.2 Adjoining Work. 54
6.2.3 Damage. 54
6.2.4 Disputes. 54
6.2.5 Settlement of Disputes. 54

6.3 ALLOCATION OF CLEANUP COSTS 54

ARTICLE 7 CHANGES IN THE WORK 54

7.1 CHANGES 54

7.1.1 General. 54
7.1.2 Contract Adjustments. 54
7.1.3 Exclusive Rights. 54
7.1.4 Written Authorization. 55
7.1.5 Prompt Performance. 55

7.2 SIGNATURES AND AUTHORIZATIONS 55

7.2.1 Parties. 55

7.2.2 Form. 55
7.2.3 Authorization. 55

7.3 CHANGE ORDERS 56

7.3.1 Purpose 56
7.3.2 Content. 56

7.4 UNILATERAL CHANGE ORDERS 56

7.4.1 Purpose 56
7.4.2 Good Faith Determination 56
7.4.3 Claim by Contractor. 56
7.4.4 WAIVER BY CONTRACTOR. 56

7.5 CONSTRUCTION CHANGE DIRECTIVES 57

7.5.1 Purpose 57
7.5.2 No Contract Adjustment 57
7.5.3 Agreed Contract Adjustment 57
7.5.4 Disputed Contract Adjustment. 58
7.5.5 Other Notices. 58

7.6 PROCEDURES 59

7.6.1 Notice of Change. 59
7.6.2 Change Order Request 59
7.6.3 Formal Notice of Essence 60

7.7 PRICING 60

7.7.1 Basis of Calculation. 60
7.7.2 Time and Materials Documentation. 62
7.7.3 Allowable Costs. 62
7.7.4 Costs Not Allowed. 64
7.7.5 Allowable Markups 64
7.7.6 Review of Markups. 66
7.7.7 Exclusions and Limitations. 66
7.7.8 Net Calculations 67
7.7.9 Unit Prices 67
7.7.10 Discounts. 67
7.7.11 Prompt Pricing. 67
7.7.12 Final Payment. 67
7.7.13 Full Resolution. 67
7.7.14 Reserved Rights. 68
7.7.15 No "Total Cost" Calculations 68
7.7.16 Multiple Changes. 68
7.7.17 Continuous Performance. 68

ARTICLE 8 CONTRACT TIME 68

8.1 COMMENCEMENT AND COMPLETION 68

8.1.1 Date of Commencement. 68
8.1.2 Substantial, Final Completion. 68
8.1.3 Adjustments to Contract Time. 68
8.1.4 Early Completion. 68

8.2 DELAYS AND EXTENSIONS OF TIME 69

8.2.1 Adjustments to Contract Time 69

8.2.2 Notice of Delay....70
8.2.3 Request for Extension. 70
8.2.4 Response by County. 71
8.2.5 Formal Notice of Essence....71
8.2.6 Compensation for Delay. 71
8.2.7 Acceleration of the Work....71
8.2.8 Concurrent Delays. 72
8.2.9 Delay Claims....73
8.2.10 Exercise of County Rights. 73

ARTICLE 9 PAYMENTS AND COMPLETION....73

9.1 PAYMENT BY COUNTY 73

9.1.1 Time for Payment. 73
9.1.2 Not Acceptance....73
9.1.3 Interest. 73
9.1.4 Disputed Payments....73

9.2 APPLICATIONS FOR PAYMENTS....73

9.2.1 Submission by Contractor....73
9.2.2 Period of Application. 73
9.2.3 Schedule of Values. 74
9.2.4 Changes in Work. 74
9.2.5 Progress Payments. 74
9.2.6 Percentage Completion. 74
9.2.7 Projected Work. 74
9.2.8 Disagreements....74
9.2.9 Substantial Completion. 74
9.2.10 Certification by Contractor. 74
9.2.11 Stored Materials....74
9.2.12 Title. 74

9.3 SCHEDULE OF VALUES 75

9.3.1 Initial Submission. 75
9.3.2 Balanced Allocation. 75
9.3.3 Line Estimates. 75
9.3.4 Updating....75
9.3.5 Substantiation. 75
9.3.6 Corrections....75
9.3.7 Changes to Work. 75
9.3.8 Applications for Payment. 75

9.4 PROGRESS PAYMENT CONDITIONS....75

9.4.1 Progress Payment Amount....75
9.4.2 Other Conditions and Documentation. 76

9.5 COUNTY APPROVAL/REJECTION OF APPLICATIONS FOR PAYMENT....76

9.5.1 Review by County. 76
9.5.2 Disapproval by County....77
9.5.3 Re-submittal by Contractor. 77
9.5.4 Approval Nullification. 77
9.5.5 No Waiver by County. 77
9.5.6 No Representation. 77

9.6 WITHHOLDING OF PAYMENT 77

9.6.1 Grounds for Withholding. 77
9.6.2 Application of Withholding. 78
9.6.3 Final Payment. 79
9.6.4 Release of Withholding. 79
9.6.5 Additional Rights. 79

9.7 PAYMENTS BY CONTRACTOR 79

9.7.1 Payments to Subcontractors. 79
9.7.2 Payments in Trust. 79
9.7.3 Payment Information. 79
9.7.4 Joint Payment. 79
9.7.5 Direct Negotiation of Stop Payment Notices. 79
9.7.6 Release of Stop Payment Notices. 79
9.7.7 No County Obligation. 80

9.8 FAILURE OF PAYMENT 80

9.9 SUBSTITUTION OF SECURITIES FOR RETENTION 80

9.9.1 Public Contract Code. 80
9.9.2 Substitute Security. 81
9.9.3 Deposit of Retentions. 81

9.10 FINAL PAYMENT 81

9.10.1 Payment by County. 81
9.10.2 Application for Final Payment. 81
9.10.3 Review by County. 81
9.10.4 Conditions to Final Payment. 81
9.10.5 Disputed Amounts. 82
9.10.6 No Waiver by County. 82
9.10.7 WAIVER BY CONTRACTOR. 82

9.11 SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION 82

9.11.1 Contract Time. 82
9.11.2 Request for Inspection. 82
9.11.3 Substantial Completion Inspection. 82
9.11.4 Substantial Completion Punch List. 82
9.11.5 Re-Inspection. 83
9.11.6 Notice of Substantial Completion. 83

9.12 PARTIAL OCCUPANCY OR USE 83

9.12.2 BENEFICIAL OCCUPANCY BY COUNTY SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED AS ACCEPTANCE OF THAT PORTION OF THE WORK WHICH IS TO BE OCCUPIED. 83

9.12.4 PRIOR TO THE COUNTY'S TAKING BENEFICIAL OCCUPANCY, CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT TO COUNTY AN ITEMIZED LIST OF EACH PIECE OF EQUIPMENT LOCATED IN OR SERVING THE AREA TO BE OCCUPIED STATING THE DATE OPERATION OF SUCH PIECE OF EQUIPMENT COMMENCED, TOGETHER WITH OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS, MANUALS AND OTHER INFORMATION REQUIRED BY THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE, IN THE AREAS BENEFICIALLY OCCUPIED, ON A CONTINUAL BASIS, UTILITY SERVICES, ELEVATOR SERVICE, AND HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS IN OPERABLE CONDITION COMMENCING AT THE TIME OF BENEFICIAL OCCUPANCY AND UNTIL FINAL COMPLETION OF THE ENTIRE WORK. COUNTY SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE, FROM AND AFTER TAKING OCCUPANCY, FOR UTILITY CONSUMPTION, REGULAR OPERATION AND

REGULAR MAINTENANCE OF SUCH SYSTEMS OR EQUIPMENT. 83
9.12.6 COUNTY SHALL PAY ALL UTILITY COSTS THAT ARISE OUT OF ITS BENEFICIAL OCCUPANCY. 84
9.13 FINAL COMPLETION 84
9.13.1 Contract Time. 84
9.13.2 Final Completion Punch List. 84
9.13.3 Performance of Punch List. 84
9.13.4 Request for Final Inspection. 84
9.13.5 Notice of Final Completion. 84
9.13.6 Acceptance by County. 85
9.13.7 Notice of Completion. 85
9.13.8 No Waiver by County. 85
ARTICLE 10 INSPECTIONS, SAFETY AND HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES 85
10.1 INSPECTIONS 85
10.1.1 General. 85
10.1.2 Coordination. 85
10.1.3 Uncovering of Work. 85
10.1.4 Off-Hours Inspections. 85
10.1.5 Access to the Work. 85
10.1.6 Right to Stop Work. 86
10.1.7 No County Duty. 86
10.1.8 Contractor Responsibility. 86
10.1.9 Reimbursement to County. 86
10.2 SAFETY PRECAUTIONS AND PROGRAMS 86
10.2.1 General Safety Obligation. 86
10.2.2 Contractor's Safety Program. 86
10.2.3 Safety Orders. 87
10.2.4 Safety Representative. 87
10.2.5 Protection. 87
10.2.6 Safeguards, Disabled Access. 87
10.2.7 Fire, Explosives, Hazardous Substances. 87
10.2.8 First Aid. 87
10.2.9 Unsafe Conditions. 87
10.2.10 Responsibility for Loss. 87
10.2.11 Loading, Storage. 87
10.2.12 Emergency. 87
10.2.13 No County Responsibility. 88
10.2.14 Separate Contractors. 88
10.3 HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, MOLD 88
10.3.1 Hazardous Substances. 88
10.3.2 Mold. 90
10.3.3 Release of County. 90
10.3.4 Communications with Governmental Authorities. 90
10.3.5 Subcontractors. 90
ARTICLE 11 INSURANCE 91
11.1 INSURANCE 91
11.1.1 Contractor's Insurance Requirements. 91

11.1.2 Other Mandatory Insurance Requirements. 92

ARTICLE 12 BONDS 93

12.1 PERFORMANCE BOND AND PAYMENT BOND 93

12.1.1 Performance and Payment Bonds. 93
12.1.2 Changes. 93
12.1.3 Replacement. 93
12.1.4 Duration. 93
12.1.5 Condition of Payment. 93
12.1.6 Surety Rating. 94
12.1.7 Premiums. 94
12.1.8 Obligee. 94
12.1.9 No Exoneration. 94
12.1.10 Communications. 94
12.1.11 No Limitation. 94
12.1.12 Subcontractor Bonds. 94
12.1.13 Claims. 94

ARTICLE 13 UNCOVERING AND CORRECTION OF THE WORK 94

13.1 UNCOVERING OF THE WORK 94

13.2 CORRECTION OF THE WORK 94

13.3 GUARANTEE TO REPAIR PERIOD 94

13.3.1 Guarantee To Repair Period 94
13.3.2 Repair by Contractor. 95
13.3.3 Notice by County. 95
13.3.4 Correction by County. 95
13.3.5 Sale. 96
13.3.6 No Limitation. 96

13.4 ACCEPTANCE OF NONCONFORMING WORK 96

ARTICLE 14 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS 96

14.1 GOVERNING LAW 96

14.2 TIME OF ESSENCE 96

14.3 SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS 96

14.4 WRITTEN NOTICE 97

14.4.1 Notice to County. 97
14.4.2 Notice to Contractor. 97
14.4.3 Notice to Claimant. 97

14.5 RIGHTS AND REMEDIES 97

14.5.1 County Rights. 97
14.5.2 Writing Required. 97
14.5.3 Subsequent Breach. 97

14.6 NO NUISANCE 97

14.7 EXTENT OF AGREEMENT 98

14.8 NO THIRD-PARTY RIGHTS 98

14.9 SEVERABILITY 98
14.10 PROVISIONS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAWS 98
14.11 SURVIVAL 98
14.12 FEDERAL GRANTS 98
14.13 PROHIBITED INTERESTS 98
14.14 ASSIGNMENT OF ANTI-TRUST ACTIONS 99
14.15 NO WAIVER 99
14.16 CONSENT TO PHOTOGRAPHING 99
ARTICLE 15 DEFAULT, TERMINATION AND SUSPENSION 99
15.1 COUNTY REMEDIES FOR DEFAULT 99
15.1.1 Event of Default. 99
15.1.2 County's Remedies. 100
15.1.3 Contractor Tools, Equipment. 101
15.1.4 Contractor Obligations. 101
15.1.5 Accounting and Payment 101
15.1.6 Surety. 102
15.1.7 Conversion. 103
15.1.8 Substantial Performance Waived. 103
15.1.9 Cross Default. 103
15.1.10 Rights Cumulative. 103
15.1.11 Materiality. 103
15.1.12 County Action. 103
15.2 SUSPENSION BY COUNTY FOR CONVENIENCE 103
15.2.1 Suspension Order. 103
15.2.2 Resumption. 103
15.2.3 Limitation. 103
15.3 TERMINATION BY COUNTY FOR CONVENIENCE 104
15.3.1 Right to Terminate for Convenience. 104
15.3.2 Contractor Obligations. 104
15.3.3 Contractor Compensation. 104
15.3.4 Exclusive Compensation. 104
15.3.5 Subcontractors. 104
15.4 TERMINATION BY CONTRACTOR 104
15.4.1 Contractor's Remedies. 104
15.4.2 Notice of Intention to Terminate. 104
15.4.3 Continuous Performance. 104
15.5 WARRANTIES 105
ARTICLE 16 NON-DISCRIMINATION 105
16.1 NON-DISCRIMINATION IN SERVICES 105
16.2 NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT 105

GENERAL CONDITIONS OF
THE STANDARD FORM CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT
BETWEEN COUNTY AND CONTRACTOR

(LONG FORM)

ARTICLE 1
GENERAL PROVISIONS

1.1 DEFINITIONS

1.1.1 **Acceptance.** "Acceptance" means the point that the Project is formally accepted by the Board of Supervisors and a Notice of Completion is recorded by County.

1.1.2 **Act of God.** "Act of God" means earthquake, natural flood, tornado or other unusually severe natural or weather phenomenon occurring at the Site and causing Delay to performance of the Work at the Site; provided, however, that precipitation and winds shall not be an Act of God unless it exceeds in any given month the 10-year average of monthly levels as established by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration ("NOAA") according to NOAA's records of measurable precipitation and winds taken at NOAA's recording station located within the Riverside County basin area that is nearest to the Site.

1.1.3 **Addendum.** "Addendum" means written or graphic information (including, without limitation, Drawings or Specifications) issued prior to the Bid Closing Deadline, which modifies or interprets the Bidding Documents by additions, deletions, clarifications or corrections.

1.1.4 **Admitted Surety.** "Admitted Surety" means a surety insurer that is duly certified pursuant to California Insurance Code §995.120 to transact business as a surety in the State of California.

1.1.5 **Allowable Costs.** "Allowable Costs" means those costs listed in Paragraph 7.7.3, below, that are used in calculating Contract Adjustments to the Contract Price.

1.1.6 **Allowable Markups.** "Allowable Markups" means those percentage markups listed in Paragraph 7.7.5, below, used in calculating Contract Adjustments to the Contract Price.

1.1.7 **Alternate.** "Alternate" means a proposed alternative described in the Bidding Documents adding to, or deleting from, the Bidding Documents a particular material, system, product or method of construction.

1.1.8 **Applicable Laws.** "Applicable Laws" means all statutes, ordinances, rules, regulations, policies and guidelines enacted by Governmental Authorities (including, without limitation, Environmental Laws and Disability Laws), codes adopted or promulgated by Governmental Authorities (including, without limitation, building and health and safety codes), lawful orders of Governmental Authorities and common law, including, but not limited to, principles of equity applied by the courts of the State of California, which are in effect at the time the Work is performed.

1.1.9 **Application for Payment.** "Application for Payment" means Contractor's itemized application for Progress Payment or Final Payment prepared, submitted and substantiated in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents.

1.1.10 **Architect.** "Architect" means the design professional retained by County that is primarily responsible for the preparation of the Drawings and Specifications for the Project.

1.1.11 **Award.** "Award" means either (1) a minute order duly adopted by the Board of Supervisors approving County's entering into the Construction Contract with Contractor or (2) execution of the Construction Contract by the Clerk of the Board.

1.1.12 **Base Bid.** "Base Bid" means the sum of money stated in a Bid for which the Bidder proposes to perform the Work, exclusive of adjustments for Alternates.

1.1.13 **Bid.** "Bid" means the completed and signed Bid Form and other Bid Submittals submitted by a Bidder to County in response to the Notice Inviting Bids and in accordance with the Instructions to Bidders.

1.1.14 **Bid Amount.** "Bid Amount" means the dollar amount that is used as the basis for determining which Bidder has submitted the lowest Bid price for purposes of Award pursuant to the County's chosen method of Award set forth in Paragraph 4.5.3 of the Instructions to Bidders.

1.1.15 **Bid Bond.** "Bid Bond" means alternative form of Bid Security submitted by a Bidder that consists of a surety bond issued by a Surety.

1.1.16 **Bid Closing Deadline.** "Bid Closing Deadline" means the deadline (date and time) for receipt of Bids by County that is stated in the Bidding Documents, as adjusted by Addendum.

1.1.17 **Bid Form.** "Bid Form" means the form prescribed by the Bidding Documents to be completed and signed by a Bidder showing the dollar amount(s) of its Bid.

1.1.18 **Bid Security.** "Bid Security" means a deposit of cash, certified or cashier's check or bond submitted by a Bidder in accordance with the Bidding Documents guaranteeing that if Award is made to the Bidder, the Bidder will enter into the Construction Contract and furnish the Performance Bond and Payment Bond and other Post-Award Submittals.

1.1.19 **Bid Submittal.** "Bid Submittal" means a document that Bidder is required by the Bidding Documents to submit with or as part of its Bid.

1.1.20 **Bidder.** "Bidder" means a person or entity submitting a Bid for Award of the Construction Contract.

1.1.21 **Bidding Documents.** "Bidding Documents" means the following collection of documents prepared and issued by County relating to the Project:

.1 Notice Inviting Bids;

.2 Instructions to Bidders;

.3 Bid Form;

.4 Standard Form of Construction Contract Between County and Contractor (unsigned);

.5 General Conditions to Standard Form of Construction Contract Between County and Contractor (Long Form);

.6 Specifications;

.7 Plans and Drawings;

.8 Addenda;

.9 Reference Documents;

.10 Safety Program; and

.11 those documents, or those portions or provisions of documents, that, although not listed in Subparagraph 1.1.22.2 through Subparagraph 1.1.22.10, above, are expressly cross-referenced therein or attached thereto, including, without limitation, all documents submitted by Contractor as part of its Bid or Post-Award Submittals.

1.1.22 **Board of Supervisors.** "Board of Supervisors" means the Board of Supervisors for the County of Riverside.

1.1.23 **Change.** "Change" means a modification, change, addition, substitution or deletion in the Work or in Contractor's means, methods, manner, time or sequence of performing the Work arising from any cause or circumstances, including, without limitation, either directly at the request of County or constructively by reason of other circumstances. Use of the term "Change," in any context, in the Contract Documents shall not be interpreted as implying that Contractor is entitled to a Contract Adjustment on any basis other than as permitted by the terms of the Contract Documents for Compensable Change, Deleted Work or Compensable Delay.

1.1.24 **Change Order.** "Change Order" means a written instrument, signed in accordance with the requirements of the General Conditions, setting forth the agreement of County and Contractor on the terms of a Contract Adjustment.

1.1.25 **Change Order Request.** "Change Order Request" means Contractor's written request for a Contract Adjustment pursuant to Paragraph 7.6.2, below.

1.1.26 **Claim.** "Claim" means a written demand or assertion by Contractor seeking, as a matter of right, an interpretation of contract, payment of money, recovery of damages or other relief. A Claim does not include the following: (1) tort claims for personal injury or death; (2) stop payment notice claims; (3) a determination of the right of County to specific performance or injunctive relief to compel performance; (4) a determination of the right of County to suspend, revoke or limit the Contractor's Prequalification status or rating or to debar Contractor from bidding or contracting with County; or (5) a determination of the right of County under Applicable Laws to terminate the Construction Contract and/or recovery of penalties imposed upon Contractor for violation of statutory obligations under Public Contract Code §4100 *et seq*.

1.1.27 **Close-Out Documents.** "Close-Out Documents" means all Record Documents, warranties, guarantees, technical information, operations manuals, replacement parts, excess and attic stock and other documents (including, without limitation, electronic versions and hard copies) and things required to be submitted by Contractor under the Contract Documents as a condition of Final Completion or Final Payment.

1.1.28 **Compensable Change.** "Compensable Change" means circumstances involving the performance of Extra Work:

.1 that are the result of

(1) Differing Site Conditions,

(2) amendments or additions to Applicable Laws, which amendments or additions are enacted after the Bid Closing Deadline,

(3) a Change requested by County in accordance with the conditions of authorization applicable to Compensable Changes set forth in Article 7, below, or

(4) other circumstances involving a Change in the Work for which Contractor is given under the Contract Documents a specific and express right to a Contract Adjustment to the Contract Price;

.2 that are not caused, in whole or in part, by an act or omission of Contractor or a Subcontractor, of any Tier, constituting negligence, willful misconduct, or violation of an Applicable Law, or by a failure of Contractor of a Subcontractor, of any Tier, to comply with the Contract Documents;

.3 for which a Contract Adjustment is neither prohibited by nor waived under the terms of the Contract Documents; and

.4 that if performed would require Contractor to incur additional and unforeseeable Allowable Costs that would not have been required to be incurred in the absence of such circumstances.

1.1.29 **Compensable Delay.** "Compensable Delay" means a Delay to the critical path of activities affecting Contractor's ability to achieve Substantial Completion of the entirety of the Work within the Contract Time:

.1 that is the result of

(a) a Compensable Change,

(b) the active negligence of County, Architect, a County Consultant or a Separate Contractor,

(c) a breach by County of an obligation under the Contract Documents, or

(d) other circumstances involving Delay for which Contractor is given under the Contract Documents a specific and express right to a Contract Adjustment adjusting the Contract Price;

.2 that is not caused, in whole or in part, by an act or omission of Contractor or a Subcontractor, of any Tier, constituting negligence, willful misconduct, or a violation of an Applicable Law, or a failure by Contractor or any Subcontractor, of any Tier, to comply with the Contract Documents; and

.3 for which a Contract Adjustment to the Contract Time is neither prohibited by nor waived under the terms of the Contract Documents.

1.1.30 Construction Change Directive. "Construction Change Directive" means a written instrument signed in accordance with the requirements of Article 7, below, that: (1) directs the performance of a Change that does not involve a Contract Adjustment; (2) establishes a mutually agreed basis for compensation to Contractor for a Compensable Change under circumstances where performance of the Compensable Change needs to proceed in advance of the County performing a full evaluation of the Contractor's rights relative to a Contract Adjustment; or (3) directs performance of Work or a Change with respect to which there exists a dispute or question regarding the terms of a Contract Adjustment.

1.1.31 **Construction Contract.** "Construction Contract" means the written form of Standard Form of Construction Contract Between County and Contractor included in the Bidding Documents signed by County and Contractor.

1.1.32 **Construction Schedule.** "Construction Schedule" means the detailed, critical path schedule prepared by Contractor in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents showing Contractor's plan for performance of the Work within the Contract Time.

1.1.33 **Contract Adjustment.** "Contract Adjustment" means an adjustment, additive or deductive, to the Contract Price or Contract Time that is permitted by the Contract Documents due to circumstances constituting a Compensable Change, Compensable Delay or Deleted Work.

1.1.34 **Contract Documents.** "Contract Documents" means the following collection of documents:

.1 Construction Contract;

.2 Addenda;

.3 General Conditions;

.4 Specifications;

.5 Plans and Drawings;

.6 Modifications;

.7 Reference Documents;

.8 Change Orders;

.9 Unilateral Change Orders;

.10 Construction Change Directives;

.11 Safety Program;

.12 other documents that comprise exhibits, attachments or riders to the documents listed in preceding Subparagraph 1.1.35.1 through Subparagraph 1.1.35.11, above;

.13 executed Declaration of Sufficiency of Funds;

.14 executed Non-Collusion Declaration; and

.15 if the Bidding Documents limit bidding to Prequalified Bidders, those written representations, obligations or responsibilities made, acknowledged or assumed by the Bidder as part of the applicable Prequalification conducted by County, including, without limitation, any continuing obligations assumed by Contractor to disclose false or misleading information, report changes in ownership or management and comply with minimum safety requirements.

1.1.35 **Contract Price.** "Contract Price" means the dollar amount set forth in the Construction Contract as the total compensation payable by County to Contractor for complete performance by Contractor in accordance with the Contract Documents of the Work and other obligations assumed by Contractor under the Contract Documents.

1.1.36 **Contract Time.** "Contract Time" means the total number of Days set forth in the Construction Contract within which Contractor is obligated to achieve Substantial Completion and/or Final Completion of the Work, as extended or shortened by Contract Adjustments.

1.1.37 **Contractor.** "Contractor" means the person or entity identified by County as the Bidder receiving Award of the Construction Contract.

1.1.38 **Contractor Amount.** "Contractor Amount" means the component amount calculated on behalf of Contractor pursuant to Paragraph 15.1.5, below, that is used to determine the total net amount payable to Contractor or County in the event of a partial or full termination or discontinuance of the Work.

1.1.39 **Contractor's Own Expense.** "Contractor's Own Expense" means that Contractor agrees to assume sole responsibility to pay and be responsible for any resulting or associated Loss and Delay, without any Contract Adjustment and without any other form of compensation or reimbursement, of any kind, by County.

1.1.40 **County.** "County" means the County of Riverside, a political subdivision of the State of California.

1.1.41 **County Amount.** "County Amount" means the component amount calculated on behalf of County pursuant to Paragraph 15.1.5, below, that is used to determine the total net amount payable to Contractor or County in the event of a partial or full termination or discontinuance of the Work.

1.1.42 **County Consultant.** "County Consultant" means a consultant, other than Architect, engaged by County (or engaged as a subconsultant to the Architect or a County Consultant) to provide professional advice to County with respect to the design, construction or management of the Project.

1.1.43 **County Review Date.** "County Review Date" means an end date set forth in the Construction Schedule or Submittal Schedule within which County, Architect or a County Consultant is to provide information, review documents or render decisions, approvals or disapprovals.

1.1.44 **County Review Period.** "County Review Period" means a period of time set forth in the Construction Schedule or Submittal Schedule within which County, Architect or a County Consultant is to provide information, review documents or render decisions, approvals or disapprovals.

1.1.45 **County Risk Manager.** "County Risk Manager" means the individual employee of the County acting as its risk manager.

1.1.46 **County Website.** "County Website" means the website maintained by County at http://www.rivcofm.org/RFP-RFQ

1.1.47 **Date of Commencement.** "Date of Commencement" means the starting date used for calculation of the Contract Time, and is the date, no earlier than the first working day following issuance of the Notice to Proceed, that is fixed in the Notice to Proceed issued by the County or, if no Notice to Proceed is issued, the Day that the Contractor actually commences Work at the Site in accordance with Paragraph 8.1.1, below.

1.1.48 **Day.** "Day", whether capitalized or not, and unless otherwise specifically provided, means calendar day, including weekends and Holidays.

1.1.49 **Declaration of Sufficiency of Funds.** "Declaration of Sufficiency of Funds" means the declaration, in the form included in the Bidding Documents, required to be submitted by Contractor under circumstances where Contractor has not executed a collective bargaining agreement covering the workers who will be employed to perform the Work.

1.1.50 **Defective Work.** "Defective Work" means materials, equipment, labor, workmanship, construction services or other construction work comprising the Work by Contractor or a Subcontractor that (1) is faulty, omitted, incomplete, or deficient, or (2) does not conform to Applicable Laws, the Contract Documents, or the requirements of any inspection, reference standard, test, code or approval specified in the Contract Documents.

1.1.51 **Delay.** "Delay" means any circumstances involving delay, disruption, hindrance or interference.

1.1.52 **Deleted Work.** "Deleted Work" means Work that is eliminated or its scope or cost reduced pursuant to a Change Order or Unilateral Change Order.

1.1.53 **Department of Industrial Relations.** "Department of Industrial Relations" means The Department of Industrial Relations of the State of California.

1.1.54 **Design Discrepancy.** "Design Discrepancy" means an error, omission, conflict, ambiguity, lack of coordination or noncompliance with Applicable Laws contained in the Bidding Documents, Contract Documents, Reference Documents or other information made available by County to Contractor prior to or after the Bid Closing Deadline.

1.1.55 **Design Documents.** "Design Documents" means all originals, copies and drafts of plans, drawings, tracings, specifications, programs, reports, calculations, presentation materials, models, building information models and other writings or materials containing designs, specifications or engineering information related to the Work or Project prepared by Architect, County Consultants, Contractor, Separate Contractors or Subcontractors including, without limitation, computer aided design materials, electronic data files and paper copies. The term "Design Documents" includes both the written documents and all building and other designs depicted therein.

1.1.56 **Design Intent.** "Design Intent" means the general intended design objectives of the Design Documents prepared by Architect and County Consultants, as described in Paragraph 1.2.1, below.

1.1.57 **Designation of Subcontractors.** "Designation of Subcontractors" means the list of proposed Subcontractors prepared by the Bidder pursuant to California Public Contract Code §§4100 et seq.

1.1.58 **Differing Site Condition.** "Differing Site Condition" means an unforeseen condition that constitutes a basis for Contract Adjustment pursuant to Paragraph 4.3.8, below.

1.1.59 **Director of Facilities Management.** "Director of Facilities Management" means the Director for Facilities Management, or his/her designee.

1.1.60 **Disability Laws.** "Disability Laws" means applicable federal, state, local or municipal laws, rules, orders, regulations, statutes, ordinances, codes, decrees, or requirements of any Government Authority, which regulate, relate to or impose liability or standards of conduct with respect to, or accessibility for, persons with disabilities, including, without limitation, the Americans with Disabilities Act (42 USCA §§ 12101 et seq.) and the Fair Housing Amendments Act of 1988 (42 USCA §§ 3604 et seq.).

1.1.61 **Discovery Date.** "Discovery Date", generally used in reference to Contractor's obligation to give written notice of certain facts, conditions or circumstances, means the earlier of the dates that Contractor or any Subcontractor either: (1) discovered such facts, conditions or circumstances; or (2) should have discovered such facts, conditions or circumstances in the exercise of the level of care required by the terms of the Standard of Performance.

1.1.62 **Drawings.** "Drawings" means graphic and pictorial documents showing the design, location and dimensions of the Project, and generally includes plans, elevations, subparagraphs, details, schedules and diagrams. The term "Drawings" is used interchangeably with "Plans".

1.1.63 **Environmental Laws.** "Environmental Laws" means all applicable federal, state, local or municipal laws, rules, orders, regulations, statutes, ordinances, codes, decrees and permits or other requirements of any Governmental Authority, which regulate, relate to, or impose liability or standards of conduct concerning any Hazardous Substance (including, without limitation, the use, handling, transportation, production, disposal, discharge or storage thereof), occupational or environmental conditions on, under, or about the Site or Existing Improvements (including, without limitation, soil, groundwater, and indoor and ambient air conditions), environmental protection (natural or manmade resources), or occupational health or industrial hygiene (but only to the extent related to Hazardous Substances on, under, or about the Site or Existing Improvements), as now or may at any later time be in effect, including without limitation, the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980 [42 U.S.C.A. §§ 9601 et seq.]; the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976 [42 U.S.C.A. §§ 6901 et seq.]; the Clean Water Act (also known as the Federal Water Pollution Control Act) [33 U.S.C.A. §§ 1251 et seq.]; the Toxic Substances Control Act [15 U.S.C.A. §§ 2601 et seq.]; the Hazardous Substances Transportation Act [49 U.S.C.A. §§ 1801 et seq.]; the Insecticide, Fungicide, Rodenticide Act [7 U.S.C.A. §§ 136 et seq.]; the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act [42 U.S.C.A. §§ 6901 et seq.]; the Clean Air Act [42 U.S.C.A. §§ 7401 et seq.]; the Safe Drinking Water Act [42 U.S.C.A. §§ 300f et seq.]; the Solid Waste Disposal Act [42 U.S.C.A. §§ 6901 et seq.]; the Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act [30 U.S.C.A. §§ 1201 et seq.]; the Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act [42 U.S.C.A. §§ 11001 et seq.]; the Occupational Safety and Health Act [29 U.S.C.A. §§ 655 and 657]; the Residential Lead-Based Paint Exposure Act (Title X of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1992) [15 U.S.C.A. §§ 2681 et seq.]; the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act [42 U.S.C.A. §§ 4821 et seq.]; the Federal Endangered Species Act, the California Endangered Species Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, the National Environmental Policy Act, the California Environmental Quality Act, Porter Cologne Water Quality Act (California Water Code §§ 13000 et seq), and all similar federal, state or local laws, rules, orders, regulations, statutes, ordinances, codes, decrees, or requirements.

1.1.64 **Escrow Agent.** "Escrow Agent" means an entity serving as escrow agent pursuant to California Public Contract Code §22300 in connection with the deposit of securities or retention.

1.1.65 **Escrow Bid Documents.** "Escrow Bid Documents" means all written documentation and electronic files reflecting the basis for and calculation of a Bid, including, without limitation, estimates, quantity take-offs, price quotations, product data, pricing data, memoranda, narratives, add/deduct sheets and reports (including, without limitation, reports on conditions at, under, or in the vicinity of the Site). The term "Escrow Bid Documents" does not include copies of Bidding Documents if they are not needed to comply with the requirements of the Bidding Documents applicable to submission of Escrow Bid Documents.

1.1.66 **Event of Contractor Default.** "Event of Contractor Default" means any of the events constituting default by Contractor as set forth in Paragraph 15.1.1, below.

1.1.67 **Evidence of Insurance.** "Evidence of Insurance" means the statement, completed by Bidder in the form included in the Bidding Documents, evidencing the Bidder's compliance with the insurance requirements of the Bidding Documents.

1.1.68 **Excusable Delay.** "Excusable Delay" means a Delay, other than a Compensable Delay, to Contractor's ability to achieve Substantial Completion or Final Completion of the Work within the Contract Time that is: (1) not caused, in whole or in part, by an act or omission of Contractor or a Subcontractor, of any Tier, constituting negligence, willful misconduct, a violation of an Applicable Law or a failure by Contractor or any Subcontractor, of any Tier, to comply with the Contract Documents; (2) unforeseeable, unavoidable and beyond the control of Contractor and the Subcontractors, of every Tier; and (3) the result of a Force Majeure Event. Without limitation to the foregoing, neither the bankruptcy, insolvency nor financial inability of Contractor or a Subcontractor, of any Tier, nor any failure by a Subcontractor, of any Tier, to perform any obligation imposed by contract or Applicable Laws shall constitute a ground for Excusable Delay.

1.1.69 **Existing Improvements.** "Existing Improvements" means all improvements located on the Site as of the Bid Closing Deadline, whether above or below the surface of the ground, including, but not limited to, existing buildings, utilities, infrastructure improvements and other facilities.

1.1.70 **Extra Work.** "Extra Work" means labor, materials, equipment, services or other work, not reasonably inferable by Contractor or its Subcontractors from the design and other information set forth in the Bidding Documents, the performance of which requires the expenditure by Contractor of additional and unforeseen Allowable Costs. References to Extra Work shall not be interpreted to mean or imply that Contractor is entitled to a Contract Adjustment unless such Extra Work constitutes a Compensable Change.

1.1.71 **Final Completion, Finally Complete.** "Final Completion" and "Finally Complete" mean the point at which the following conditions have occurred with respect to the entire Work:

.1 the Work is fully completed, including all minor corrective, or "punch list," items;

.2 all permits, approvals and certificates by Governmental Authorities, such as, but not necessarily limited to, a permanent or temporary certificate of occupancy required to occupy and use the Work have been issued free of any conditions that are the result of an act or omission of Contractor or a Subcontractor, of any Tier, constituting negligence, willful misconduct, a violation of an Applicable Law or a failure by Contractor or any Subcontractor, of any Tier, to comply with the Contract Documents;

.3 the Work and the related portions of the Site have been thoroughly cleared of all construction debris and cleaned in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents, including, but not necessarily limited to where applicable, the following: removal of temporary protections; removal of marks, stains, fingerprints and other soil and dirt from painted, decorated and natural-finished woodwork and other Work; removal of spots, plaster, soil and paint from ceramic tile, marble and other finished materials; all surfaces, fixtures, cabinet work and equipment are wiped and washed clean and in an undamaged, new condition; all aluminum and other metal surfaces are cleaned in accordance with recommendations of the manufacturer; and all stone, tile and resilient floors are cleaned thoroughly in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations and buff dried by machine to bring the surfaces to sheen;

.4 all conditions set forth in the Contract Documents for Substantial Completion of the Work have been, and continue to be, fully satisfied;

.5 all conditions pertaining to the Work and required for the release of County's obligations (including, but not limited to, release of County's bond obligations) to Governmental Authorities (including, but not limited to, matters involving grading, flood control, public works, transportation and traffic) have been satisfied; and

.6 Contractor has delivered to County all Close-Out Documents.

1.1.72 **Final Completion Punch List.** "Final Completion Punch List" means the list of minor items of Work to be completed or corrected by Contractor for Final Completion.

1.1.73 **Final Payment.** "Final Payment" means payment by County to Contractor of the entire unpaid balance of the Contract Price due to Contractor following Final Completion.

1.1.74 **FM.** "FM" means Facilities Management for the County of Riverside.

1.1.75 **Force Majeure Event.** "Force Majeure Event" means, and is restricted to, any the following: (1) Acts of God occurring at the Site; (2) terrorism or other acts of a public enemy; (3) orders of Governmental Authorities (including, without limitation, unreasonable and unforeseeable Delay in the issuance of permits or approvals by Governmental Authorities that are required for the Work); (4) epidemics or quarantine restrictions; (5) strikes and other organized labor action occurring at the Site and the effects thereof on the Work to the extent such strikes and other organized labor action are beyond the control of Contractor and its Subcontractors, of every Tier, and to the extent the effects thereof cannot be avoided by use of replacement workers or implementation of a dual gate system of entry to the Site; or (6) unusual shortages in materials that are supported by documented proof that (a) Contractor made every effort to obtain such materials from all available sources, (b) such shortage is due to the fact that such materials are not physically available from single or multiple sources or could have been obtained only at exorbitant prices entirely inconsistent with current rates taking into account the quantities involved and the usual industry practices in obtaining such quantities, and (c) such shortages and the difficulties in obtaining alternate sources of materials could not have been known or anticipated as of the Bid Closing Deadline.

1.1.76 **Fragnet.** "Fragnet" means a contemporaneous, fragmentary scheduling network, which graphically identifies the sequencing of all critical and non-critical new activities and/or activity revisions affected by a Compensable Delay or Excusable Delay with logic ties to all affected existing activities noted on the Construction Schedule, that isolates and quantifies a time impact of a specific issue, determines and demonstrates any such specific Delay in relation to past and/or other current Delays and provides a method for incorporating all Contract Adjustments to the Contract Time into an update of the approved Construction Schedule.

1.1.77 **General Conditions.** "General Conditions" means the herein set forth general terms and conditions governing performance of the Work.

1.1.78 **General Requirements.** "General Requirements" means the portion of the Specifications so titled setting forth additional requirements for administration of the Work.

1.1.79 **Good Faith Determination.** "Good Faith Determination" means a determination made by the Director of Facilities Management or other authorized representative of County, which he/she believes in good faith to be a proper exercise of County's rights and to have a reasonable basis in fact, whether or not such determination is in fact proper, reasonable or correct or adjudged to be so.

1.1.80 **Governmental Authority.** "Governmental Authority" means the United States, the State of California, the County of Riverside (acting in its regulatory, rather than proprietary, capacity), the City in which the Project is located, any other local, regional, state or federal political subdivision, authority, agency, department, commission, board, bureau, court, judicial or quasi-judicial body, and any legislative or quasi-legislative body, or instrumentality of any of them, which exercises jurisdiction over the Project, Work, Site, Contractor or County, including, without limitation, any Governmental Authority having jurisdiction to review and approve or reject the Contract Documents or the Work based on compliance or non-compliance with Applicable Laws.

1.1.81 **Governmental Authority Review Period.** "Governmental Authority Review Period" means a period of time set forth in the Construction Schedule or Submittal Schedule for Governmental Authority review, and/or approval, of the Work.

1.1.82 **Guarantee To Repair Period.** "Guarantee To Repair Period" means the period of time set forth in Section 13.3, below, for repair or replacement of Defective Work.

1.1.83 **Hazardous Substance.** "Hazardous Substance" means either of the following: (1) any chemical, material or other substance defined as or included within the definition of "hazardous substances," "hazardous wastes," "extremely hazardous substances," "toxic substances," "toxic material," "restricted hazardous waste," "special waste," "contamination" or words of similar import under any Environmental Law, including, without limitation, the following: petroleum (including crude oil or any fraction thereof), asbestos, asbestos-containing materials, polychlorinated biphenyls ("PCBs") and PCB-containing materials, whether or not occurring naturally; or (2) any substance that because of its quantity, concentration or physical or chemical characteristics poses a significant present or potential hazard to human health and safety or to the environment, and which has been determined by any Governmental Authority to be a hazardous waste or hazardous substance.

1.1.84 **Holiday.** "Holiday" means a Day recognized by County as being a legal holiday for its staff and employees.

1.1.85 **Indemnitees.** "Indemnitees" means those persons or entities listed in Paragraph 3.18.1, below, as the "Indemnitees".

1.1.86 **Inspector of Record.** "Inspector of Record" means a person designated by the County to perform inspections on behalf of the County, who may be an employee or an independent consultant to County.

1.1.87 **Installation Subcontractor.** "Installation Subcontractor" means a Subcontractor who performs a portion of the Work that includes providing substantial, rather than minor and incidental, services for the installation of temporary or permanent materials, equipment or facilities at the Site.

1.1.88 **Instructions to Bidders.** "Instructions to Bidders" means the portion of the Bidding Documents setting forth the requirements to be followed by Bidders in preparing and submitting Bids.

1.1.89 **Intellectual Property Rights.** "Intellectual Property Rights" means all intellectual property rights, including, without limitation, patent, trademark, trade dress, copyright, industrial design rights, priority rights and trade secrets.

1.1.90 **Key Personnel, Key Persons.** "Key Personnel" and "Key Persons" mean those individuals employed by Contractor as described in Paragraph 3.8.1, below, and any replacements thereto approved by County, whose personal performance is deemed of the essence to the Construction Contract.

1.1.91 **Loss, Losses.** "Loss" and "Losses" mean any and all economic and non-economic losses, costs, liabilities, claims, damages, cost escalations, actions, judgments, settlements, expenses, fines, penalties and punitive damages including, without limitation, actual attorney's fees, expert and non-expert witness fees, arbitrator and arbitration fees, court costs (statutory and non-statutory), and mediation and mediator fees.

1.1.92 **Modification.** "Modification" means a document, other than a Change Order or Construction Change Directive, approved and signed by County and Contractor after execution of the Construction Contract, agreeing to alter, amend or modify the Contract Documents.

1.1.93 **Mold.** "Mold" means mold, mildew, spores or other microorganisms of any type, nature or description, or any by-product thereof, the presence of which poses an actual or potential threat to human health, including, without limitation, any species of organisms of the kingdoms of fungi or mycota, including yeasts, smuts, ruts, mildews, mold and mushrooms, or any microbial contamination, either airborne or surface, which arises out of or is related to the presence of fungi or spores (including, without limitation, aspergilius, cladosporium, penicillium and stachybortrys chartarum).

1.1.94 **Non-Collusion Declaration.** "Non-Collusion Declaration" means the form, so titled, required by California Public Contract Code §7106 and the Bidding Documents to be submitted by Bidder with its Bid.

1.1.95 **Notice Inviting Bids.** "Notice Inviting Bids" means the notice issued by or on behalf of County inviting submission of Bids for the Project.

1.1.96 **Notice Inviting Prequalification Statements.** "Notice Inviting Prequalification Statements" means the formal notice issued by County inviting contractors to participate in County's process for Prequalification of Bidders.

1.1.97 **Notice of Change.** "Notice of Change" means a formal written notice required to be submitted by Contractor pursuant to Paragraph 7.6.1, below, notifying County of circumstances that Contractor believes may give rise to a Contract Adjustment.

1.1.98 **Notice of Completion.** "Notice of Completion" means a "notice of completion" as defined in California Civil Code §9204.

1.1.99 **Notice of Delay.** "Notice of Delay" means a formal written notice prepared and submitted by Contractor pursuant to Paragraph 8.2.2, below, notifying County of circumstances that Contractor believes may give rise to a Contract Adjustment to the Contract Time for Excusable Delay or Compensable Delay or a Contract Adjustment to the Contract Price for Compensable Delay.

1.1.100 **Notice of Final Completion.** "Notice of Final Completion" means the written notice by County confirming the date of actual Final Completion.

1.1.101 **Notice of Intent to Award.** "Notice of Intent to Award" means the written notice by or on behalf of County stating County's intent to Award the Construction Contract.

1.1.102 **Notice of Substantial Completion.** "Notice of Substantial Completion" means the written notice by County confirming the date of actual Substantial Completion.

1.1.103 **Notice to Proceed.** "Notice to Proceed" means the written notice issued by County to Contractor to begin the Work.

1.1.104 **Payment Bond, Performance Bond.** "Payment Bond" and "Performance Bond" mean the surety bonds required to be provided by Contractor pursuant to Article 12, below.

1.1.105 **Plans.** "Plans" means the graphic and pictorial portions of the Contract Documents prepared by Architect or its Subconsultants showing the design, location and dimensions of the Work, including, without limitation, plans, elevations, details, schedules and diagrams. The term "Plans" is used interchangeably with "Drawings".

1.1.106 **Post-Award Submittals.** "Post-Award Submittals" means the documents described in the Bidding Documents that the apparent successful Bidder is required to submit after opening of Bids as a condition of Award.

1.1.107 **Pre-Bid Conference.** "Pre-Bid Conference" means the conference, specified in the Notice Inviting Bids as either mandatory or optional, held prior to the Bid Closing Deadline for the purpose of, without limitation, introducing the Bidders to the Project, and which conference may, or may not, include a review of the Site.

1.1.108 **Prequalification.** "Prequalification" means a process for Prequalification of contractors for bidding that is conducted by County pursuant to California Public Contract Code §20101 or as otherwise permitted by Applicable Laws.

1.1.109 **Prequalification Documents.** "Prequalification Documents" means the collection of documents issued to and submitted by individuals or entities pursuant to a Prequalification conducted by County.

1.1.110 **Prequalified Bidder.** "Prequalified Bidder" means a contractor that is prequalified as part of a Prequalification conducted by County pursuant to Public Contract Code §20101.

1.1.111 **Product Data.** "Product Data" means illustrations, standard schedules, charts, instructional brochures, diagrams and other information furnished by Contractor to illustrate a material, product or system for the Work.

1.1.112 **Progress Payment.** "Progress Payment" means a monthly payment of a portion of the Contract Price prior to Final Completion based on Contractor's progressed performance of the Work.

1.1.113 **Project.** "Project" means the improvements comprising, or necessary or appurtenant to the use of, the work of improvements described generally in the Bidding Documents, of which the Work may be the entirety of such improvements or only a part.

1.1.114 **Project Documents.** "Project Documents" means all writings (hard copy and electronic) in the possession of Contractor at the Site or elsewhere that relate in any way to the Project or Work.

1.1.115 **Project Team.** "Project Team" means County, Architect, County Consultants, Contractor, the Subcontractors, the Separate Contractors, Inspectors of Record and other firms or individuals retained by County, or

retained by others with County's approval, participating in the planning, programming, design, construction or inspection of the Work.

1.1.116 **Reasonable Order of Magnitude Estimate.** "Reasonable Order of Magnitude Estimate" means a general estimate prepared by Contractor, or jointly by Contractor and County, without the benefit of complete or definitive pricing by Subcontractors, of the projected additional cost and time associated with Contractor's performance of a particular item or items of Extra Work or Deleted Work described in a Construction Change Directive. Unless otherwise agreed to in writing between County and Contractor, a Reasonable Order of Magnitude Estimate does not constitute either an authorization or agreement by County to any Contract Adjustment or a guarantee or promise by Contractor with respect to the amount of any Contract Adjustment that may be associated with a Compensable Change or Deleted Work.

1.1.117 **Record Documents.** "Record Documents" means the collection of documents assembled and prepared by Contractor (including, without limitation, the Record Drawings and Specifications) showing the condition of the Work as actually built.

1.1.118 **Record Drawings, Record Specifications.** "Record Drawings" and "Record Specifications" mean the Drawings and Specifications marked by Contractor to show the condition, location and placement of the Work as actually built, including, without limitation, the locations of mechanical, electrical, plumbing or similar portions of the Work that are depicted diagrammatically in the Drawings.

1.1.119 **Reference Documents.** "Reference Documents" means reports, studies, surveys and other information provided by County for Contractor's review and consideration in preparing its Bid, including, without limitation, information describing the Site (including surface or subsurface conditions), Existing Improvements or Hazardous Substances at the Site.

1.1.120 **Request for Extension.** "Request for Extension" means a formal written request submitted by Contractor pursuant to Paragraph 8.2.3, below, setting forth the justification and support for Contractor's request for a Contract Adjustment to the Contract Time.

1.1.121 **Request for Information.** "Request for Information" means a written request by Contractor for clarification of what it perceives to be a discrepancy in the Contract Documents (including, without limitation, information in the Contract Documents constituting a Design Discrepancy or a variance between the information in the Bidding Documents or Contract Documents and conditions at the Site or in Existing Improvements).

1.1.122 **Safety Program.** "Safety Program" means the formal, written program prepared by Contractor setting forth detailed procedures and precautionary measures for protecting persons and property from injury or damage.

1.1.123 **Samples.** "Samples" means physical examples that, when approved by County and Architect, illustrate materials, equipment or workmanship by which the Work is to be evaluated and judged as part of the Submittal process.

1.1.124 **Schedule of Values.** "Schedule of Values" means a detailed, itemized breakdown of the Contract Price, which provides for an allocation of the dollar values to each of the various parts of the Work.

1.1.125 **Self-Performed Work.** "Self-Performed Work" means Work related to a Compensable Change or Deleted Work that is performed or to be performed by Contractor's own laborers who are employed by Contractor, rather than by the employees of a Subcontractor, using materials and equipment purchased by Contractor directly from a supplier or manufacturer.

1.1.126 **Separate Contractor.** "Separate Contractor" means a contractor, subcontractor, supplier or vendor under contract directly to County to provide services, materials, labor, equipment or other work to the Project.

1.1.127 **Shop Drawing.** "Shop Drawing" means a drawing, diagram, schedule and other data specially prepared for the Work by Contractor or a Subcontractor to illustrate some portion of the Work.

1.1.128 **Site.** "Site" means: (1) the parcel of land owned by County on which the Project is to be constructed and such additional parcels as may be purchased by County for such construction; (2) all areas adjacent to such parcels that may be used by Contractor or the Subcontractors for staging, storage, parking or temporary offices; and (3) all land areas, both private and public, adjacent to such parcels on which Work is required to be performed under the Contract Documents, Applicable Laws or permits relating to the Project.

1.1.129 **Specifications.** "Specifications" means the portion of the Contract Documents consisting of the written requirements for materials, equipment, standards and workmanship for the Work and performance of related services.

1.1.130 **Standard of Performance.** "Standard of Performance" means the general standard governing Contractor's performance of its obligations under the Construction Contract and General Conditions as set forth in Section 2.2 of the Construction Contract.

1.1.131 **State Water Resources Control Board.** "State Water Resources Control Board" means the State Water Resources Control Board of the State of California.

1.1.132 **Storm Water Permit.** "Storm Water Permit" means any applicable storm water, urban runoff or statewide general NPDES permit issued by the State of California or the United States pursuant to the provisions of the Clean Water Act (Title 33U.S.C.§§1251 et seq.) and/or Porter Cologne Water Quality Control Act (California Water Code §§13000 et seq.) and including any related regulations issued by the State of California or the United States.

1.1.133 **Sub-Bidder.** "Sub-Bidder" means a person or entity that submits a bid to a Bidder for some portion of the Work that is to be performed by that person or entity acting as a first-Tier Subcontractor.

1.1.134 **Subcontractor.** "Subcontractor" means a person or entity that has a contract to perform a portion of the Work, including without limitation, subcontractors, sub-subcontractors, suppliers, equipment operators, manufacturers and vendors, of any and every Tier.

1.1.135 **Submittal.** "Submittal" means a Shop Drawing, Product Data, Sample, detailed design, exemplar, fabrication and installation drawing, list, graph, operating instruction or other document required to be submitted by Contractor under the Contract Documents.

1.1.136 **Submittal Schedule.** "Submittal Schedule" means the schedule prepared by Contractor showing the timing for submission and review of Submittals during construction.

1.1.137 **Substantial Completion, Substantially Complete.** "Substantial Completion" and "Substantially Complete" mean the point at which the following conditions have occurred with respect to the entire Work or a portion of the Work designated by County in writing to be Substantially Completed prior to Substantial Completion of the entire Work:

.1 such Work is sufficiently and entirely complete in accordance with Contract Documents so that such Work can be fully enjoyed and beneficially occupied and utilized by County for its intended purpose (except for minor items which do not impair County's ability to so occupy and use such Work);

.2 all permits, approvals and certificates by Governmental Authorities, such as, but not necessarily limited to, a permanent or temporary certificate of occupancy required to occupy and use such Work have been issued free of any conditions that are the result of an act or omission of Contractor or a Subcontractor, of any Tier, constituting negligence, willful misconduct, a violation of an Applicable Law or a failure by Contractor or any Subcontractor, of any Tier, to comply with the Contract Documents; and

.3 all building systems included in such Work are operational as specified, all designated or required inspections and certifications by Governmental Authorities have been made and posted and instruction of County's personnel in the operation of the systems has been completed.

1.1.138 **Substantial Completion Punch List.** "Substantial Completion Punch List" means the list of items of Work to be completed or corrected by Contractor for Substantial Completion.

1.1.139 **Substitution.** "Substitution" means a material, product or item of material or equipment proposed by the Bidder or Contractor in place of that specified in the Bidding Documents or Contract Documents.

1.1.140 **Substitution Request Form.** "Substitution Request Form" means the form, so titled, that is included in the Bidding Documents for use by the Bidders when requesting a Substitution.

1.1.141 **Supplementary Conditions.** "Supplementary Conditions" means those portions of the Specifications that supplement, by addition, modification or deletion, a specific portion of the General Conditions.

1.1.142 **Surety.** "Surety" means Contractor's surety(ties) issuing the Bid Bond, Performance Bond or Payment Bond.

1.1.143 **Tier.** "Tier" means the contractual level of a Subcontractor with respect to Contractor. For example, a "first-tier" Subcontractor is under contract with Contractor. A sub-subcontractor under contract with a first-tier Subcontractor is in the "second tier," and so on. Use of the phrase "of every Tier", or similar phraseology, in the Contract Documents shall not be interpreted as implying that other provisions of the Contract Documents, where such phrase is not used, are intended to be limited in application to only the first Tier or to only certain other Tiers of Subcontractors.

1.1.144 **Time Impact Analysis.** "Time Impact Analysis" means a written report evaluating the impact of an Excusable or Compensable Delay, which shall include, at a minimum, the following: (1) a narrative description of the Delay and its impact on the critical path to achievement of a Substantial Completion or Final Completion of the Work or a portion of the Work designated by County within the Contract Time; (2) a Fragnet; (3) the number of Days of extension sought by Contractor as a Contract Adjustment to the Contract Time; (4) a computation of the Days of Compensable Delay multiplied times the liquidated damages payable to Contractor pursuant to Section 3.3 of the Construction Contract, if any, sought by Contractor; (5) a statement that Contractor has complied with the requirements of the General Conditions for written notice of Delays, along with the dates and copies of such notices; (6) the measures taken by Contractor and Subcontractors to prevent or minimize the Delay; and (7) Contractor's recommendations for reordering or re-sequencing the Work to avoid or minimize further Delay.

1.1.145 **Unexcused Delay.** "Unexcused Delay" means any Delay that is not a Compensable Delay or Excusable Delay or that constitutes a Compensable Delay or Excusable Delay for which Contractor is not entitled to a Contract Adjustment to the Contract Time, including, without limitation, the following: (1) Delay caused by an act or omission of Contractor or a Subcontractor, of any Tier, constituting negligence, willful misconduct, a violation of an Applicable Law or a failure by Contractor or any Subcontractor, of any Tier, to comply with the Contract Documents; (2) Delay for which Contractor has failed to provide a timely and complete Notice of Delay or Request for Extension; or (3) Delay associated with any circumstances where the costs or risk associated with such circumstances are designated in the Contract Documents as being at Contractor's risk or Contractor's Own Expense.

1.1.146 **Unilateral Change Order.** "Unilateral Change Order" means a writing signed by County in accordance with Article 7, below, in which County unilaterally sets forth its Good Faith Determination of the undisputed portion of an otherwise disputed Contract Adjustment.

1.1.147 **Work.** "Work" means all labor, materials, equipment, services, permits, licenses, taxes and other things necessary for Contractor to perform its obligations under the Contract Documents, including, without limitation, any Changes requested by County, in accordance with the Contract Documents and all Applicable Laws. The Work may constitute the whole or a part of the Project.

1.1.148 **Worker's Compensation Certificate.** "Worker's Compensation Certificate" means the statement, completed by Bidder in the form included in the Instruction to Bidders, evidencing the Bidder's compliance with the worker's compensation insurance requirements of the Bidding Documents and Applicable Laws.

1.2 CORRELATION, INTERPRETATION AND INTENT OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

1.2.1 **Design Intent.** The intent of the Contract Documents is for Contractor to provide all items necessary to produce a work of improvement that is complete as a whole and that is, in all of its parts, suitable for use and occupancy for its intended purpose, including, without limitation, all equipment, casework, mechanical, electrical and similar devices of whatever nature, completely installed, hooked-up and made fully operational and functional.

1.2.2 **Complementary.** Contract Documents are complementary, and what is called for by one shall be as binding as if called for by all. Any Work called for on the Drawings and not mentioned in the Specifications, or vice versa, shall be performed as though fully set forth in both.

1.2.3 **Technical Words.** Unless otherwise stated in the Contract Documents, technical words and abbreviations contained in the Contract Documents are used in accordance with commonly understood construction industry meanings and non-technical words and abbreviations are used in accordance with their commonly understood meanings.

1.2.4 **Trade Names.** It is not the intention of the Contract Documents to go into detailed descriptions of any materials or methods commonly known to the trade under a "trade name" or "trade term." The mere mention or notation of such "trade name" or "trade term" shall be considered a sufficient notice to the Contractor that it will be required to complete the Work so named with all its appurtenances according to first-class practices of the trade.

1.2.5 **Incidental Items.** The naming of any material or equipment shall mean furnishing and installing of same, including all incidental and accessory items thereto and labor therefor, in accordance with first-class practices of the trade involved, unless specifically noted otherwise.

1.2.6 **Drawing Dimensions.** Figured, derived or numerical dimensions on scale Drawings shall govern over Drawings without figured dimensions. The Drawings shall not be scaled to determine dimensions, and (except in the case of diagrammatic Drawings) dimensions shall be calculated from figures shown on the Drawings. Obvious discrepancies between scale and figured dimensions, not marked "not to scale," must be brought to the Architect's attention before proceeding with the Work affected by the discrepancy. Contractor shall carefully check and compare all portions of the Drawings and Specifications so as to correctly interpolate the intended dimensions for any portion of the Work that is not explicitly dimensioned in the Contract Documents.

1.2.7 **Drawings, Specifications.** In general, the Drawings will show dimensions, positions, and kind of construction and the Specifications will define materials, quality and standards. Work not particularly shown, detailed, marked or specified shall be the same as similar parts that are shown, detailed, marked or specified.

1.2.8 **Typical Work.** Work not particularly shown, detailed, marked or specified shall be the same as similar parts that are shown, detailed, marked or specified.

1.2.9 **Divisions of the Work.** All the Work mentioned or indicated in the Contract Documents shall be performed by Contractor as part of the Work unless specifically indicated in the Contract Documents to be done by others. The organization of the Specifications into divisions, sections and articles and the arrangement of the Drawings shall not control Contractor in dividing the Work among the Subcontractors or in establishing the extent of the Work to be performed by the Subcontractors.

1.2.10 **Applicable Laws.** Compliance with Applicable Laws shall be considered as a part of the Work.

1.2.11 **Interpretations of Laws**. In the event of a conflict between or among Applicable Laws governing performance of the Work, the more stringent shall govern. Contractor assumes, at Contractor's Own Expense, sole responsibility for, and the risk associated with, interpretations of Applicable Laws made by Contractor not predicated on written orders issued by Governmental Authorities that by their terms are applicable to the Project, including, without limitation, interpretations or assumptions made by Contractor based on decisions, orders or approvals (written or unwritten) issued by or on behalf of Governmental Authorities in connection with work on other projects or properties near or in the general vicinity of the Site.

1.2.12 **Modifiers.** The Contract Documents may omit modifying words such as "all" and "any," and articles such as "the" and "an." If a modifier or an article is not included in one statement and appears in another, it is not intended to affect the interpretation of either statement. The use of the word "including," when following any general statement, shall not be construed to limit such statement to specific items or matters set forth immediately following such word or to similar items or matters whether or not non-limiting language (such as "without limitation," "but not limited to," or words of similar import) is used with reference thereto, but rather shall be deemed to refer to all other items or matters that could reasonably fall within the broadest possible scope of such general statement.

1.2.13 **Singular, Gender, Captions.** When appropriate to the context, the use of the singular number shall be deemed to include the plural and vice versa. Each gender shall be deemed to include any other gender, and each shall include corporation, partnership, trust or other legal entity whenever the context so requires. The captions and headings of the various subdivisions of the Contract Documents are intended only as a matter of reference and convenience and in no way define, limit, or prescribe the scope or intent of the Contract Documents or any subdivision thereof.

1.2.14 **Cross-References.** Any cross-references indicated between various paragraphs or other portions of the Specifications, Drawings or other Contract Documents are provided for the convenience of Contractor and shall not be deemed to be all-inclusive.

1.2.15 **Diagrammatic Design.** Drawings and diagrams for mechanical, plumbing, electrical, fire sprinkler, fire alarm and low voltage Work shall be considered as diagrammatic only and shall not be used for any structural guidance or physical layout. Because such Drawings are diagrammatic, Contractor shall be responsible to provide any and all numbers and lengths of fittings, wire, conduit, connections, attachments or similar materials or devices needed to complete the Work, without Contract Adjustment, whether or not they exceed the numbers of pieces or the lengths indicated by such Drawings. Contractor is solely responsible to carefully plan and coordinate in advance, by means of coordination drawings prepared by Contractor or a Subcontractor, the installation of any Work shown diagrammatically and shall do so in such a manner as to make maximum use of the space available and anticipate and avoid wherever possible conflict and interferences among such portions of the Work and with other portions of the Work, including structural members.

1.2.16 **Demolition.** Existing Improvements at the Site of which no specific description is made in the Contract Documents, but which could be reasonably assumed to interfere with the satisfactory completion of the Work, shall be removed and disposed of by Contractor without Contract Adjustment. If Contractor is unsure whether a specific Existing Improvement at the Site which is not specifically described in the Contract Documents should be removed and disposed of, Contractor shall promptly ask the County whether such Existing Improvement is to be removed or remain in place, and shall comply with any directive given in response.

1.2.17 **Omissions.** Items missing from the Contract Documents shall nevertheless be provided by the Contractor, without Contract Adjustment, to the extent reasonably inferable from the Contract Documents as being necessary to satisfy the Design Intent.

1.2.18 **Conflicts.** Notwithstanding the provisions of Paragraph 1.2.19, below, in the event of conflict between any of the Contract Documents, the provision placing a more stringent requirement or greater burden on the Contractor or requiring the greater quantity or higher quality material or workmanship shall prevail, unless otherwise directed by the County in writing.

1.2.19 **Order of Precedence.** Conflicts that cannot be resolved in accordance with the rules of interpretation set forth elsewhere in this Section 1.2, shall be interpreted in accordance with the following order of precedence (the first being the highest order of precedence):

.1 Applicable Laws (provided, however, and notwithstanding Subparagraph 1.2.19.10, below, where the Contract Documents or manufacturer's recommendations or specifications require standards higher than those of Applicable Laws, the Contract Documents or manufacturer's recommendations or specifications shall control);

.2 Change Orders, Unilateral Change Orders and Construction Change Directives;

.3 Addenda;

.4 Construction Contract;

.5 Supplementary Conditions;

.6 General Conditions;

.7 General Requirements;

.8 Specifications;

.9 Drawings, subject to the following: (1) large scale plans and details take precedence over small scale Drawings in all cases; (2) full scale Drawings have precedence over both large and small scale Drawings in all cases; (3) detailed Plans and/or Drawings shall have precedence over general Plans and/or Drawings; (4) architectural and structural Drawings take precedence over electrical and mechanical Drawings in regard to location and arrangement of fixtures, outlets, and equipment; and (5) electrical and mechanical Drawings take precedence in describing and specifying equipment and in describing the diagrammatic requirements;

.10 standard and reference specifications which include industry norms, such as, but not limited to, ANSI and ASTM; and

.11 Reference Documents.

1.2.20 **Conditions Precedent.** Wording used in the Contract Documents indicating that a right of the Contractor or an obligation of the County is subject to or conditioned upon the occurrence of a condition or event, whether or not such condition or event is within the control of Contractor, County or others and whether or not such condition or event is expressly stated to be a "condition precedent", shall be understood and interpreted to mean that the stated condition or event is a condition precedent to the existence, arising, performance and exercise of such right or obligation.

1.3 OWNERSHIP AND USE OF DRAWINGS, SPECIFICATIONS AND OTHER DOCUMENTS

1.3.1 **Property of County.** Subject to the provisions of Paragraph 2.4.4, below, all Design Documents, Contract Documents and Project Documents that are prepared by Contractor or a Subcontractor, of any Tier, for use in connection with the Project, including any designs, building designs or other depictions underlying or shown in them, and the Intellectual Property Rights thereto, shall be deemed the sole and exclusive property of County and ownership thereof is irrevocably vested in County, whether the Project is executed or not.

1.3.2 **Assignment of Rights.** Contractor shall, without further consideration, obtain any and all Intellectual Property Rights in the Project Documents and Design Documents prepared by Contractor or any Subcontractor, of any Tier, for use in connection with the Project, including any designs, building designs or other depictions underlying or shown in them, free and clear of any liens or other encumbrances, claims or rights of third parties, transfer such rights, if necessary in writing, to County and cooperate with County in securing and registering such rights, such that County shall own all Intellectual Property Rights and any other tangible and/or intangible property rights associated therewith. Such transfer and assignment will be effective for the entire duration of the copyrights and include, but are not be limited to, all rights in related plans, specifications, documentation, derivative works and moral rights.

1.3.3 **Contractor's Warranty.** Contractor represents and warrants that the Project Documents and Design Documents prepared by Contractor or any Subcontractor for use on the Project, and the use of such Project Documents in the ordinary course, are free of any claim of infringement or any other violation of any Intellectual Property Right or other right of any third party.

1.3.4 **Non-Exclusive License.** Without derogation of County's rights under this Section 1.3, Contractor and Subcontractors, of every Tier, are granted a limited, non-exclusive license, revocable at will of County, to use and reproduce applicable portions of the Design Documents, Contract Documents and Project Documents as appropriate to and for use in the execution of the Work and for no other purpose.

1.3.5 **Reproduction.** Contractor shall do all reproduction and distribution of such reproducible prints of Contract Documents and Design Documents as are necessary for the complete pricing and performance of the Work, including, without limitation, all Changes. The costs of such reproduction shall be at Contractor's Own Expense.

1.3.6 **Delivery to County.** All Design Documents and Contract Documents (including originals and copies), and one (1) copy of all other Project Documents, in the possession of Contractor or Subcontractors shall be delivered to County upon the earlier of Final Completion of the Work or termination of the Construction Contract; provided, however, that Contractor shall have the right to retain one (1) copy of the Contract Documents and Submittals as a permanent record.

1.3.7 **Subcontractors.** Contractor shall take all necessary steps to ensure that a provision is included in all contracts with Subcontractors, of every Tier, who perform Work on the Project protecting and preserving County's rights as set forth in this Section 1.3.

ARTICLE 2
COUNTY RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS

2.1 INFORMATION, APPROVALS AND SERVICES REQUIRED OF COUNTY

2.1.1 **Legal Descriptions.** County shall furnish, within a reasonable time after written request by Contractor, a legal description of the Site and information describing legal limitations affecting the Site that are recorded with applicable Governmental Authorities, such as, but not limited to, easements.

2.1.2 **Permits and Fees.** County shall secure and pay for only those permits and fees which are expressly stated to be the responsibility of County under the Contract Documents. County shall pay for all hook-up fees (not including "tap fees", which are the responsibility of Contractor pursuant to Paragraph 3.14.3, below) in order to establish a new account with a utility provider.

2.1.3 **County Approvals.** Information, approvals and decisions required of County or a County Consultant for which a County Review Period or County Review Date is included in the Construction Schedule that is approved by County shall be provided in accordance with the Construction Schedule. If a County Review Period or County Review Date is not set forth in the Construction Schedule approved by County, then such information, approvals and decisions shall be provided upon written request by Contractor without unreasonable Delay. Notwithstanding the foregoing, failure by County, Architect or a County Consultant to provide any information, approvals or decisions shall not be considered as a basis for Contract Adjustment to the Contract Time unless and until, and in calculating a Contract Adjustment any Delay or extension of the Contract Time resulting from a late-issuance of such information, approval or decision shall not commence until after:

.1 in the case of information, approval or decision for which there is a County-approved County Review Period or County Review Date in the County-approved Construction Schedule, seven (7) Days have passed since the County and the individual from whom such information, approval or decision is sought have received from Contractor a written notice containing all the following:

(1) a detailed description of the information, approval or decision required;

(2) a statement that the County Review Period or County Review Date has expired or passed; and

(3) a statement, prominently displayed, that: "PURSUANT TO PARAGRAPH 2.1.3 OF THE GENERAL CONDITIONS, THE FAILURE TO PROVIDE THE REQUESTED INFORMATION, APPROVAL OR DECISION WITHIN 7 CALENDAR DAYS FROM THIS NOTICE MAY RESULT IN A REQUEST FOR A CONTRACT ADJUSTMENT"; or

.2 in the case of information, approval or decision for which there is no County Review Period or County Review Date set forth in the County-approved Construction Schedule, thirty (30) Days have passed since the County and the individual from whom such information, approval or decision is sought have received from Contractor a written notice that includes the statements set forth Clauses (1) and (2) of Subparagraph 2.1.3.1, above, and that includes a statement, prominently displayed, that: "PURSUANT TO PARAGRAPH 2.1.3 OF THE GENERAL CONDITIONS, THE FAILURE TO PROVIDE THE REQUESTED INFORMATION, APPROVAL OR DECISION WITHIN 30 CALENDAR DAYS FROM THIS NOTICE MAY RESULT IN A REQUEST FOR A CONTRACT ADJUSTMENT".

2.1.4 **Approvals.** Contractor shall not be relieved of its obligations to perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents either by the activities or duties of County, Architect or any other Project Team member, or by tests, inspections or approvals required or performed by persons other than the Contractor.

2.1.5 **Non-Specified Items.** County reserves the right to approve materials and sources of supply of materials that are not specified in the Contract Documents and that are used for the performance of the Work.

2.2 COUNTY'S RIGHT TO STOP THE WORK

If Contractor fails to correct Defective Work as required by Section 13.2 of these General Conditions, fails to perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents or violates any Applicable Law, County may immediately order Contractor to stop the Work, or any portion thereof, until the cause for such direction has been eliminated by Contractor. Contractor shall immediately comply with such notice at Contractor's Own Expense. Nothing stated herein or elsewhere in the Contract Documents shall be interpreted as placing upon County a duty or responsibility to Contractor or any other party to exercise its right to stop the Work.

2.3 COUNTY'S RIGHT TO CARRY OUT THE WORK

If Contractor fails to carry out the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents, fails to provide sufficient labor, materials, equipment, tools and services to maintain the Construction Schedule, or otherwise fails to comply with any requirement of the Contract Documents, and fails to cure such failure in the manner required by Subparagraph 15.1.1.4, below, County may correct such failure. In such case, County shall be entitled to recover from Contractor or deduct from payments then or thereafter due Contractor for any Loss resulting from such failure, including compensation for the additional services and expenses of County, County Consultants and others whose services are reasonably required and made necessary thereby. If payments then or thereafter due Contractor are not sufficient to cover such amounts, Contractor shall promptly pay the amount of the shortfall to County.

2.4 ACCOUNTING, RECORDS AND AUDIT

2.4.1 **Accounting System.** Contractor shall exercise such controls as may be necessary for proper financial management of the Work. Such accounting and control systems shall comply with prevailing custom and practice for similar projects, be satisfactory to County and shall include preservation of the books and records described in Paragraph 2.4.2, below, subject to Contractor's obligations under Paragraph 1.3.6, above, for a period of ten (10) years after Final Completion of the Work, or for such longer period as may be required by Applicable Laws.

2.4.2 **Books and Records.** Contractor shall keep, and shall require provisions to be included in all contracts entered into by Subcontractors, of every Tier, requiring the Subcontractors, of every Tier, to keep, full and detailed books, records, information, materials and data, of every kind and character (hard copy, as well as computer readable data if it exists) that have any bearing on or pertain to any matters, rights, duties or obligations relating to the Project, Work or Construction Contract, including, without limitation, agreements, purchase orders, leases, contracts, commitments, arrangements, notes, change orders, change order requests, estimates, field orders, construction change directives, schedules, requests for information, diaries, logs, reports, shop drawings, samples, exemplars, drawings, specifications, invoices, delivery tickets, receipts, vouchers, cancelled checks, memoranda, accounting records; job cost reports, job cost files (including complete documentation of negotiated settlements), backcharges, general ledgers; documentation of cash and trade discounts earned, insurance rebates and dividends, and other documents relating in any way to any claims, charges or time extensions asserted by Contractor or any of the Subcontractors, of any Tier, or relating to any credits, rebates or discounts owing to County.

2.4.3 **Inspection and Copying.** Contractor shall allow, and shall require provisions to be included in all contracts entered into by Subcontractors, of every Tier, allowing, County and the auditor for the State of California (and the authorized representative(s), auditors, attorneys and accountants of each) upon twenty-four (24) hours notice to Contractor, full access to inspect and copy all its aforestated books and records at a location within the Southern California area. Such right of audit may be exercised by either County or the auditory for the State of California as often as reasonably necessary to verify Contractor's continuing compliance with the Contract Documents.

2.4.4 **Confidential Information.** Nothing stated in this Section 2.4 or elsewhere in the Contract Documents shall be interpreted as a waiver by Contractor or any Subcontractor of any rights of privilege or confidentiality that are

provided for by Applicable Law nor as authorizing the inspection of books and records that contain information concerning estimating means or methods that is not, in whole or part, relevant to a charge or demand being asserted by Contractor or a Subcontractor involving Extra Work, Deleted Work, Delay or a Claim.

2.4.5 **Withholding of Payment.** In addition to and without limitation upon County's other rights and remedies for breach, including any rights of County to withhold payment that are set forth elsewhere in the Contract Documents, County shall have the right, exercised in its sole discretion, to withhold from any payment due to Contractor under an Application for Payment a sum of up to ten percent (10%) of the total amount set forth in such Application for Payment until Contractor and the Subcontractors have complied with any outstanding and unsatisfied obligation under this Section 2.4. Upon compliance with this Section 2.4, any such monies withheld shall be released to Contractor.

2.4.6 **Specific Performance.** Contractor agrees that any failure to provide access to books and records as required by this Section 2.4 will result in irreparable harm and prejudice to County and shall, without the necessity of posting of any bond or undertaking, be specifically enforceable by means of a mandatory injunctive order (temporary, preliminary, provisional or otherwise) issued by a court of competent jurisdiction, which order the County and Contractor hereby consent to being issued based upon affidavits and without the necessity of oral testimony.

2.5 COUNTY FURNISHED MATERIALS

2.5.1 **Supply by County.** County shall have the right to furnish materials, products or equipment directly for processing and incorporation by Contractor in lieu of Contractor providing materials, products or equipment specified in the Contract Documents to be provided by Contractor as part of the Work.

2.5.2 **Deleted Work.** If the materials, products or equipment provided by County pursuant to Paragraph 2.5.1, above, then a Change Order shall be executed deleting such materials, products or equipment from the Work along with a Contract Adjustment reducing the Contract Price in the manner provided for in Article 7, below, applicable to Contract Adjustments for Deleted Work.

2.5.3 **Delivery Deadlines.** Without limitation to Contractor's obligations under Article 8, below, upon receipt of written instruction by County of its intent to provide materials, products or equipment pursuant to this Section 2.6, Contractor shall notify County promptly in writing of any deadlines within which such materials, products or equipment must be received at the Site in order to avoid Delay.

2.5.4 **Delivery to Site.** Contractor shall, upon their delivery to the Site, properly receive and unload materials, products or equipment furnished by County pursuant to this Section 2.5.

2.5.5 **Care, Custody and Control.** Contractor assumes full and unconditional responsibility for care, custody and control of the materials, products or equipment that are furnished by County pursuant to this Section 2.5, whether or not they have been accepted by County, and assumes sole responsibility for any subsequent loss, injury or damage thereto occurring prior to Final Completion.

2.5.6 **Notice of Deficiencies.** Contractor shall carefully inspect any materials, products or equipment furnished by County pursuant to this Section 2.5 and immediately notify County of any defect or deficiency in such materials, products or equipment or any nonconformity in such materials, products or equipment with the requirements of the Contract Documents or with the requirements of the other documentation provided to Contractor setting forth the conditions of County's purchase. Contractor shall not accept any materials, products or equipment furnished by County with respect to which Contractor has provided such notice of defect, deficiency or non-conformity unless and until instructed to do so in writing by County.

2.5.7 **Incorporation in Work.** Contractor shall, as part of the Work and without Contract Adjustment, provide any and all processing, fabrication, cutting, shaping, fitting, assembly and installation of materials, products or equipment furnished by County pursuant to this Section 2.5 in full compliance with the requirements of the Contract Documents and the manufacturer's instructions and recommendations.

2.6 COUNTY INSTALLED ITEMS

Contractor shall notify County, a reasonable time in advance, of the Contractor's scheduled dates for installation of items that are specified in the Contract Documents to be placed on, attached to or incorporated into the Work by County or Separate Contractors. In the event that Contractor fails to do so or if due to Unexcused Delay the County is unable after such notice by Contractor to so place, affix or incorporate such items, then Contractor shall be responsible, in addition to any amounts due to County for liquidated damages, to reimburse County for costs of storage or rental of temporary replacement items until such time as the Work is in a condition suitable for such items to be placed, affixed or incorporated.

2.7 COUNTY'S ADDITIONAL RIGHTS

The rights stated in this Article 2 are in addition to and not in limitation of any other rights of County granted elsewhere in the Contract Documents or under Applicable Laws.

ARTICLE 3
CONTRACTOR PERFORMANCE

3.1 CONTRACTOR STATUS

3.1.1 **Independent Contractor.** Contractor is, and shall at all times be deemed to be, an independent contractor and is wholly responsible for the performance of the obligations required of it by the terms of the Contract Documents.

3.1.2 **Agents, Employees.** Contractor wholly assumes responsibility for the acts and omissions of its agents and employees and the agents and employees of each Subcontractor, of every Tier, as they relate to the Work. Contractor, its agents and employees, shall not be entitled to any rights or privileges of County's employees and nothing contained in the Contract Documents and no course of conduct shall be construed as creating the relationship of employer and employee, or principal and agent, between County and any agent or employee of Contractor or any Subcontractor. County shall have the right, but not the obligation, to monitor the employment and other activities of Contractor and the Subcontractors to determine compliance with the terms of the Contract Documents.

3.1.3 **Licenses.** Contractor and the Subcontractors, of every Tier, shall maintain, such contracting, professional and business licenses as may be required by Applicable Laws for the duration of time that Contractor is performing the Work under the Contract Documents, including the period of any warranty provided covering all or any portion of the Work.

3.1.4 **Subcontractors.** Contractor is responsible to County for acts and omissions of the Subcontractors and their agents and employees and other persons performing portions of the Work under a contract with a Subcontractor, of any Tier.

3.1.5 **Design Services.** Contractor shall provide professional services if such services are expressly, or by reasonable implication, required by the Contract Documents for a portion of the Work or are required in order for Contractor to carry out the Contractor's responsibilities for construction means, methods, techniques, sequences and procedures. Professional design services or certifications so required of Contractor shall be furnished by design professionals exercising the highest standard of care and utilizing designs and engineering that comply with all systems, materials or equipment, performance and design criteria set forth in the Contract Documents. Certification by a properly licensed design professional, including such professional's signature and seal, shall appear on all drawings, calculations, specifications, certifications and other documents prepared by such professional. Submittals related to the Work designed or certified by such professional, if prepared by others, shall bear such professional's written approval when submitted. County, Architect and County Consultants shall be entitled to rely upon the adequacy, accuracy and completeness of the services, certifications or approvals performed by such design professionals.

3.2 REVIEW OF DOCUMENTS, SITE AND EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS

3.2.1 **Contractor's Duty of Review.** Contractor's submission of its Bid and execution of the Construction Contract constitutes its representation, acknowledgement and agreement that it had sufficient time, access and opportunity prior to the Bid Closing Deadline to conduct a careful and thorough examination, to its satisfaction, of:

.1 the Bidding Documents, Contract Documents, Reference Documents and other information provided by County to Contractor prior to the Bid Closing Deadline concerning the Project, Site or Existing Improvements;

.2 the visible conditions at the Site and its surroundings, visible conditions of Existing Improvements and their existing uses by County or the public, routes of ingress and egress, and local conditions in the vicinity of the Site (including, without limitation, sources and availability of labor, materials and equipment);

.3 the status of any construction at the Site concurrently under construction; and

.4 all information concerning visible and concealed conditions above and below the surface of the ground at the Site and in Existing Improvements (including, without limitation, surveys, reports, data, as-built drawings of Existing Improvements and utility sources, capacities and locations) that was either (1) provided by County to Contractor or other Bidders (including, but not limited to, the Bidding Documents and Reference Documents) or (2) reasonably available to Contractor for review in the public records of the County of Riverside or the City in which the Project is located.

3.2.2 **Contract Adjustments.**

.1 **Differing Site Conditions.** Except as otherwise provided in Subparagraph 3.2.3, below, the Contractor's right to a Contract Adjustment in the event Contractor encounters conditions at the Site or in Existing Improvements that vary from those indicated by the Contract Documents or other information that was either reviewed by Contractor or that Contractor was given the opportunity to review prior to the Bid Closing Deadline shall be governed exclusively by Paragraph 4.3.8, below, pertaining to Differing Site Conditions.

.2 **Design Discrepancies.** Except as otherwise provided in Subparagraph 3.2.3, below, and subject to the Contractor's compliance with the other provisions of the Contract Documents governing the Contractor's right to a Contract Adjustment (including, without limitation, Article 7 and Article 8, below), Contractor shall be entitled to a Contract Adjustment due to Design Discrepancies, subject to the following conditions and limitations:

(1) **Compensable Change.** There shall be no Contract Adjustment to the Contract Price for Extra Work that the Contractor is required to perform as a result of a Design Discrepancy unless all of the following conditions have been met prior to Contractor or any Subcontractor performing any portion of the Work involving or affected by such Design Discrepancy:

(a) the circumstances giving rise to such Extra Work conform to all of the requirements of Subparagraph 1.1.29.2 through Subparagraph 1.1.29.4, above, applicable to Compensable Changes;

(b) Contractor has submitted to County and Architect a Request for Information in compliance with Paragraph 3.2.5, below, seeking clarification of such Design Discrepancy;

(c) Contractor has submitted to County a timely and complete Notice of Change in accordance with Article 7, below, describing such Extra Work in detail;

(d) Contractor has received a Construction Change Directive signed by County in accordance with Article 7, below, directing that Contractor perform the portion of the Work in question; and

(e) unless otherwise provided in such Construction Change Directive, Contractor has submitted to County a Change Order Request in accordance with the requirements of Article 7, below, setting forth the particulars of its request for Contract Adjustment on account of such Extra Work.

(2) Compensable Delay. There shall be no Contract Adjustment to the Contract Price or Contract Time for Delay as a result of a Design Discrepancy unless all of the following conditions have been met prior to Contractor or any Subcontractor performing any portion of the Work involving or affected by such Design Discrepancy:

(a) if the Delay is the result, in whole or in part, of Extra Work, all of the requirements of Subparagraph 3.2.2.2 (1), (a) through (e), above, have been met;

(b) the circumstances giving rise to such Delay conform to all of the requirements of Subparagraph 1.1.30.2 and Subparagraph 1.1.30.3, above, applicable to Compensable Delay; and

(c) Contractor has submitted to County a timely and complete Notice of Delay and a timely and complete Request for Extension in accordance with Article 8, below, setting forth the particulars of its request for Contract Adjustment on account of such Compensable Delay.

(3) Differing Site Conditions. The Contractor's right to a Contract Adjustment as a result of variances between (a) the Contract Documents or other documents or information described in Paragraph 3.2.1, above, that, prior to the Bid Closing Deadline was either reviewed by Contractor or was available to Contractor for review prior to the Bid Closing Deadline and (b) conditions at the Site or in Existing Improvements shall, notwithstanding the fact that the circumstances asserted by Contractor as a basis for such Contract Adjustment may involve, relate to or arise out of a Design Discrepancy, be governed by the provisions of the Contract Documents setting forth the Contractor's right to Contract Adjustments on the grounds of Differing Site Conditions.

3.2.3 WAIVER BY CONTRACTOR.

CONTRACTOR AGREES THAT IT SHALL NOT BE ENTITLED TO, AND HEREBY CONCLUSIVELY WAIVES, ANY RIGHT TO CONTRACT ADJUSTMENT, AS WELL AS THE RIGHT TO ANY OTHER OR FURTHER RECOURSE OR RIGHT OF RECOVERY FROM COUNTY, ON ACCOUNT OF LOSSES OR DELAYS THAT ARE A RESULT OF EITHER A DIFFERING SITE CONDITION OR A DESIGN DISCREPANCY, IF PRIOR TO THE BID CLOSING DEADLINE SUCH DIFFERING SITE CONDITION OR DESIGN DISCREPANCY WAS:

(1) DISCOVERED BY CONTRACTOR AND CONTRACTOR, NOTWITHSTANDING SUCH DISCOVERY, FAILED TO REPORT SUCH DIFFERING SITE CONDITION OR DESIGN DISCREPANCY TO COUNTY IN WRITING PRIOR TO THE BID CLOSING DEADLINE;

(2) ALTHOUGH NOT ACTUALLY DISCOVERED BY CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO THE BID CLOSING DEADLINE WAS REASONABLY DISCOVERABLE BY CONTRACTOR UNDER THE STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE SPECIFIED IN THE CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, A DIFFERING SITE CONDITION OR DESIGN DISCREPANCY THAT WAS OVERLOOKED BY CONTRACTOR DUE TO A FAILURE BY CONTRACTOR TO FULLY FAMILIARIZE ITSELF PRIOR TO THE BID CLOSING DEADLINE WITH ANY OF THE DOCUMENTS, INFORMATION OR CONDITIONS REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH 3.2.1, ABOVE.

3.2.4 **Continuing Obligation.** In addition and without limitation to Contractor's obligations under Paragraph 3.2.1, above, or elsewhere in the Contract Documents, Contractor shall have the continuing obligation until Final Completion to promptly report to County, by means of submission by Contractor of a Request for Information that complies with the requirements of Paragraph 3.2.5, below, any and all of the following:

.1 information contained in the Bidding Documents, Contract Documents, Reference Documents or other documentation that was either reviewed by Contractor or that Contractor was given the opportunity to review prior to the Bid Closing Deadline, as well as any visible conditions at the Site, in Existing Improvements or in the vicinity of the Project, that Contractor knows, or in the exercise by Contractor of its duties under the Standard of Performance should have known, may render a portion of the Work in any respect, wholly or partially, unsuitable or incomplete to meet the requirements of the Contract Documents, the Design Intent or Applicable Laws, and

.2 conditions in the Work that constitute Defective Work or that cause or are likely to cause any other portion of the Work to be Defective Work.

Without limitation to County's other rights under the Contract Documents, any portion of the Work, Existing Improvements or the work of Separate Contractors or County's own forces requiring replacement, repair or correction due to a failure by Contractor or any Subcontractor, of any Tier, to comply with its continuing obligation under this Paragraph 3.2.4 shall be promptly replaced, repaired or corrected to County's satisfaction, at Contractor's Own Expense.

3.2.5 **Requests for Information.**

.1 **Time for Submittal.** Requests for Information shall be submitted no later than three (3) Days after the date Contractor learns of the circumstances giving rise to the question contained in the Request for Information. Requests for Information shall be submitted by or through the Contractor and not directly by Subcontractors.

.2 **Content.** Each Request for Information shall, in addition to the Contractor's specific question or request, include the following:

(1) a detailed description of the circumstances giving rise to the Contractor's request or question, including, without limitation, any related Design Discrepancy;

(2) Contractor's request for clarification, including, without limitation, any request for further detailing or correction of the Contract Documents; and

(3) a statement of whether Contractor believes it is entitled to a Contract Adjustment by reason of the circumstances described.

.3 **Form.** Contractor shall submit Requests for Information using forms provided or approved by County.

.4 **Unnecessary, Multiple Requests.** Contractor shall carefully review, coordinate and consolidate (where appropriate to prevent piecemeal submission) Requests for Information (whether originating with Contractor or the Subcontractors) prior to submitting them in order to eliminate unnecessary or duplicative requests.

.5 **Responses.** Responses to Requests for Information shall be furnished with reasonable promptness so as to not unreasonably Delay progress of the Work; provided, however, that the timing of a response by the Architect, County or a County Consultant to a Request for Information shall not constitute grounds for a Contract Adjustment unless Contractor has complied with the requirements set forth in this Paragraph 3.2.5 and, if applicable, Paragraph 2.1.3, above.

.6 **Back Charges by County.** County shall have the right to deduct from payments due to Contractor sums expended by County for the services of the Architect, Inspectors of Record or County Consultants due to a failure by Contractor to comply with this Paragraph 3.2.5.

.7 **WAIVER BY CONTRACTOR.**

FAILURE BY CONTRACTOR TO SUBMIT A REQUEST FOR INFORMATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AND UNDER CIRCUMSTANCES IN WHICH A REQUEST FOR INFORMATION WAS REQUIRED BY THIS PARAGRAPH 3.2.5 SHALL RESULT IN CONTRACTOR WAIVING ITS RIGHT TO A CONTRACT ADJUSTMENT ON ACCOUNT OF ANY LOSS OR DELAY THAT COULD HAVE BEEN AVOIDED IF SUCH REQUEST FOR INFORMATION HAD BEEN PROPERLY PREPARED AND TIMELY SUBMITTED.

3.2.6 **Correction of Work.** Contractor shall, at Contractor's Own Expense, correct or replace in accordance with the direction of County any portion of the Work that is performed by Contractor or a Subcontractor knowing that it involves, or that Contractor or Subcontractor in the exercise of reasonable care and diligence should have known involves, a portion of the Contract Documents that contains an error, omission, conflict, ambiguity, lack of coordination or noncompliance with Applicable Laws, without first notifying and obtaining the written approval of County and Architect.

3.3 SUPERVISION AND CONSTRUCTION PROCEDURES

3.3.1 **General Obligation.** Contractor shall provide competent, fully qualified personnel to supervise, administer, manage and direct the Work, competently and efficiently, at all times devoting their best skill and attention to perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.

3.3.2 **Supervisory Staff.** Contractor shall employ a competent project manager, superintendent, scheduler, forepersons and necessary assistants during performance of the Work. Contractor's superintendent and forepersons shall be present at the Site at all times that the Work is in progress and at any time that any employee of Contractor or a Subcontractor is present at the Site. Contractor's project manager and superintendent shall, unless excused from attendance by the County, attend all job meetings. Contractor's project manager and superintendent must be able to fluently read and write in English. Contractor's superintendent shall not perform the Work of any trade, pick up materials, or perform any Work not directly related to the supervision of the Work and shall be available twenty-four (24) hours a Day, seven (7) Days a week, to respond to emergencies.

3.3.3 **County Supplementary Personnel.** Without limitation upon any of the rights or remedies of the County under the Contract Documents or under Applicable Laws, in the event that Contractor fails to have personnel on Site to supervise the Work, the County shall have the right, but not the obligation, upon twenty-four (24) hours' telephonic or email notice by the County to Contractor, to provide such supervision on a temporary basis and to deduct from the sums owing to Contractor the actual costs of such temporary supervision. Contractor shall, notwithstanding the County's providing such temporary supervision, remain solely responsible for all actions and omissions of its personnel and of the Subcontractors.

3.3.4 **Means, Methods, Procedures.** Contractor shall be solely responsible for and have control over construction means, methods, techniques, sequences and procedures and coordinating all portions of the Work, unless the Contract Documents specify other specific instructions concerning these matters. If the Contract Documents give specific instructions concerning construction means, methods, techniques, sequences or procedures, Contractor shall nonetheless be fully and solely responsible for the adequacy and safe implementation of such means, methods, techniques, sequences or procedures. If Contractor believes that such specified means, methods, techniques, sequences or procedures may not be safe or adequate, Contractor shall give written notice to County and Architect and shall not proceed with that portion of the Work without further written instruction from County or Architect. In response to such notice, County may order Contractor to improve the character or increase the efficiency of the means, methods, techniques, sequences or procedures employed, and Contractor shall conform to such order; but the failure of County to order such improvement or increase of efficiency will neither relieve Contractor from its sole responsibility for safety at the Site nor relieve Contractor from its obligation to perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents and Applicable Laws.

3.4 LABOR, MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT

3.4.1 **Costs of Work.** Contractor shall provide and pay for labor, materials, tools, equipment, machinery, water, heat, utilities, transportation, facilities and services necessary for proper execution and completion of the Work, whether temporary or permanent and whether incorporated or to be incorporated into the Work.

3.4.2 **Coordination.** Contractor shall provide supervision sufficient to ensure proper coordination for the timely and efficient performance and completion of the Work.

3.4.3 **Field Conditions.** Before commencing the Work or any activities on the Site, Contractor shall take field measurements and verify field conditions and carefully compare such field measurements and conditions with the information in the Contract Documents and other information obtained by or available to Contractor.

3.4.4 **Layout.** Contractor is solely responsible for (1) the accurate layout of all portions of the Work, (2) the accuracy of the Project lines and levels, (3) erection of the Work square, plumb, level, true to line and grade, in the exact plane, and to the correct elevation and (4) sloping of surfaces to drain as indicated by the Contract Documents, or, if not indicated, as needed to provide for adequate drainage.

3.4.5 **Materials, Equipment**

.1 **Delivery, Storage, Inventory.** Materials and equipment shall be: (1) furnished in ample quantities and at such times as to ensure uninterrupted progress of the Work; and (2) if located on the Site, properly stored and protected as reasonable and necessary, or as directed by County, to prevent Loss from any foreseeable cause, including, without limitation, theft. In the event that County gives direction as to the location for storage or protection of materials or equipment on the Site, Contractor shall nonetheless remain solely responsible for its safe and secure storage and protection. No part of any such stored materials and equipment shall be removed from its place of storage except for immediate installation in the Work. Contractor shall keep an accurate inventory of all such stored materials and/or equipment in a manner satisfactory to County.

.2 **Purchases.** Contractor shall place orders for materials and/or equipment as specified so that delivery of same may be made without Delay to the Work. Contractor shall, upon request from County, furnish to County documentary evidence showing that orders have been placed. County reserves the right in the event Contractor fails, within three (3) Days after receipt of written notice by County to Contractor to comply with the requirements of this Subparagraph 3.4.5.2, to comply with the requirements of this Subparagraph 3.4.5.2, to deduct the costs paid or payable by County associated with such purchases from payments otherwise owing to Contractor. Contractor shall, if requested by County, accept assignment of any such contracts entered into by County without a Contract Adjustment.

.3 **Title.** No material, supplies or equipment for the Work shall be purchased subject to any chattel mortgage or under a conditional sale or other agreement by which an interest therein or in any part thereof is retained by seller or supplier. Contractor warrants good title to all material, supplies and equipment installed or incorporated in the Work and agrees upon Final Completion to deliver the Work, including the premises, land, improvements and appurtenances on or to which the Work is placed, located or affixed, to County free from any claims, liens, or charges. Contractor further agrees that neither it nor any person, firm, or corporation furnishing any materials or labor for any of the Work shall have any right of lien upon the Site, or any Existing Improvement or appurtenance thereon, except that (1) nothing stated in this Subparagraph 3.4.5.3 shall be interpreted as a waiver by Contractor or any Subcontractor of its right under Applicable Laws to serve a stop payment notice for Work that is not paid for by County as required under the terms of the Contract Documents; and (2) Contractor may install metering devices or other equipment of utility companies or political subdivisions, title to which may be retained by such utility company or political subdivision, provided that in the event of installation of any such metering device or utility equipment, Contractor shall advise County as to the owner, and the precise location, thereof.

.4 **Substitutions.** No substitution of materials, equipment, articles, processes or other items of the Work required under the Contract Documents will be made without written approval of County, which approval may be granted or denied in the sole and absolute discretion of County. With respect to any such substitution made or requested by Contractor, neither the occurrence of a substitution made or requested by Contractor nor the approval or disapproval by County of a substitution that is made in accordance with this Subparagraph 3.4.5.4 shall give rise to any right of Contractor to a Contract Adjustment. Contractor shall, notwithstanding County's or Architect's approval, remain solely responsible for the sufficiency and suitability of all substitutions requested by Contractor and approved, or otherwise made, by Contractor.

.5 **Parts List.** Contractor will provide a printed parts list for all items which might be subject to replacement and for which parts lists are either expressly required by the Contract Documents or customarily provided according to usual commercial practices.

.6 **Manuals.** As part of its obligation for submission of Record Documents, four (4) hard copies and one (1) electronic version of operations and maintenance manuals shall be prepared and transmitted by Contractor to County prior to and as a condition of Final Completion. Final Payment will not be due until County has received all such manuals and all other manuals covering the Work that are either required to be provided by the terms of the Contract Documents or if not required are customarily provided according to usual commercial practices applicable to the portion of Work involved. Operating instructions will be included within the equipment manuals and will state all information necessary for County to operate, use, maintain and service the equipment fully and efficiently.

.7 **Start Up.** Contractor will be responsible for start-up of all systems and equipment purchased as part of the Work and has included sufficient amounts in its Bid to cover contingencies arising out of the start-up of such systems and equipment. Contractor will comply fully with each manufacturer's specifications and instructions. Systems and equipment specified to be furnished with manufacturer's supervision of start-up will be placed in operation only under such supervision.

3.5 CONTRACTOR'S WARRANTY

3.5.1 **General Warranty.** In addition to other warranties and guarantees required by the Contract Documents, Contractor shall, and hereby does, warrant and guarantee that: (1) the Work will conform to the requirements of Contract Documents, including, without limitation, any performance standards that are part thereof; (2) all Work for which there is not a specific requirement, criteria, specification or standard set forth in the Contract Documents will conform to the Standard of Performance; (3) all labor, equipment, materials and other items of Work will be when installed new and free of liens, claims and security interests; (4) without limitation to the other requirements of this warranty, all labor, installation and workmanship will be performed in a good and workmanlike manner; and (5) all labor, materials, equipment, services and work shall be free of defects for a period of one (1) year after Final Completion. If required by County, Contractor shall furnish satisfactory evidence as to the kind and quality of services, labor, installation, materials and equipment used. Manufactured items installed in the Work, unless otherwise specifically stated in the Contract Documents, are to be installed in strict accordance with manufacturer's current printed instructions.

3.5.2 **Repair, Replacement.** Without limitation upon the County's other rights or remedies under the Contract Documents or Applicable Laws, any and all Work that, for reasons other than (1) ordinary wear and tear or (2) abuse or neglect by persons or entities other than the Contractor or the Subcontractors, is not in conformance with the warranties or guarantees required by the Contract Documents or Applicable Laws shall be repaired or replaced, together with the repair or replacement of any other Work, Existing Improvements or the work of the Separate Contractors, the County's own forces or others, which may be removed, displaced or damaged in so doing. The Contractor shall notify the County in writing upon completion of such repair or replacement. In the event of failure by the Contractor to commence and pursue with diligence said replacement or repair within ten (10) Days after being notified by the County, the County is hereby authorized to proceed with such replacement and repair as the County deems necessary and expedient and to charge such costs to Contractor at Contractor's Own Expense.

3.5.3 **Not a Limitation.** The warranties stated in this Section 3.5 are in addition to any other warranties or guarantees that are required under any other provision of the Contract Documents or Applicable Laws. Nothing stated in this Section 3.5 shall be interpreted as a limitation upon the County's rights under any warranties or guarantees provided for under any other provision of the Contract Documents or under Applicable Laws that afford the County greater rights than the rights afforded to County under this Section 3.5.

3.5.4 **Assignment.** Contractor does hereby unconditionally and irrevocably assign to County all warranties and guarantees issued or made by any Subcontractor, of any Tier (including, without limitation, any manufacturer, supplier and distributor) in connection with the Work. Such assignment shall not relieve Contractor of, or otherwise limit, any of its obligations contained in the Contract Documents, including, without limitation, the general responsibility and liability of Contractor for a breach by a Subcontractor (including, without limitation, any manufacturer, supplier and distributor, of any Tier) of a warranty or guarantee given by such Subcontractor in connection with the Work.

3.5.5 **Close-Out.** Unless sooner requested by County, Contractor shall furnish to County, as part of the Close-Out Documents and as a condition to Final Payment, all written guarantees or warranties that are required by the terms of the Contract Documents. All such guarantees and warranties shall be: (1) in writing; (2) indexed and bound; (3) accompanied by such certifications and instruction materials as may be required by the Contract Documents; and (4) issued to County or assignable by their terms, and in fact assigned, to County.

3.6 TAXES

3.6.1 **Payment by Contractor.** Contractor shall pay, at Contractor's Own Expense, all local, state and federal taxes, including, without limitation, all sales, consumer, business license, use and similar taxes on materials, labor or other items furnished for the Work or portions thereof provided by Contractor or the Subcontractors, of all Tier, all taxes arising out of its operations under the Contract Documents and all benefits, insurance, taxes and contributions for social security and unemployment insurance which are measured by wages, salaries or other remuneration paid to Contractor's employees. If under federal excise tax law any transaction hereunder constitutes a sale on which a federal excise tax is imposed, and the sale is exempt from such excise tax because it is a sale to a state or local government, then County, upon request, will execute documents necessary to show: (1) that County is a political subdivision of the State for the purposes of such exemption; and (2) that the sale is for the exclusive use of County. No excise tax for

such materials shall be included in any price (including, without limitation, the Bid) submitted by Contractor for the Work or for Changes in the Work.

3.6.2 **Tax Exempt Projects.** If applicable to the Project, Contractor shall comply with Applicable Laws concerning tax-exempt construction projects.

3.6.3 **Records of Taxes.** Contractor and the Subcontractors shall keep sufficient records to verify the amount of sales and use taxes paid. Copies shall be submitted with each monthly Application for Payment. Failure to keep or submit such records, resulting in the inability of County to claim a refund for taxes for such materials, shall render Contractor liable to County for the amount of such tax refund.

3.7 PERMITS, FEES AND LEGAL NOTICES

3.7.1 **Permits.** Contractor shall obtain and pay for all permits and approvals that are not stated in the Contract Documents to be the responsibility of the County. Such permits and approvals that are the responsibility of the Contractor may include local building or land use permits, California Department of Fish and Game Streambed Alteration Agreements (Section 1600 et seq.), California Department of Fish and Game collection permits, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers 404 fill and dredge authorization, Clean Water Act Section 401 authorization (managed by the local California Regional Water Quality Control Boards) land owner agreements, or other regulatory permits or approvals required for the implementation of the Project. All permits, licenses and certificates obtained by Contractor shall be delivered to County prior and as a condition to Final Completion and Contractor's right to Final Payment.

3.7.2 **Applicable Laws, Notices.** Contractor shall comply with, and give notices required by, Applicable Laws bearing on performance of the Work.

3.7.3 **Bonds, Undertakings.** Contractor shall, without Contract Adjustment, procure and obtain all bonds required of the County or the Contractor by the municipality in which the Project is located or by any other public or private body with jurisdiction over the Project. In connection with such bonds, the Contractor shall prepare all applications, supply all necessary back-up material and furnish the surety with any required personal undertakings. The Contractor shall also obtain and pay, without Contract Adjustment, all charges for all approvals for street closings, parking meter removal and other similar matters as may be necessary or appropriate from time to time for the performance of the Work.

3.7.4 **Notice of Violations.** Contractor shall immediately notify County in writing of any instruction received from County, or any other Project Team member that, if implemented, would cause a violation of any Applicable Law.

3.7.5 **Governmental Authority Approvals.** Where the Contract Documents state, or Applicable Laws require, that materials, processes or procedures must be approved by a Governmental Authority, Contractor shall be responsible for satisfying the requirements and obtaining the approval of such Governmental Authority.

3.8 CONTRACTOR'S PERSONNEL

3.8.1 **Key Persons.** Contractor's employees acting as project manager, scheduler and superintendent constitute Key Persons. Individuals acting as Key Persons who are not already identified in Contractor's Post-Award Submittals shall be identified in writing to County prior to commencement of the Work.

3.8.2 **Background Check.** Contractor shall perform, prior to commencing Work on the Site, a thorough background check of each of the Key Persons and shall not, without prior written approval of County, employ any person to act as a Key Person if such background check, or other information known to Contractor, discloses a felony conviction or other matter which casts any reasonable doubt on the competency, reliability or honesty of such person.

3.8.3 **Project Manager.** The Key Person acting as project manager shall be deemed to have full authority to contractually bind Contractor, including, without limitation, the authority to bind Contractor to the terms of Contract Adjustments.

3.8.4 **Transfer.** Contractor's Key Personnel are deemed of essence to the Construction Contract. No Key Person shall, for so long as he/she is employed by Contractor, be transferred to any other project nor any of his/her responsibilities reassigned at any time during performance of the Work without the prior written approval of County, which approval may be granted or withheld in County's sole and absolute discretion.

3.8.5 **Removal.** County shall have the right, at any time, to direct the removal and replacement of any Key Person if his/her performance is determined by County, in its sole and absolute discretion, to be unsatisfactory.

3.8.6 **Replacement.** Any individual proposed by Contractor as a replacement for a Key Person must be approved in advance by County, such approval not to be unreasonably withheld, after submission by Contractor to County of complete information concerning such individual's experience and qualifications.

3.8.7 **Communications.** Important communications by Key Persons shall be confirmed in writing by Contractor. Other communications by Key Persons shall be confirmed on written request in each case.

3.8.8 **Contact Information.** Contractor shall provide to County, prior to the start of the Work, telephone numbers where Key Persons can be reached 24-hours a day, 7 Days a week.

3.8.9 **Signatures.** Prior to commencing the Work, Contractor shall submit to County a facsimile of the signatures of the Key Person acting as project manager, as well as any other representatives of Contractor with authority to sign on behalf of and contractually bind Contractor.

3.8.10 **Exclusion from Site.** Contractor shall at all times maintain good discipline and order at the Site among its employees and the employees of the Subcontractors. Any person in the employ of Contractor or any of the Subcontractors, of any Tier, whom County deems, in its sole and absolute discretion, incompetent, unfit, intemperate, troublesome or otherwise undesirable shall be excluded from the Site and shall not again be employed on the Site except with written approval of County.

3.9 CONTRACTOR'S CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE

3.9.1 **Preparation.** Within twenty-one (21) Days after issuance by County of the Notice of Intent to Award, the Contractor shall prepare and submit a Construction Schedule for the Work, both in hard copy and electronically, for the County's approval. The Construction Schedule shall in all respects conform to and be consistent with the time requirements for the Project set forth in the Construction Contract.

3.9.2 **Format.** The Construction Schedule shall be in the form of a critical path progress schedule that shows, in graphic form, a plan for performance of the Work within the Contract Time. It shall be prepared, using Primavera P3, as a time-scaled bar chart showing: (1) continuous flow from left to right and activities and milestones that are critical to Substantial Completion and Final Completion of the Work; (2) identification of "float"; and (3) a clearly highlighted critical path. Durations and specific calendar days shall be clearly and legibly shown for the early and late start and finish of each activity. With the exception of County Review Periods and Governmental Authority Review Periods, any activity with more than fifteen (15) Days in duration will be segmented into fifteen (15) Day increments. No more than ten percent (10%) of the activities shall be shown as critical. Techniques or methods designed to suppress depiction of available float are strictly prohibited.

3.9.3 **Detail.** Activities shown in the Construction Schedule shall be in sufficient detail to demonstrate a practical plan to complete the design, engineering, fabrication and construction within the Contract Time and shall, at a minimum, include the following:

.1 the start and finish date of each activity;

.2 the anticipated percent of completion at the end of each month;

.3 the weighted labor value expressed as a percentage of the total labor cost of the Work for each activity;

.4 the final manpower curves by trade;

.5 the anticipated purchase and delivery of major materials and equipment;

.6 the County's occupancy requirements;

.7 receipt and incorporation of materials, products or equipment to be furnished by County (if any);

.8 County Review Periods and County Review Dates that are acceptable to and approved by County;

.9 Governmental Authority Review Periods; and

.10 the activities identified as being on the critical path to Substantial Completion and Final Completion of the Work.

3.9.4 **Updates.** Throughout the performance of the Work, weekly updates shall be delivered, in hard copy and, if required by County, in an electronic form satisfactory to County. In addition, Contractor shall regularly prepare and submit to County short term, three (3) week "look-ahead" schedules generated from the Construction Schedule approved by County. Except to the extent permitted by Contract Adjustment to the Contract Time approved by County in a duly executed Change Order or Unilateral Change Order, in no event shall the Contractor's updates or "look ahead" schedules alter the dates for Substantial Completion or Final Completion set forth in the Construction Schedule approved by County.

3.9.5 **Governing Schedule.** The governing schedule for the Work shall be the updated Construction Schedule approved by the County. Unless otherwise directed in a writing signed by County, no other schedule shall be used or relied upon by the Contractor or its Subcontractors in planning or performing the Work or in connection with any request for a Contract Adjustment to the Contract Time.

3.9.6 **Submittal Schedule.** Within twenty-one (21) Days after the receipt by the Contractor of the Notice of Intent to Award, the Contractor shall prepare and submit, in accordance with the Contract Documents, a Submittal Schedule for the County's approval. The Submittal Schedule shall be coordinated with the Construction Schedule and allow time for review of the Submittals as may be required by the Contract Documents, or if none is required, a reasonable time for such review. Contractor shall keep the Submittal Schedule current and updated in the same manner as required for updating of the Construction Schedule.

3.9.7 **Schedule Responsibility.** Contractor is and shall remain solely responsible, notwithstanding the County's review or approval thereof, for the accuracy, suitability and feasibility of all schedules it prepares for the Project, including, without limitation, the Construction Schedule, Submittal Schedule, "look ahead" schedules, recovery schedules and any updates thereof.

3.9.8 **Condition of Payment.** Compliance by Contractor with the requirements of this Section 3.9 and the other provisions of the Contract Documents pertaining to preparing, submitting, revising and updating the Construction Schedule and Submittal Schedule is a condition to County's obligation to make payment to Contractor. Recognizing that scheduling is a continuing, cumulative and recurring obligation, failure by County or to assert a right to withhold payment under this Paragraph 3.9.8 due to a noncompliance by Contractor with its schedule obligations shall not waive or diminish the County's right to withhold or disapprove of future payments on account of such prior, or any other past or future, noncompliance of the same or similar nature.

3.9.9 **Scheduling by County.** Without limitation to County's other rights under the Contract Documents, if Contractor fails after written notice by County to perform any part of its obligations relating to scheduling, County shall have the right, but not the obligation, to retain one or more schedule consultants to perform, in whole or in part, the Contractor's obligations or supplement the scheduling services provided by Contractor and to reimburse County for the costs of such consultant services by withholding such costs from payments to Contractor.

3.10 DOCUMENTS AT SITE, REPORTING, MEETINGS

3.10.1 Documents at Site

.1 Contract Documents, Submittals. Contractor shall at all times while performing Work at the Site maintain, in good order, at the Site: (1) one legible set of the permitted Contract Documents; (2) one legible copy of the current version of the other Contract Documents; (3) one legible and current version of approved Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples and other Submittals; (4) one approved Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP); and (5) one copy of all reports prepared pursuant to the Mitigation, Monitoring, and Reporting Program (MMRP) requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act.

.2 Record Documents. Contractor shall maintain Record Drawings and Specifications in a satisfactory record condition by posting, on a weekly basis (or, in the case of building or site mechanical, electrical, plumbing or fire sprinkler systems, as soon thereafter as is reasonable and practical), thoroughly and neatly, on the Drawings and Specifications all Changes to the Work and the location of the Work, including, without limitation, the location of portions of the Work shown diagrammatically, as occurs in the actual construction of the Work. The Record Drawings and Specifications and other Record Documents shall be prepared or converted, if requested by County, to electronic form (such as, AutoCAD, Adobe Acrobat or other software satisfactory to County). All Record Drawings and Specifications and other Record Documents shall be deemed the sole property of County and, at the earlier of Final Completion or termination of the Construction Contract, shall be turned over to County. At the time they are so turned over to County, they shall be manually signed by Contractor's superintendent certifying that, to the best of his/her knowledge, they are true and accurate and that the indications thereon represent the actual condition of the Work.

.3 Availability for Review. Copies or originals of all documents required to be maintained by Contractor at the Site or required to be submitted to County or the Architect shall be available at all times at the Site while Work is being performed for review by County, Inspector of Record, Architect and Governmental Authorities.

.4 Condition of Payment. Compliance by Contractor with the requirements of this Paragraph 3.10.1 shall be deemed a condition to Contractor's right to payment upon its Applications for Payment.

3.10.2 Daily Reports.

.1 Delivery. At the end of each Day that Contractor performs the Work on the Site, Contractor shall submit a daily report to County (on the form provided or approved by County) together with applicable delivery tickets for all labor, materials and equipment furnished that Day. If requested by County, daily reports shall be delivered electronically.

.2 Content. Daily Reports shall include the following information:

(1) Labor - The names of the workers, and for each such worker his/her classification and hours worked.

(2) Material - A list of the different materials used and for each different material the quantity used.

(3) Equipment - The type of equipment, size, identification number, and hours of operation, including loading and transportation, if applicable.

(4) Inspection and Testing Activities – A list of inspections performed by name of inspector and testing company and the type of inspection, items of the Work involved and a description of the outcome of such inspection or test.

(5) Visitors, Guests, Dignitaries – A list of visitors and guests by name, title, company and purpose of visit.

(6) Areas of the Work – A statement of the areas of the Site on which the Work was performed and a detailed description of the stage, status and progress of the Work in each such area at the beginning and end of the Day.

(7) Accidents, Delays, Defective Work – A description in detail of any injuries to the workers, accidents or delays that occurred or Defective Work that was encountered.

(8) Other Services and Expenditures – A description of other services and expenditures in such detail as County may require.

.3 **Payment.** Timely and complete submission of daily reports by Contractor shall be a condition to Contractor's right to payment under the Construction Contract.

3.10.3 **Progress Meetings.** Contractor shall attend all progress meetings at the Site, at which meetings progress of the Work shall be reported in detail with reference to the then-current updated Construction Schedule approved by the County. Progress meetings shall be held weekly, or at such other time or frequency as County, in its sole and absolute discretion, deems necessary. A representative of each Subcontractor then actively performing Work, or immediately scheduled to become active, shall have a competent and knowledgeable representative present at such progress meeting to report on the condition of the Work of such Subcontractor and to receive relevant information. Meeting notes shall be taken by the County or Architect and distributed to all meeting attendees and all other affected parties.

3.10.4 **Notice Requirements.** Under no circumstances shall information contained in Contractor's daily job reports, monthly reports or job meeting minutes relieve Contractor of its obligations to comply with, serve as a substitute for, nor constitute a waiver by County of its right to insist upon, Contractor's compliance with the provisions of the Contract Documents relative to timely and complete notice to County of Changes, Delays, Claims or other matters for which written notice is required by the Contract Documents.

3.10.5 **Availability for Review.** Copies or originals of all Record Documents, daily reports, job meeting minutes and other documents required to be maintained or actually maintained by Contractor at the Site or required to be submitted to County or Architect shall be available at the Site for review by County, Architect, Inspectors of Record, County Consultants and Governmental Authorities.

3.11 **SUBMITTALS**

3.11.1 **Not Contract Documents.** Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples and other Submittals are not Contract Documents. Their purpose is to demonstrate for those portions of the Work for which Submittals are required the way Contractor proposes to conform the Work to the designs and other information in the Contract Documents.

3.11.2 **Coordination with Others.** Contractor shall cooperate in the coordination of Contractor's Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples and other Submittals with related documents submitted by the Separate Contractors.

3.11.3 **Submission by Contractor.**

.1 **Submission.** All Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples and other Submittals required by the Contract Documents shall be submitted to Architect for its review and approval, with a copy to County and to such of County's Consultants or Separate Contractors as County may direct in writing. Informational submittals (i.e., Submittals upon which no responsive action is expected) shall be limited to those Submittals so identified in the Contract Documents. Submittals made by Contractor which are not required by the Contract Documents may be returned without action.

.2 **Contractor Approval.** The Contractor shall review, stamp "approved" and submit Contractor's Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples and other Submittals to the Architect, in accordance with the latest Submittal Schedule approved by the County. The Contractor's approval and submission of Submittals constitutes a representation that the Contractor has determined or verified materials and field measurements and conditions related thereto, and that it has checked and coordinated the information contained within such Submittals with the requirements of the Contract Documents and with the Submittals for related Work. Submittals without evidence thereon of the

Contractor's approval shall be returned, without further consideration, for resubmission in accordance with these requirements.

.3 **Transmittal.** All Submittals shall be accompanied by an accurately completed transmittal in the form required by County. With respect to Submittals of documents, the transmittal shall give a list of the numbers of the sheets submitted. All sheets shall be marked with the name of the Project and the name of Contractor shall be numbered consecutively and referenced to the sheets or paragraphs of the Drawings and Specifications affected. A separate transmittal form shall be used for each specific item or class of material or equipment for which a Submittal is required. Transmission of Submittals of various items using a single transmittal form will be permitted only when the items taken together constitute a manufacturer's "package" or are so functionally related that expediency dictates review of the group or package as a whole. Any Submittal not accompanied by such transmittal form, or where all applicable items on the form are not completed, may be returned for re-submittal without review.

.4 **Timing.** Submittals shall be provided within the time frame specified in the Contract Documents, in accordance with the Construction Schedule and Submittal Schedule and at a time sufficiently early to allow review of the same by the Architect without causing Delay to construction progress. Contractor will be responsible to pay, at Contractor's Own Expense, additional services fees and costs incurred by County to the Architect, Inspectors of Record and County Consultants in order to expedite review of Submittals which are not submitted in a timely fashion.

.5 **Content.** Submittals shall consist of the appropriate combination of catalog sheets, material lists, manufacturer's brochures, technical bulletins, specifications, diagrams and product samples, necessary to describe a system, product or item. Submittals shall show in detail the size, sections and dimensions of all members, the arrangement and construction of all connections, joints and other pertinent details, and all holes, straps and other fittings for attaching the Work. When required by the Architect or the Contract Documents, engineering computations shall be submitted.

.6 **Professional Certifications.** When professional certification of performance criteria of materials, systems or equipment is required by the Contract Documents, Architect shall be entitled to rely upon the accuracy and completeness of such calculations and certifications.

.7 **Multiple Submittals.** Except where the preparation of a Submittal is dependent upon the approval of a prior Submittal, all Submittals pertaining to the same class or portion of the Work shall be submitted simultaneously.

.8 **Notation of Revisions.** Contractor shall direct specific attention, in writing or on resubmitted Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples or other Submittals, to revisions other than those requested and approved by Architect on previous Submittals.

.9 **Duplicates.** Contractor shall be responsible for delivering duplicates of Submittals to all other persons whose work or services are dependent thereon.

3.11.4 **Review of Submittals.** Review of Submittals by Architect, County or County Consultants is subject to the limitations of Paragraph 4.2.6, below. Contractor shall, notwithstanding any review or approval thereof by County, Architect or a County Consultant, be solely responsible for the content of all Submittals. Without limitation to the foregoing, deviations in Submittals from requirements of the Contract Documents shall remain the sole responsibility of Contractor unless Contractor has specifically informed Architect in writing of such deviation at the time of submission of the Submittal and Architect has given specific written approval thereof.

3.11.5 **Contract Adjustments.** Subject to Contractor's rights and obligations under Article 7, below, revisions indicated on Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples or other Submittals shall not be considered as a basis for Contract Adjustments.

3.11.6 **Compliance with Contract.** Contractor shall perform no portion of the Work requiring submittal and review of Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples or other Submittals until the respective Submittal has been returned by the Architect with an indication that it has been reviewed and that the Work addressed by the Submittal may proceed. Such Work shall be in accordance with such Submittals, unless such Submittal indicates that there are corrections to

be made. If corrections are indicated to be made then the Work shall be in accordance with the re-submitted and corrected Submittal that is reviewed and returned to the Contractor by the Architect.

3.12 USE OF SITE

3.12.1 **Staging Area.** Contractor will be assigned staging space on or adjacent to the Site, and all field offices, materials and equipment shall be kept within this area. Unless otherwise required by the Contract Documents, Contractor shall be responsible for restoring such areas and surrounding areas to the condition they were in prior to Contractor's commencement of the Work.

3.12.2 **Existing Improvements.** During the installation of the Work, Contractor shall ensure that Existing Improvements are adequately protected. Upon Final Completion of the Work, all Existing Improvements not required by the Contract Documents to be demolished as part of the Work that have been damaged by the actions or inactions of Contractor or its Subcontractors shall be restored to the condition they were in prior to Contractor's commencement of the Work.

3.12.3 **Operations at Site.** Contractor shall confine its activity, access and parking at the Site to areas permitted by Applicable Laws and County and shall not unreasonably encumber the Site with materials or equipment. Contractor acknowledges that it is experienced in performing construction within limited and confined areas and spaces such as those that are anticipated to exist on this Project and agrees to assume responsibility, without a Contract Adjustment, to take all special measures (including, without limitation, those related to protection, storage, staging and deliveries) as may be necessary to adapt its performance to the constraints of the Site.

3.12.4 **Coordination.** Contractor shall coordinate Contractor's operations with, and secure the approval of, County before using any portion of the Site.

3.12.5 **Unauthorized Use.** Personnel of Contractor and the Subcontractors shall not occupy, live upon or otherwise make use of the Site during any time that the Work is not being performed at the Site, except as otherwise approved by County.

3.12.6 **Site Security.** Contractor is responsible for the security of the Site and all of the Work, as well as the work of the Separate Contractors or County's own forces that occurs on the Site. Fences, barricades and other perimeter security shall be maintained in good condition and secured with locking devices. Damage to fences, barricades or other perimeter security, regardless of the cause, shall be repaired immediately at Contractor's Own Expense. Graffiti and unauthorized postings shall be removed or painted over so as to maintain a clean and neat appearance. Mobile equipment and operable machinery shall be kept locked or otherwise made inoperable whenever left unattended.

3.12.7 **Persons on Site.** Contractor shall not allow any person, other than the workers on the Project, authorized representatives of a union, or other individuals authorized by County, to come upon any portion of the Site where the Work is being performed. Only authorized personnel will be permitted on the Site. Contractor shall at all times maintain good discipline and order among its employees and the employees of the Subcontractors. Any person in the employ of Contractor or of any Subcontractors whom County may deem, in its sole and absolute discretion, incompetent, unfit, intemperate, troublesome or otherwise undesirable shall be excluded from the Site and shall not again be employed on the Site except with written approval of County and all Losses to Contractor or County associated therewith shall be borne by Contractor at Contractor's Own Expense.

3.12.8 **County Uses and Activities.** Contractor shall, prior to performing the Work at an operating or occupied County facility, become informed and take into specific account the uses by County and others of the Site and Existing Improvements, including, without limitation, business operations, public uses, employee uses, visitor uses, planned functions and ceremonies, and coordinate its planning, staging, scheduling, barricading and other performance of the Work so as to cause the minimum amount of interference or disturbance, whether before or after operating hours.

3.12.9 **Dust, Fumes, Noise.** Contractor shall take preventive measures to minimize, and eliminate wherever reasonably possible, generation of dust, fumes and noise.

3.12.10 **Confinement of Operations.** Contractor shall confine apparatus, the storage of materials and the operations of the workers to limits indicated by Contract Documents or as otherwise directed by County in writing.

3.12.11 **Prohibited Substances.** Contractor shall not permit (1) the possession or use of alcohol or controlled substances on the Site or (2) smoking in other than designated smoking areas approved by County.

3.12.12 **Survey Markers.** Contractor shall not disturb or cover any survey markers, monuments or other devices marking property boundaries or corners. If such markers are covered they shall be uncovered and if disturbed they shall be replaced by Contractor by means of the services of a licensed land surveyor. The costs of such uncovering and replacement shall be at Contractor's Own Expense.

3.12.13 **Drainage, Erosion.** Contractor is responsible for and shall make corrections to changes in patterns of surface water drainage resulting from, and related erosion control made necessary by, the performance of the Work.

3.12.14 **Trenches.** As required by California Labor Code §6705, if the Contract Price exceeds Twenty-Five Thousand Dollars ($25,000) and involves the excavation of any trench or trenches five (5) feet or more in depth, Contractor shall, in advance of commencing excavation, submit to County a detailed plan showing the design of shoring, bracing, sloping or other provisions to be made for worker protection from the hazard of caving ground during the excavation of such trench or trenches. If such plan varies from the Shoring Systems Standards established by the Construction Safety Orders of the California Division of Industrial Safety, the plan shall be prepared by a registered civil or structural engineer, employed by Contractor at Contractor's Own Expense. Nothing in this Paragraph 3.12.14 shall be deemed to allow the use of a system less effective than that required by such Construction Safety Orders. No excavation of such trench or trenches shall be commenced until such plan has been approved by County and Architect. Nothing in this Paragraph 3.12.14 shall be construed to impose any liability, including, without limitation, any tort liability, upon the County or upon any of its officers, agents, representatives or employees.

3.13 CUTTING AND PATCHING

Contractor shall be responsible for all cutting, fitting or patching required to complete the Work and to make its parts fit together properly both among themselves and with any Existing Improvements and the work of the Separate Contractors and of County's own forces. In all cases, cutting shall be performed under the supervision of competent mechanics skilled in the applicable trade and openings shall be cut as small as possible to prevent unnecessary damage. Contractor shall not damage or endanger a portion of the Work, Existing Improvements or fully or partially completed construction of County's own forces or of the Separate Contractors by cutting, patching, excavating or otherwise altering such construction. Contractor shall not cut or otherwise alter such Existing Improvements or construction by Separate Contractors or by County's own forces except with the written consent of such Separate Contractors or County, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned. When asked, Contractor shall not unreasonably withhold from the Separate Contractors or County the Contractor's consent to Separate Contractors' or County's own forces' cutting or other alteration of the Work as required to complete the work of the Separate Contractors or County's own forces.

3.14 UTILITIES AND SANITARY FACILITIES

3.14.1 **Contractor Responsibility.** Except as otherwise required by California Government Code §4215, Contractor shall contact all relevant utility providers and arrange for obtaining all available information, concerning location of subsurface utility lines. Prior to commencement of any digging, Contractor shall make its own investigation, including exploratory excavations, to determine the locations and type of Work which could result in damage to such utilities. In accordance with California Government Code §§4216 et seq., except in an emergency, Contractor shall contact the appropriate regional notification center at least two (2) the working days, but not more than fourteen (14) Days, prior to commencing any excavation, if the excavation will be conducted in an area which is known, or reasonably should be known, to contain sub-service installations, and shall obtain an inquiry identification number from the regional notification center. Contractor shall not assume, unless actual observed surface conditions at the Site indicate otherwise, that utilities are located in the same location as indicated on the as-built records or other information obtained by Contractor. Contractor shall conduct potholing in advance of digging in any areas where there are not apparent surface conditions at the Site indicating the actual location of underground utilities and be at all times vigilant in watching for any conditions encountered, above or below the surface of the ground, that might indicate that underground utilities are at locations other than those indicated by the as-built records or other information obtained by Contractor.

Contractor shall perform its digging operations in a slow and meticulous manner so as to avoid wherever reasonably possible damaging existing underground utilities. Contractor shall, at Contractor's Own Expense, make good any Loss to County or others as a result of Contractor's failure to perform any of its obligations under this Paragraph 3.14.1. Nothing stated in this Paragraph 3.14.1 shall be interpreted as requiring Contractor to do subsurface exploration or potholing for the purpose of locating subsurface utilities at the Site prior to the Bid Closing Deadline or as precluding the Contractor from receiving a Contract Adjustment for unknown subsurface utilities constituting Differing Site Conditions that are encountered in the course of performing the Site investigation or potholing required by this Paragraph 3.14.1.

3.14.2 **County Responsibility.** If and to the extent required by California Government Code §4215, County assumes the responsibility for removal, relocation, and protection of those existing main or trunkline utility facilities located at the Site at the time of commencement of the Work that are not identified in the Contract Documents. Provided that Contractor has exercised the Standard of Care in performing the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents, Contractor shall be entitled to a Contract Adjustment for, relocating, repairing or removing any utility facilities not indicated in the Contract Documents with reasonable accuracy, including, without limitation, equipment on the Site necessarily idled thereby. Delays caused by County's or a utility owner's failure to provide for the removal or relocation of such utility facilities shall constitute a Compensable Delay. Nothing herein shall be deemed to require County to indicate the presence of existing service laterals or appurtenances whenever the presence of such utilities on the Site can be inferred from the presence of other visible facilities, such as buildings or meter junction boxes located on or adjacent to the Site.

3.14.3 **Temporary Utilities.** All utilities, including but not limited to electricity, water, gas and telephone, used in performance of the Work (including, without limitation, meters and temporary distribution systems from distribution points to points on Site where a utility is needed and "tap fees") shall be furnished and paid for by Contractor or, if furnished by County, shall be paid for by Contractor at Contractor's Own Expense. Upon Final Completion of the Work, Contractor shall remove all temporary distribution systems. If the Work involves an addition to an existing facility, Contractor may, with written permission of County, granted or withheld in County's sole and absolute discretion, use County's existing utilities by making prearranged payments to County for utilities used by Contractor. When it is necessary to interrupt any existing utility service to make connections, a minimum of two (2) working days' advance notice shall be given to County. Interruptions shall be of the shortest possible duration and shall be scheduled during a time of Day that minimizes its impact on the operations of the existing facility. Any Loss to County or Contractor associated with interruption of a utility service as a result of Contractor's breach of, or failure to fully comply with, its obligations under this Paragraph shall be paid for by Contractor at Contractor's Own Expense.

3.14.4 **Sanitary Facilities.** Contractor shall provide sanitary temporary toilet facilities, for the use of all the workers, in no fewer numbers than required by Applicable Laws, plus such additional facilities as may be directed by County. Such facilities shall be maintained in a sanitary condition at all times. Use of existing or permanent toilet facilities shall not be permitted except by written consent of County.

3.15 CLEANING UP

3.15.1 **Contractor Responsibility.** Contractor at all times shall keep the Site free from debris such as waste, rubbish and excess materials and equipment caused by the performance of the Work. At the end of each Day that Work is performed, Contractor shall not leave debris under, in or about the Site but shall promptly dispose of or remove same from the Site. Without limitation to the other clean up requirements of the Contract Documents, upon Final Completion, Contractor shall: (1) clean the interior and exterior of the buildings, including fixtures, equipment, walls, floors, ceilings, roofs, window sills and ledges, horizontal projections and any areas where debris has collected so surfaces are free from foreign material or discoloration; (2) clean and polish all glass, plumbing fixtures, finish hardware and similar finish surfaces and equipment; and (3) remove temporary fencing, barricades, planking, sanitary facilities and similar temporary facilities from the Site.

3.15.2 **Cleanup by County.** If Contractor fails upon 24 hours' notice by County to perform its obligation to clean up, County may arrange to do so, and the cost thereof shall be borne by Contractor at Contractor's Own Expense.

3.16 ACCESS TO THE WORK

3.16.1 **County.** County, Inspectors of Record, Architect and County Consultants, and their representatives, and such other persons as authorized by County, shall at all times have access to the Work, either in preparation or in progress. Contractor shall provide safe and proper facilities for such access so that they and their representatives may perform their functions safely.

3.16.2 **Separate Contractors.** County, using its own forces or those of Separate Contractors, may, at any time during the performance of the Work, enter the Site for the purpose of performing construction or for any other purpose. Contractor shall cooperate with County, County's own forces and Separate Contractors and not interfere with other work being done by them or on their behalf.

3.16.3 **Delivery Routes.** Contractor shall arrange for delivery of material over routes designated by County.

3.17 INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

Contractor shall pay all royalties and license fees relating to use of Intellectual Property Rights pertaining to Work performed. Contractor shall defend suits or claims for infringement of Intellectual Property Rights and shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the Indemnitees from Loss on account thereof in accordance with the terms of Section 3.18, below, unless the infringement is due to a particular design, process, product or product of a particular manufacturer that is required by the Contract Documents; provided, however, that if Contractor has information leading it to believe that the use of a particular design, process or product required by the Contract Documents would constitute an infringement of an Intellectual Property Right, then Contractor shall nonetheless be responsible to provide such defense, indemnification and hold harmless if such information is not promptly furnished in writing to County.

3.18 INDEMNIFICATION

3.18.1 **Contractor's Indemnity Obligation.** To the fullest extent permitted by Applicable Laws, Contractor agrees to indemnify, immediately defend at its own expense and hold harmless, County, Board of Supervisors, and each of their respective members, officers, employees, agents, insurers and volunteers ("Indemnitee(s)"), through legal counsel reasonably acceptable to County, from any and all Losses, whether real or alleged, regardless of whether caused in part by such Indemnitee or its agents, servants or independent contractors who are directly responsible to such Indemnitee, arising out of or relating to any of the following:

.1 any act or omission of Contractor or a Subcontractor, of any Tier;

.2 the activities of Contractor or a Subcontractor, of any Tier, on the Site or on other properties related to performance of the Work or the preparation for performance of the Work;

.3 the payment or nonpayment of any Subcontractor, of any Tier, for the Work performed, except where such nonpayment is the result of a breach by County of its payment obligations under the Contract Documents;

.4 the existence or dispersal of any Hazardous Substances or Mold on the Site as a result of the failure of Contractor or a Subcontractor, of any Tier, to comply with its obligations under the Contract Documents;

.5 the violation by Contractor or a Subcontractor, of any Tier, of an obligation under Section 3.17, above, involving infringement of an Intellectual Property Right; or

.6 the violation by Contractor or a Subcontractor, of any Tier, of any Applicable Law, including, without limitation, the violation of any requirement of the State of California General Permit for Storm Water Discharges Associated with Construction Activity and subsequent amendments or orders for construction activities as applicable thereto (including, without limitation, the requirements of a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan) or the violation of any applicable requirement of any local or regional Air Quality Management District (AQMD) (including, without limitation, a violation of any of the requirements set forth in the County MOU with AQMD dated January 6, 2004 Agenda Item 3.1 (for projects in the Coachella Valley) or AQMD Rule 403 (for projects west of the Coachella Valley));

PROVIDED, HOWEVER, that nothing contained herein shall be construed as obligating Contractor to indemnify an Indemnitee for Losses resulting from the sole negligence, active negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnitee or its agents, servants or independent contractors who are directly responsible to such Indemnitee or from a defect in design furnished by such Indemnitee, where such sole negligence, active negligence, willful misconduct or design defect has been determined by agreement of Contractor and that Indemnitee or has been adjudged by the final and binding findings of a court or arbitrator of competent jurisdiction. In instances where the active negligence or willful misconduct of an Indemnitee or its agents, servants or independent contractors who are directly responsible to such Indemnitee or a defect in a design furnished by such an Indemnitee accounts for only a portion or percentage of the Loss involved, the obligation of Contractor will be for that portion or percentage of the Loss not due to such active negligence, willful misconduct or design defect.

3.18.2 **Indemnification of Adjacent Property Owners.** In the event Contractor enters into an agreement with the owners of any adjacent property to enter upon such property for the purpose of performing the Work or other activities incidental to the Work, Contractor shall fully indemnify, defend and hold harmless any person or entity which owns or has any interest in such adjacent property against any Loss resulting from the acts or omissions of the Contractor or its Subcontractors. The form and content of such indemnification agreement shall be approved by County prior to commencement of any Work on or around such property.

3.18.3 **Insurance and Employment Benefits.** The indemnification, defense and hold harmless obligations of Contractor under this Section 3.18, as well as any such obligations stated elsewhere in the Contract Documents: (1) shall not be limited by the amounts or types of insurance (or the deductibles or self-insured retention amounts of such insurance) which any Indemnitee, Contractor or any Subcontractor carries or is required to carry under the terms of the Contract Documents; (2) is independent of and in addition to the Indemnitees' rights under the insurance to be provided by an Indemnitee, Contractor or any Subcontractor; and (3) shall not be limited, in the event of a claim against an Indemnitee by an employee of Contractor, a Subcontractor, anyone directly or indirectly employed by them or anyone for whose acts they may be liable, by a limitation on amount or type of damages, compensation or benefits payable by or for Contractor or Subcontractor under any worker's compensation act, disability benefit act or other employee benefit program.

3.18.4 **Subcontractor Indemnity Agreements.** Contractor agrees to obtain or cause to be obtained executed defense and indemnity agreements with provisions identical to those set forth in this Section 3.18 from each and every Subcontractor, of every Tier.

3.18.5 **Implied Indemnity Rights.** Notwithstanding anything stated in this Section 3.18 or elsewhere in the Contract Documents to the contrary, an Indemnitee's right to seek equitable indemnity and contribution from Contractor is in no way diminished, limited or precluded by any agreement by Contractor to provide express contractual indemnity to such Indemnitee. Contractor's obligations under this Section 3.18 shall be deemed to completely eliminate and preclude any right by Contractor to seek contractual or equitable indemnity or contribution from any Indemnitee for any Loss covered by the Contractor's express indemnification obligations under this Section 3.18.

3.18.6 **Obligation to Defend.** The Contractor's obligation to defend under this Section 3.18 includes, without limitation, the obligation to immediately reimburse an Indemnitee for any attorney's fees, court costs (statutory and non-statutory), arbitration and mediation expenses, professional, expert and consultant fees, investigative costs, postage costs, document copying costs, telecopy costs and any and all other costs and expenses associated with defense of such Indemnitee as and when incurred by any Indemnitee in defense of a claim by any third person or entity as a result of Contractor's failure or refusal to comply with its immediate defense obligation to such Indemnitee. Nothing stated in this Section 3.18 or elsewhere in the Contract Documents shall be interpreted as providing or implying that the obligation of Contractor to defend an Indemnitee against an alleged Loss that is within the scope of the Contractor's indemnification obligation under this Section 3.18 or under any other provision of the Contract Documents is to any extent released, excused, limited or relieved by a finding, determination, award or judgment by a court or arbitrator that the alleged Loss was due to circumstances not within the scope of such indemnification obligation.

3.19 LABOR, WAGES, PAYROLL RECORDS

3.19.1 **Public Work.** This Work is a "public work" as defined in Labor Code §1720 and must be performed in accordance with the requirements of Labor Code §§1720 to 1850 and Title 8 California Code of Regulations §§16000 to 17270, which govern the payment of prevailing wage rates on public works projects.

3.19.2 **Prevailing Wage Rates.** Pursuant to the provisions of Article 2 (commencing at §1770), Chapter 1, Part 7, Division 2 of the Labor Code of California, the Board of Supervisors has obtained the general prevailing rate of per diem wages and the general prevailing rate for holiday and overtime Work in the locality in which the Work is to be performed for each craft, classification or type of worker needed to execute the Work from the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations. These rates are on file with County and copies will be made available to any interested party on request. Contractor shall post a copy of such wage rates at the Site. The adoption of such wage rates is not a representation that labor can be obtained at these rates. It is the responsibility of Contractor to inform itself as to the local labor conditions. Holiday and overtime Work, when permitted by Applicable Laws, shall be paid for at a rate of at least one and one-half times the adopted rate of per diem wages, unless otherwise specified. Holidays shall be defined in the collective bargaining agreement applicable to each particular craft, classification or type of worker employed.

3.19.3 **Unclassified Workers.** Any worker employed to perform the Work not covered by any classification listed in the general prevailing wage rate of per diem wages determined by the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations shall be paid not less than the minimum rate of wages specified therein for the classification which most nearly corresponds to the Work to be performed by him/her, and such minimum wage rate shall be retroactive to time of initial employment of such person on the Project in such classification.

3.19.4 **Per Diem Wages.** Contractor shall pay or shall cause to be paid each worker engaged in the Work not less than the general prevailing rate of per diem wages determined by the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between Contractor or any of the Subcontractors and such workers. Pursuant to California Labor Code §1773.1, per diem wages are deemed to include employer payments for health and welfare, pension, vacation, travel time and subsistence pay.

3.19.5 **Applicable Laws.** Contractor represents and warrants that the Contractor's Bid and the Contract Price includes funds sufficient to allow Contractor to comply with all Applicable Laws governing the labor or services to be provided. Contractor shall defend and indemnify the Indemnitees in accordance with Section 3.18, above, for any violation of any Applicable Law, including but not limited to California Labor Code §2810, and agrees to pay all assessments, including wages and penalties, made against County in relation to such violations.

3.19.6 **Posting at Site.** Contractor shall post at appropriate conspicuous points on the Site the prevailing wage rates of the Department of Industrial Relations in accordance with 8 California Code of Regulations 16100(b).

3.19.7 **Worker Hours.** As provided in Article 3 (commencing at §1810), Chapter 1, Part 7, Division 2 of the California Labor Code, eight (8) hours of labor shall constitute a legal day's work. The standard work day of any worker employed at any time by Contractor or any of the Subcontractors performing the Work, or any part of the Work, shall, except as hereinafter provided, be limited and restricted by Contractor to eight (8) hours per day, between the hours of 6:00 A.M. and 6:00 P.M. (unless otherwise required by Applicable Laws), plus one-half hour unpaid lunch approximately midway through the shift, provided that Contractor or any of the Subcontractors may establish a four day/ten-hour schedule consistent with Applicable Laws pertaining to payment of prevailing wages and the provisions any applicable collective bargaining agreement. A regular-work week shall constitute forty (40) hours during any one week. Notwithstanding the provisions hereinabove set forth, the parties hereto may agree to changes in the work day or the work week as permitted by Applicable Laws, and Contractor and all Subcontractors must pay the appropriate prevailing wage rate for those hours and days worked.

3.19.8 **Overtime.** Overtime work performed by employees of Contractor or any of the Subcontractors shall be compensated according to the applicable general prevailing rate established by the Department of Industrial Relations for holiday and overtime work for each craft, classification or type of worker in the locality in which the Work is to be performed.

3.19.9 **Payroll Records.** It shall be the sole responsibility of Contractor to ensure compliance with the provisions of Applicable Laws and the Contract Documents relating to maintenance and submission of payroll records. Pursuant to the provisions of California Labor Code §1776, Contractor shall keep, and shall cause each Subcontractor performing any portion of the Work to keep, accurate certified payroll records, showing the name, address, social security number, worker classification and straight-time and overtime hours worked each Day and week, and the actual per diem wages paid to each journeyman, apprentice, worker or other employee employed by Contractor in connection with the Work. Certified payroll records must be in the payroll reporting format prescribed by the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement. If there is no work by Contractor or a Subcontractor in a given week, Contractor must keep

and submit a certified "Nonperformance" payroll record, indicating "no work" for that week. Contractor shall submit all certified payroll records to County in complete, unredacted form with an original signature on the Statement of Compliance, along with, and as a condition to, its Applications for Payment. Additionally, payroll records shall be available for inspection at all reasonable hours at the principal office of Contractor on the following basis:

.1 a certified copy of an employee's payroll record shall be made available for inspection or furnished to such employee or his or her authorized representative on request;

.2 a certified copy of all such payroll records shall be made available for inspection or furnished upon request to County, the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement and/or the Division of Apprenticeship Standards of the Department of Industrial Relations or such other person or entity as designated by County;

.3 a certified copy of all such payroll records shall be made available upon request by the public for inspection or the copying thereof, provided that (1) such request is made by the public through either County, the Division of Apprenticeship Standards or the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement of the Department of Industrial Relations, (2) such requested payroll records have not previously been provided pursuant to Subparagraph 3.19.9.2, above, then the requesting individual or entity shall, prior to being provided the records, reimburse the costs of preparation by Contractor, the Subcontractors and the entity through which the request was made, and (3) the public shall not be given access to records at the principal office of Contractor;

.4 Contractor and each Subcontractor shall within ten (10) Days after receipt of a written request file a certified copy of such payroll records with the person or entity that requested the records;

.5 Contractor shall provide, and shall cause each Subcontractor to provide, payroll records as defined in Title 8 California Code of Regulations §16000 to County within ten (10) Days after receipt of written request, at no cost to County;

.6 any copy of such payroll records made available for inspection by, and copies furnished to. the public shall be redacted in a manner so as to prevent disclosure of an individual's name, address, and social security number, except that any copy made available for inspection by, and copies furnished to, a joint labor-management committee established pursuant to the federal Labor Management Cooperation Act of 1978 (29 U.S.C. Section 175a) shall be marked or redacted only to prevent disclosure of an individual's name and social security number, and in either event, the name and address of Contractor or the Subcontractor performing the Work shall not be so obliterated; and

.7 any copy made available to an agency included in the Joint Enforcement Strike Force on the Underground Economy established pursuant to Section 329 of the Unemployment Insurance Code and other law enforcement agencies investigating violations of law shall, upon request, be provided nonr copies of certified payroll records;

.8 Contractor shall inform County concurrently with the submission of its initial Application for Payment, of the location of such payroll records, including the street address, city and county, and thereafter shall, within five (5) working days, provide a notice of any change of location and address of such payroll records.

3.19.10 **Apprentices.** Contractor acknowledges that, even if performance of the Work involves a dollar amount greater than or a number of working days greater than that specified in California Labor Code §1777.5, it shall be the sole responsibility of Contractor, for all apprentice occupations, to ensure compliance with California Labor Code §1777.5, including, without limitation, the following provisions:

.1 Apprentices of any crafts or trades may be employed and, when required by California Labor Code §1777.5, shall be employed provided they are properly registered in full compliance with the provisions of the California Labor Code.

.2 Every such apprentice shall be paid the prevailing rate of per diem wages for apprentices in the trade to which he or she is registered and shall be employed only at the work of the craft or trade to which he or she is registered.

.3 Only apprentices, as defined in California Labor Code §3077, who are in training under apprenticeship standards and written apprentice agreements under Chapter 4 (commencing at §3070), Division 3 of the California Labor Code, are eligible to be employed at the apprentice wage rate on Public Works. The employment and training of each apprentice shall be in accordance with either: (1) the apprenticeship standards and apprentice agreements under which he or she is training, or (2) the rules and regulations of the California Apprenticeship Council.

.4 Contractor and any of the Subcontractors employing workers in any apprenticeable craft or trade in performing any of the Work shall apply to the applicable joint apprenticeship committee for a certificate approving Contractor or the Subcontractor under the applicable apprenticeship standards and fixing the ratio of apprentices to journeymen employed in performing the Work.

.5 Prior to commencing the Work, Contractor shall submit contract award information to an applicable apprenticeship program that can supply apprentices to the Site of the Work. The information submitted shall include an estimate of journeyman hours to be performed under the Construction Contract, the number of apprentices proposed to be employed, and the approximate dates the apprentices would be employed. A copy of this information shall also be submitted to County if requested by County.

.6 The ratio of the Work performed by apprentices to journeymen employed in a particular craft or trade on the Work may be no higher than the ratio stipulated in the apprenticeship standards under which the apprenticeship program operates, where Contractor or the Subcontractor agrees to be bound by those standards, but, except as otherwise provided in this Paragraph, in no case shall the ratio be less than one (1) hour of apprentice work for every five (5) hours of journeyman work. Apprentices may comprise up to thirty percent (30%) of the work force of each particular craft, classification or type of worker employed, unless the applicable joint apprenticeship committee establishes a lower percentage. To the extent possible, fifty percent (50%) of the apprentice work force shall consist of first-year apprentices.

.7 The interpretation and enforcement of California Labor Code §1777.5 shall be in accordance with the rules and procedures of the California Apprenticeship Council.

.8 Contractor and all the Subcontractors shall comply with California Labor Code §1777.6, which forbids certain discriminatory practices in the employment of apprentices.

.9 Contractor shall become fully acquainted with the law regarding apprentices prior to commencement of the Work, paying special attention to California Labor Code §§1777.5, 1777.6, and 1777.7 and Title 8, California Code of Regulations, §§200 et seq. Questions may be directed to the State Division of Apprenticeship Standards, 455 Golden Gate Avenue, San Francisco, California.

3.19.11 **Pre-Construction Meetings, Interviews.** Contractor shall attend any pre-construction meetings held by County to discuss labor requirements. Contractor and the Subcontractors shall allow County, County Consultants and the Department of Industrial Relations, and designated representatives of each, to conduct, at their discretion, interviews of workers at the Site during working hours.

3.19.12 **Penalties for Violations.**

.1 **Prevailing Wage Violations.** Pursuant to California Labor Code §1775, Contractor and any of the Subcontractors shall, as a penalty, pay an amount not to exceed Two Hundred Dollars ($200) for each Day, or portion thereof, for each worker paid less than the prevailing rates, determined by the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations, for the trade or craft in which such worker is employed by Contractor or, except as provided by said §1775, by any of the Subcontractors, of any Tier, for performance of the Work. The amount of this penalty shall be determined by the Labor Commissioner and shall be based on consideration of both: (1) whether the failure of Contractor or the Subcontractor to pay the correct rate of per diem wages was a good faith mistake and, if so, whether the error was promptly and voluntarily corrected upon being brought to the attention of Contractor or the Subcontractor; and (2) whether Contractor or the Subcontractor has a prior record of failing to meet its prevailing wage obligations. The difference between the amount owed to each worker pursuant to such prevailing wage rates, and the amount paid to each worker for each Day or portion thereof for which each worker was paid less than the prevailing wage rate, shall be paid to each worker by Contractor.

.2 **Working Hour Violations.** Pursuant to Labor Code §1813, Contractor shall pay a penalty of Twenty-Five Dollars ($25) per worker employed in the performance of the Work by Contractor or by any of the Subcontractors for each Day during which such worker is required or permitted to work more than eight (8) hours in any Day and forty (40) hours in any one calendar week in violation of the provisions of Article 3 (commencing at §1810), Chapter 1, Part 7, Division 2 of the California Labor Code.

.3 **Payroll Record Violations.** Pursuant to California Labor Code §1776, Contractor shall in the event of a failure to comply within ten (10) Days with any written notice requesting the records enumerated in subdivision (a) of said §1776, pay a penalty of One Hundred Dollars ($100) for each Day, or portion thereof, for each worker, until Contractor has strictly complied with such request. Upon the request of the Division of Apprenticeship Standards or the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement, these penalties shall be withheld from progress payments then due.

.4 **Apprenticeship Violations.** Pursuant to California Labor Code §1777.7, if Contractor or the Subcontractor is determined by the Chief of the Division of Apprenticeship Standards (the "Chief") to have knowingly committed a first-time violation of California Labor Code §1777.5, Contractor or the Subcontractor shall pay, as a civil penalty, an amount not exceeding One Hundred Dollars ($100) for each full Day of noncompliance, provided that the amount of this penalty may be reduced by the Chief if the penalty would be disproportionate to the severity of the violation. In lieu of this penalty, the Chief may, for a first-time violation and with the concurrence of the joint apprenticeship committee, order Contractor or the Subcontractor to provide apprentice employment equivalent to the work hours that would have been provided for apprentices during the period of noncompliance. If such violation by Contractor or the Subcontractor is a second or subsequent violation committed within a three (3) year period from a previous violation of §1777.5, Contractor or the Subcontractor shall pay, as a civil penalty, to County the sum of not more than Three Hundred Dollars ($300) for each full Day of noncompliance. County shall withhold the amount of the civil penalty from contract progress payments then due or to become due. In addition, if Contractor or the Subcontractor is determined to have knowingly committed a serious violation of any provision of §1777.5, the Chief may deny to Contractor or the Subcontractor, and to its responsible officers, the right to bid on or be awarded a contract to perform work as a subcontractor on any subsequent project for County for a period of up to one (1) year for the first violation and for a period of up to three (3) years for a second or subsequent violation.

3.19.13 **Subcontractor Provisions.** Contractor shall include, and shall require the Subcontractors to include, contractual provisions in all contracts they enter into for the performance of the Work requiring compliance with the provisions of this Section 3.19 at no additional cost.

3.19.14 **Condition of Payment.** Compliance by Contractor with the requirements of this Section 3.19 and each of its Paragraphs shall be a condition to Contractor's right to payment under its Applications for Payment. Without limitation to the foregoing, payments to Contractor shall not be made when payroll records are delinquent or inadequate.

3.20 LABOR CODE §2810

3.20.1 **Application.** The provisions of this Section 3.20 apply only if the Contractor has not executed a collective bargaining agreement covering the workers who will be employed to perform the Work.

3.20.2 **Declaration by Contractor.** If a Declaration of Sufficiency of Funds has not been submitted by Contractor as a Post-Award Submittal, then it must be submitted prior to Award. In executing the Construction Contract, Contractor warrants and represents that all of the statements contained in its Declaration of Sufficiency of Funds remain true and correct as of the date of execution of the Construction Contract and may be relied upon by County in determining whether there appears to be sufficient funds in the Contractor's Bid to allow the Contractor to comply with all Applicable Laws governing the labor or services to be provided for the performance of the Work. The truth and accuracy of the statements contained in said Declaration and in this Paragraph 3.20.2 constitute a material part of the Contractor's consideration for, and a material inducement to the County's entering into, the Construction Contract.

3.20.3 **Continuing Duty.** To the extent that any of the information provided in the Declaration of Sufficiency of Funds submitted by Contractor relating to numbers of workers or independent contractors that will be employed or utilized for performance of the Work was or is based upon a best estimate, rather than actual figures or information, then the Contractor assumes the continuing duty to the County to ascertain the actual figures and information requested in the Declaration of Sufficiency of Funds and to provide such actual figures and information to the County in the form

of a revised and updated Declaration of Sufficiency of Funds once the actual figures and information become known.

3.21 URBAN RUNOFF AND STORM WATER COMPLIANCE

3.21.1 **Contractor's Responsibility.** If and to the extent storm water permitting, control, mitigation or discharge control is required by Applicable Laws, the Contractor shall: (1) prior to starting any Work at the Site, sign and implement the Storm Water Management Plans or Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plans as previously prepared by the County's Consultant for civil engineering or by others; (2) take all necessary steps to monitor, report, enforce and otherwise implement and comply with the requirements of the Storm Water Permit, Storm Water Management Plans and Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plans and all Applicable Laws pertaining to the elimination or mitigation of storm water pollutant discharge to separate storm sewer systems or other watercourses, including without limitation, applicable requirements of the State Water Resources Control Board, Santa Ana, San Diego, and/or Colorado Region Water Quality Control Boards and municipal storm water management programs; (3) adhere to and implement the Special Provisions for Urban Runoff and Water Pollution Control set forth in the Specifications; and (4) ensure that the Work is constructed in conformance with those post-construction best management practices (BMPs) identified within the project-specific Water Quality Management Plan (WQMP).

3.21.2 **Inspections, Reports**. Contractor shall immediately notify the person identified to Contractor as the County's "project manager" for the Project of all inspections by Government Authorities (including, but not limited to, any regional board staff) and, if practicable, arrange for participation by such Governmental Authorities in any other pertinent inspections conducted at the Site. Contractor shall provide to County copies of all reports and monitoring information related to the matters covered by this Section 3.21.

3.21.3 **Violations.** The Contractor recognizes and understands that failure to comply with the requirements of any applicable storm water-related permit issued by the State of California of the United States pursuant to the Clean Water Act (Title 33 U.S.C.§§ 1251 et seq) and/or the Porter Cologne Water Quality Control Act (California Water Code §§13000 et seq.) is a violation of Applicable Laws. Contractor shall be responsible for all Losses and for any liability (including, without limitation, fines, penalties and other administrative liabilities and costs) imposed by Applicable Laws as a result of the Contractor's failure to comply with Applicable Laws, including, without limitation, the requirements of this Section 3.21.

3.21.4 **Condition of Payment.** Compliance by the Contractor with the requirements of this Section 3.21 shall be a condition to the Contractor's right to payment under its Applications for Payment.

3.21.5 **Costs of Compliance.** The Contractor represents and warrants that it has included in it Bid all costs of compliance with the requirements of this Section 3.21.

3.22 SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

Contractor shall comply with all provisions of Applicable Laws (including, without limitation, the requirements of the California Public Resources Code, rules and regulations of the California Integrated Waste Management Board and provisions of any Site-specific plans adopted by County) that are applicable to the activities of contractors performing construction or related activities on the Site. Compliance by Contractor with the requirements of this Section 3.22 shall be a condition to Contractor's right to payment under its Applications for Payment.

3.23 CEQA COMPLIANCE

No Work that is subject to California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) shall proceed by Contractor until Contract Documents satisfying the CEQA process are reviewed and approved by the County. Contractor shall comply with all applicable CEQA requirements. If there is a federal nexus (e.g. a source of federal funding) to the Project, compliance by Contractor with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) will be required in addition to and in conjunction with compliance with requirements of CEQA. The Contractor shall comply with the conditions identified on the Plans and Specifications for compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act, including, without limitation, all requirements pertaining to Mitigation, Monitoring, and Reporting Program (MMRP).

3.24 AQMD COMPLIANCE

Contractor is responsible for full and complete compliance with, as applicable: (1) AQMD Rule 403.1, County Ordinance 742, the County MOU with AQMD dated January 6, 2004 Agenda Item 3.1 (for projects in the Coachella Valley); or (2) AQMD Rule 403 (for projects west of the Coachella Valley). Any fines imposed by AQMD on the County, as well as any other Loss to County, as a result of non-compliance by Contractor with the applicable provisions of the foregoing requirements are the responsibility of Contractor and upon request by County will be paid to County by Contractor or may be withheld by County from amounts due to Contractor under its Applications for Payment.

ARTICLE 4
CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION

4.1 ARCHITECT

4.1.1 **Scope of Authority.** The Architect shall have the authority to act on behalf of County only as expressly provided in the Contract Documents and subject to such limitations on authority as set forth in Paragraph 4.1.2, below. As clarification of the foregoing, if the Contract Documents provide that the Architect has the right to approve of, consent to or direct that Contractor take or forbear from taking an action, such authority shall be limited to issuing such approval, consent or direction and shall not include, or be interpreted to include, authority to bind County with respect to any of the matters set forth in Paragraph 4.1.2, below. If Contractor's compliance with such approval, consent or direction of the Architect would involve or require authorization by County within the scope of the matters set forth in Paragraph 4.1.2, below, Contractor has the obligation, in addition to complying with the Architect's approval, consent or direction, to take steps in accordance with the Contract Documents to obtain such authorization of County as may be required and failing to do so shall not have any right to recourse or recovery from County on account of Contractor's action taken or Work performed in response to such approval, consent or direction by Architect.

4.1.2 **Limitations on Authority.** Without limitation to the other limitations on the Architect's authority expressed or implied under Paragraph 4.1.1, above, and notwithstanding anything else set forth in the Contract Documents to the contrary, Architect does not have authority to: (1) obligate or commit County to any payment of money; (2) obligate County to any adjustment to the Contract Price or Contract Time; (3) relieve Contractor of any of its obligations under the Contract Documents; (4) approve or order any Work involving Delay or Extra Work; or (5) perform any act, make any decision or give any direction or approval that is described in these General Conditions as an act, decision, direction or approval that is to be performed, made or given by any person or entity other than Architect.

4.1.3 **Work Stoppage.** Architect's authority includes, without limitation, the authority to stop the Work whenever such stoppage may be necessary, in Architect's opinion, for the proper execution of the Work. Any Work that is stopped or disapproved by order of Architect shall be resumed if and when County so directs in writing, with or without the concurrence of the Architect.

4.1.4 **Replacement.** County may, in its sole discretion, substitute another person or entity, or add persons or entities, to perform the functions of Architect or to exercise some or all of the authority of Architect provided for in the Contract Documents.

4.1.5 **County Rights.** All rights and authority conferred upon Architect under the Contract Documents constitute rights that County may, in its sole and absolute discretion, exercise in writing on its own behalf, irrespective of whether the County has ordered the removal, replacement or a change in the authority of the Architect.

4.2 ADMINISTRATION OF THE CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT

4.2.1 **Observations of the Work.** Architect will visit the Site as appropriate to the stage of the Work to observe the Work in progress. Observations shall be for the purpose of ascertaining the progress of the Work and that the character, scope, quality and detail of construction (including workmanship and materials) comply with the Contract Documents, the Architect's directives, approved Submittals and clarifications issued by Architect. Observations shall be separate from any inspections which may be provided by others.

4.2.2 **Means, Methods.** Construction means, methods, techniques, sequences, procedures and safety precautions and programs in connection with the Work are solely the responsibility of Contractor. Neither County nor

Architect: (1) has control over or charge of, nor are they responsible for, Contractors or any Subcontractor's construction means, methods, techniques, sequences, procedures, safety precautions or programs in connection with the Work, all of which are, as between Contractor and County, solely Contractor's responsibility; (2) is responsible for Contractor's failure to carry out the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents; or (3) has control over, charge of, or responsibility for acts or omissions of Contractor, the Subcontractors or their agents or employees, or of any other persons performing portions of the Work.

4.2.3 **Communications by Contractor.** County shall be provided by Contractor with copies of all communications from Contractor or the Subcontractors to Separate Contractors or the Architect. Contractor shall not rely on oral or other non-written communications.

4.2.4 **Review of Applications for Payment.** If requested by County, Architect will review and certify all Applications for Payment by Contractor, including Applications for Payment requesting Progress Payments and Final Payment. In such cases, if the Architect and County do not concur in respect to the amount to be paid to Contractor, County's determination of the amount due will prevail.

4.2.5 **Rejection of the Work.** Architect will have authority to reject Work that does not conform to the Contract Documents and to require additional inspection or testing, in accordance with Article 10, below, whether or not such Work is fabricated, installed or completed. Whenever Architect considers it necessary or advisable for implementation of the intent of the Contract Documents, Architect will have authority to require additional inspection or testing of the Work in accordance with Article 10, below, whether or not such Work is fabricated, installed or completed. Neither Architect's authority to act under this Paragraph 4.2.5 nor a decision made in good faith either to exercise or not to exercise such authority, shall give rise to a duty or responsibility of Architect to Contractor, the Subcontractors, their agents or employees, or other persons performing any of the Work. County shall have the right, notwithstanding a recommendation by the Architect pursuant to this Paragraph 4.2.5 to reject a portion of the Work, to elect to accept the Work rejected by Architect and to direct in writing the manner in which the Work is to be performed and Contractor shall comply therewith.

4.2.6 **Review of Submittals.** Architect and such other County Consultants as Architect or County determines appropriate will review, approve or take other appropriate action upon the Contractor's Submittals. Such review, approval and other action taken in regard to a Submittal is for the limited purpose of checking for conformance with information given and the design concept expressed in the Contract Documents and is not conducted for the purpose of determining the technical accuracy and completeness of the Submittal, checking details such as dimensions and quantities, or for substantiating instructions for installation or performance of equipment or systems, all of which remain the sole responsibility of Contractor. Actions by Architect and County Consultants in connection with review of a Submittal by Contractor will be taken with such promptness as to cause no unreasonable Delay in the Work of Contractor or in the activities of the Separate Contractors or County, while allowing sufficient time in their judgments to permit adequate review. Whether or not County has identified a particular Submittal for review by Architect or a County Consultant, Contractor shall in all cases submit Submittals sufficiently in advance to allow time to permit adequate review by Architect and other County Consultants. Neither Architect's nor any County Consultant's review of a Submittal shall: (1) relieve Contractor of its obligations under Section 3.11, above; (2) constitute approval of safety precautions or, unless otherwise specifically stated in writing by the Architect or County Consultant at the time such Submittal is returned to Contractor; (3) be construed as an approval of any construction means, methods, techniques, sequences or procedures; and (4) if it involves review or approval of a specific item, be construed as indicating approval of an assembly of which such item is a component.

4.2.7 **Changes.** After consultation with the Architect, County will prepare the Change Orders, Unilateral Change Orders and Construction Change Directives for execution and take appropriate action thereon in accordance with Article 7, below.

4.3 CLAIMS

4.3.1 **Submission of Claims.** All Claims by Contractor shall be submitted in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Section 4.3.

4.3.2 **Arising of Claim.**

.1 Changes. A Claim by Contractor involving a Contract Adjustment due to a Compensable Change or Deleted Work arises upon issuance of a decision denying, in whole or in part, Contractor's Change Order Request. Such Claim shall be prepared and submitted in accordance with the requirements of this Section 4.3, including, without limitation, Paragraphs 4.3.3 through 4.3.5, below.

.2 Other Claims. Claims by Contractor other than those described in Subparagraph 4.3.2.1, above, arise at the time that County receives written notice by Contractor of Contractor's intent to file the Claim. Such notice of intent shall be given no later than five (5) Days after the Discovery Date relative to such circumstances (even if Contractor has not yet experienced a Loss or Delay due to such circumstances) and shall state the event or condition giving rise to the Claim and its probable effect, if any, upon the Contract Price and Contract Time. **FAILURE BY CONTRACTOR TO SUBMIT A NOTICE OF INTENT TO FILE CLAIM IN ACCORDANCE WITH THIS SUBPARAGRAPH 4.3.2.2 SHALL, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 4.6 OF THE GENERAL CONDITIONS, CONSTITUTE A WAIVER BY CONTRACTOR OF THE RIGHT TO FURTHER RECOURSE OR RECOVERY UPON SUCH CLAIM.**

4.3.3 **Content of Claims.** A Claim must include the following:

.1 a statement that it is a Claim and a request for a decision on the Claim;

.2 a detailed description of the act, error, omission, unforeseen condition, event or other circumstance giving rise to the Claim;

.3 supporting documentation as follows: (1) if the Claim involves a Contract Adjustment due to Compensable Change or Deleted Work, documentation demonstrating that a complete Notice of Change and Change Order Request were timely and properly submitted as required by Article 7, below; (2) if the Claim involves an adjustment to the Contract Time, documentation demonstrating that a complete Notice of Delay and Request for Extension were timely and properly submitted as required by Article 7 and Article 8, below; and (3) if the Claim does not involve a Contract Adjustment on the basis of Compensable Change or Deleted Work, documentation demonstrating that a notice of intent to file the Claim was timely and properly submitted as required by Subparagraph 4.3.2.2, above;

.4 a detailed justification for any remedy or relief sought by the Claim, including, without limitation, all of the following: (1) a detailed cost breakdown in the form required for submittal of Change Order Requests, which complies with the prohibition on "total cost" calculations set forth in Paragraph 7.7.15, below; and (2) job cost records substantiating the actual costs that have been incurred; and

.5 a written certification, signed by a responsible managing officer or principal of Contractor's organization who has the authority to sign contracts on behalf of Contractor and who has personally investigated the matters alleged in the Claim, in the following form:

> "I hereby certify under penalty of perjury that I am a managing officer or principal of (Contractor) and that I have reviewed the Claim presented herewith on Contractor's behalf and/or on behalf of (Subcontractor(s)) and that the following statements are, to the best of my knowledge after diligent inquiry into the circumstances of such Claim, true and correct:
>
> **(i)** the facts alleged in or that form the basis for the Claim are true and accurate;
>
> **(ii)** I do not know of any facts or circumstances, not alleged in the Claim, that by reason of their not being alleged render any fact or statement alleged in the Claim materially misleading;
>
> **(iii)** I have, with respect to any request for money or damages alleged in or that forms the basis for the Claim, reviewed the job cost records (including those maintained by Contractor and by any Subcontractor, of any Tier, that is asserting all or any portion of the Claim) and confirmed with reasonable certainty that the losses or damages alleged to have been

suffered by Contractor and/or such Subcontractor were in fact suffered in the amounts and for the reasons alleged in the Claim;

(iv) I have, with respect to any request for extension of time or claim of delay, disruption, hindrance or interference alleged in or that forms the basis for the Claim, reviewed the job schedules (including those maintained by Contractor and by any Subcontractor, of any Tier, that is asserting all or any portion of the Claim) and confirmed that the delays or disruption alleged to have been suffered by Contractor and/or such Subcontractor were in fact experienced for the durations, in the manner, and with the consequent effects on the time and/or sequence of performance of the Work, as alleged in the Claim; and,

(v) Contractor has not received payment from County for, nor has Contractor previously released County from, any portion of the Claim.

Signature: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Company: _____

Date: _____

4.3.4 **Noncompliance.** Failure by Contractor to comply with Paragraph 4.3.3, above, shall give County the right, without obligation, to deny the Claim or return the Claim without any response.

4.3.5 **Submission of Claims.**

.1 Time for Filing. All Claims and supporting documentation and certifications required to be submitted by Contractor must be submitted to the County within thirty (30) Days after the Claim arises (as "arises" is defined in Paragraph 4.3.2, above). No Claims by Contractor are permitted after Final Payment.

.2 Manner of Filing. A Claim shall be submitted by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested.

.3 Condition Precedent. Contractor's strict compliance with the requirements of this Section 4.3 as to a Claim shall be considered a condition precedent to Contractor's right to initiate or seek determination of its rights in any legal proceedings with respect to such Claim.

4.3.6 **Response to Claims by Contractor.**

.1 Claims Response. County shall provide a reasonable review and issue a written Good Faith Determination within forty-five (45) Days of receipt of the Claim, unless County and Contractor have by mutual agreement extended the time period. The written Good Faith Determination shall identify which portion of the Claim is disputed by County and which portion is undisputed.

.2 Meeting with Board. If County should need to submit and gain approval of the Board of Supervisors prior to providing the Contractor the written statement identifying the undisputed and disputed portions of the Claim, and the governing body does not meet within the forty-five (45) days or within the mutually agreed time extension, County shall have three (3) days following the next duly publicly noticed meeting of the Board of Supervisors after the forty-five (45) day period, or agreed extension, to provide Contractor a written statement identifying the disputed portion and undisputed portion of the Claim.

.3 **Payments on Undisputed Portion(s).** Any payment due on an undisputed portion of the Claim shall be processed and made within sixty (60) days after County issues its written statement. Amounts not paid in a timely manner shall bear interest at 7 percent per annum.

.4 **Failure of County to Respond.** If County should fail to respond to a Claim from Contractor within the time periods set forth in this 4.3.6 or otherwise meet the time requirements, the Claim shall be deemed rejected in its entirety. A Claim that is denied by reasons of County's failure to have responded to the Claim, or its failure to otherwise meet the requirements of Public Contract Code §9204, shall not constitute an adverse finding with regard to the merits of the Claim or the responsibility or qualifications of the Contractor.

4.3.7 **Meet and Confer.**

.1 **Dispute by Contractor.** If Contractor disputes County's Good Faith Determination and written response of a Claim by Contractor, or if County fails to respond within the prescribed time set forth herein, the Contractor may demand, in writing sent by registered or certified mail return receipt requested, an informal conference to meet and confer for settlement of the issues still in dispute. Upon receipt of such demand, County shall schedule a meet and confer conference within thirty (30) Days.

.2 **Conclusion of Meet and Confer.** Within ten (10) business days following conclusion of the meet and confer conference, if the Claim or any portion thereof remains in dispute, County shall provide the Contractor with a written statement identifying the portion of the Claim still in dispute and the portion that is undisputed. Any payment due on the undisputed portion shall be processed and made within sixty (60) days after such written statement is issued. Amounts not paid in a timely manner shall bear interest at 7 percent per annum.

.3 **Mediation.** Any disputed portion of the Claim as identified by the Contractor in writing, shall be submitted to non-binding mediation with the County and Contractor sharing the associated costs equally. The County and Contractor shall mutually agree to a mediator within ten (10) business days after the disputed portion of the Claim has been identified in writing. If the parties cannot agree upon a mediator, each party shall select a mediator and those mediators shall selected a qualified neutral third party to mediate with regard to the disputed portion of the Claim. Each party shall bear the fees and costs charged by its respective mediator in connection with the selection of the neutral mediator. Mediation includes any non-binding process, including, but not limited to, neutral evaluation or a dispute review board, in which an independent third party or board assist the parties in dispute resolution through negotiation or by issuance of an evaluation. Any mediation utilized shall conform to the timeframes in this section.

.4 If mediation is unsuccessful, the parts of the Claim remaining in dispute shall be subject to applicable procedures outside this section.

4.3.8 **Subcontractor Claims.**

.1 **Subcontractor Claim.** If a subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor has a claim against the County, the Contractor may present to the County a claim on behalf of a subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor. A subcontractor may request in writing, either on his or her own behalf or on behalf of a lower tier subcontractor, that the Contractor present a claim for work which was performed by the subcontractor or a lower tier subcontractor on behalf of the subcontractor. The subcontractor requesting that the claim be presented to the County shall furnish reasonable documentation to support the claim.

.2 **Contractor Response.** Within forty five (45) days of receipt of the written request by the subcontractor, the Contractor shall notify the subcontractor in writing as to whether the Contractor presented the claim to the County and, if the Contractor did not present the claim, provide the subcontractor with a statement of the reasons for not having done so.

4.3.9 **Claims Based on Differing Site Conditions.**

.1 **Contractor Responsibility.** Save and except as hereinafter provided in this Paragraph 4.3.9 for Contract Adjustments due to Differing Site Conditions, Contractor agrees at Contractor's Own Expense to assume the risk and costs of Extra Work and Delay due to concealed or unknown conditions, surface or subsurface, at the Site or in Existing Improvements.

.2 **Differing Site Conditions.** Differing Site Conditions are those conditions at the Site or in Existing Improvements and not otherwise reasonably ascertainable by Contractor in the performance of its obligations under the Contract Documents (including, without limitation, conditions not reasonably ascertainable by Contractor from documents or information described in Paragraph 3.2.1, above, that were provided or available to Contractor for its review prior to the Bid Closing Deadline) that constitute: (1) hazardous materials that constitute hazardous waste, as defined in California Health and Safety Code §25117, that is required to be removed to a Class I, Class II, or Class III disposal site in accordance with provisions of Applicable Laws; (2) subsurface or concealed conditions at the Site or concealed conditions in Existing Improvements which differ materially from those indicated by the Contract Documents or other information that was either reviewed by Contractor or that Contractor was given the opportunity to review prior to the Bid Closing Deadline; or (3) unknown physical conditions at the Site or concealed conditions in Existing Improvements of an unusual nature, differing materially from those ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inherent in work of the character provided for in the Contract Documents.

.3 **Notice of Change.** If Contractor encounters conditions it believes constitute Differing Site Conditions, then Contractor shall, before such conditions are disturbed, give Notice of Change as required by Paragraph 7.6.1, below, stating, without limitation, a detailed description and precise location of the conditions encountered.

.4 **Investigation by County.** Upon receipt of notice from Contractor as required by Subparagraph 4.3.9.3, above, County shall promptly investigate Contractor's report of Differing Site Conditions.

.5 **Change Order Request.** If Contractor intends to seek a Contract Adjustment based upon Differing Site Conditions, it shall submit a complete and timely Change Order Request in accordance with Paragraph 7.6.2, below, setting forth its request for a Contract Adjustment.

.6 **Contract Adjustments.** If, following Contractor's compliance with its obligations under this Paragraph 4.3.9, County finds that Differing Site Conditions exist, then, unless the Contractor's right to Contract Adjustment has been waived as pursuant to Paragraph 3.2.3, above, a Contract Adjustment shall be made for the resulting Compensable Change and Compensable Delay, in such amount and duration as County determines by issuance of a Good Faith Determination are reasonable and permitted by these General Conditions.

.7 **WAIVER BY CONTRACTOR.**

FAILURE BY CONTRACTOR TO STRICTLY COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS PARAGRAPH 4.3.9 PERTAINING TO CONTRACT ADJUSTMENT BASED ON A CLAIM FOR DIFFERING SITE CONDITIONS SHALL, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 4.6 OF THE GENERAL CONDITIONS, CONSTITUTE A WAIVER BY CONTRACTOR OF THE RIGHT TO FURTHER RECOURSE OR RECOVERY UPON SUCH CLAIM.

.8 **Final Completion.** No claim by Contractor for additional compensation for Differing Site Conditions shall be allowed if asserted after Final Payment.

4.3.10 **Continuous Work.** Contractor shall, notwithstanding the existence of a Claim by Contractor that is disputed by County, maintain continuous performance, without interruption, suspension or slowing, of the Work and its other obligations (1) pending issuance by County of a Good Faith Determination of the Claim and (2) thereafter in compliance with the terms of such Good Faith Determination.

4.4 NOTICE OF THIRD-PARTY CLAIMS

County shall provide notification to Contractor within a reasonable time after receipt of any third-party claim relating to the Construction Contract. County shall be entitled to recover from Contractor its reasonable costs of providing such notification.

4.5 WAIVERS OF RIGHTS BY CONTRACTOR

COUNTY AND CONTRACTOR ACKNOWLEDGE THAT IT IS IN THE INTERESTS OF BOTH PARTIES THAT CHANGES, DELAYS AND CLAIMS BE IDENTIFIED, QUANTIFIED, EVALUATED AND FINALLY RESOLVED PROMPTLY, CONTEMPORANEOUSLY WITH THE CIRCUMSTANCES FROM WHICH THEY ARISE, AND THAT THERE BE CERTAINTY WITH RESPECT TO THE FINALITY OF ANY RESOLUTION OF RELATED DISPUTES. ON

THOSE PREMISES, AND IN FURTHER RECOGNITION OF THE FACT THAT IT WOULD BE EXREMEMLY DIFFICULT OR IMPOSSIBLE TO QUANTIFY, DEMONSTRATE OR PROVE THE HARM TO COUNTY IF ANY OF THE FOREGOING PREMISES IS NOT ACHIEVED DUE TO A FAILURE BY CONTRACTOR TO COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS CONCERNING TIMELY NOTICE OR SUBMISSIONS OF NOTICES AND CLAIMS RELATING TO CHANGES, DELAY AND CONTRACT ADJUSTMENTS, COUNTY AND CONTRACTOR AGREE THAT FAILURE BY CONTRACTOR TO CONFORM TO SUCH REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS SHALL IN AND OF ITSELF CONSTITUTE SUFFICIENT CAUSE AND GROUNDS, WITHOUT THE NECESSITY OF COUNTY DEMONSTRATING ANY ACTUAL HARM OR PREJUDICE, FOR IMPOSING UPON CONTRACTOR A FULL AND UNCONDITIONAL WAIVER BY CONTRACTOR OF ITS RIGHT TO A CONTRACT ADJUSTMENT AND OF ITS RIGHTS AND RECOURSE FOR RECOVERY OF ANY RELATED LOSS BY ANY LEGAL PROCESS OTHERWISE PROVIDED FOR UNDER APPLICABLE LAWS.

4.6 GOOD FAITH DETERMINATIONS

Wherever in the Contract Documents it is provided that the County may or shall make a determination or decision in the exercise of good faith (including, without limitation, provisions for a Good Faith Determination by County), any such determination or decision that the person exercising such right on behalf of County believes in good faith to be a proper exercise of County's rights and to have a reasonable basis in fact, whether or not such determination is in fact proper, reasonable or correct or adjudged to be so, shall be complied with by Contractor without Delay to Contractor's performance of the Work. However, unless the Contract Documents expressly provides otherwise, neither such good faith determination or decision nor Contractor's compliance therewith shall be interpreted as precluding the Contractor from exercising its rights to seek adjudication of its rights in the manner permitted by these General Conditions or Applicable Laws.

4.7 ESCROW BID DOCUMENTS

If the Bidding Documents obligate Contractor to submit Escrow Bid Documents, then submission by Contractor of its Escrow Bid Documents shall constitute a warranty and representation by Contractor that it has no other written documents or electronic files containing any information that Contractor was required to include, but failed to include, as part of its performing such obligation and Contractor agrees it shall have no right to submit for consideration by County, or offer into evidence in legal proceedings, in support of a request for Contract Adjustment or a Claim any such documentation or electronic files that Contractor so failed to include in its Escrow Bid Documents.

ARTICLE 5
SUBCONTRACTORS

5.1 SUBSTITUTION

5.1.1 **Substitutions Allowed.** There shall be no substitution of or addition to the Subcontractors except as permitted by Chapter 4 (commencing at §4100), Division 2, Part 1 of the California Public Contract Code (the "Act").

5.1.2 **Contractor's Own Expense.** Any increase in the cost or time of performance of the Work resulting from the replacement, substitution or addition of a Subcontractor shall be borne solely by Contractor at Contractor's Own Expense.

5.1.3 **Substantiation of Compliance.** At any time during performance of the Work it shall be the responsibility and burden of Contractor, if requested by County, to present clear and convincing evidence that Contractor is, and all times during the bidding and Award of the Construction Contract was, in full compliance with all of the applicable provisions of the Act. Failure by Contractor to present such evidence when requested shall be deemed a breach of this Section 5.1 and of the Act, thereby entitling County to exercise any or all of its rights and remedies under the Contract Document or Applicable Laws, including, without limitation, the right to cancel the Construction Contract or assess any penalties provided for by the Act.

5.1.4 **Splitting Prohibited.** Any attempt by Contractor to avoid compliance with the Act, such as, but not limited to, by splitting the work of subcontracts with Subcontractors into separate contracts or changes orders so as to not exceed the monetary threshold of the Act applicable to listing of Subcontractors, is strictly prohibited.

5.2 SUBCONTRACTUAL RELATIONS

5.2.1 **Written Agreements.** Contractor shall, by written agreement entered into between the Contractor and Subcontractors no later than twenty (20) Days after Award, require each Subcontractor, to the extent of the Work to be performed by the Subcontractor, to be bound to Contractor by terms of the Contract Documents and to assume toward Contractor all the obligations and responsibilities which Contractor, by the Contract Documents, assumes toward County and the Architect. Each subcontract agreement shall preserve and protect the rights of County and the Architect under the Contract Documents with respect to the Work to be performed by the Subcontractor so that subcontracting thereof will not prejudice such rights, and shall allow the Subcontractor, unless specifically provided otherwise in the subcontract agreement, the benefit of all rights, remedies and redress against Contractor that Contractor, by the Contract Documents, has against County. Contractor shall require each first-Tier Subcontractor to enter into similar agreements with their sub-subcontractors. Copies of applicable portions of the Contract Documents shall be made available by Contractor to the first-Tier Subcontractors and each Subcontractor shall similarly make copies of such Contract Documents available to each Subcontractor of a lower-Tier with which it contracts. Without limitation to the foregoing, each contract that is entered into by a Subcontractor, of any Tier, shall, without limitation, require the Subcontractor:

.1 to perform the Work in accordance with the terms of the Contract Documents;

.2 to assume toward Contractor all the obligations and responsibilities which Contractor assumes toward County by the Contract Documents;

.3 to preserve and protect the rights of County under the Contract Documents with respect to the Work to be performed by the Subcontractor so that subcontracting thereof will not prejudice such rights;

.4 to waive all rights (including, without limitation, rights of subrogation) that the Subcontractor or its insurers may have against County and others required by the Contract Documents to be named as additional insureds, for Losses covered by insurance carried by Contractor or County, except for such rights as the Subcontractor may have to the proceeds of such insurance held by County or such other additional insured;

.5 to afford County and entities and agencies designated by County the same rights and remedies afforded to them under the Contract Documents with respect to access to, and the right to audit and copy at County's cost, all of the Subcontractor's books, records, contracts, correspondence, instructions, drawings, receipts, vouchers, purchase orders, memoranda and other records and documents relating to the Work and requiring the Subcontractor to preserve all such records and other items for a period of ten (10) years after Final Completion;

.6 to recognize the rights of the County under Section 5.3, below, including, without limitation, the County's right to (1) accept assignment of the Subcontractor's agreement, (2) accept assignment of Contractor's rights as obligee under a performance bond furnished by a first-Tier Subcontractor, (3) to retain the Subcontractor pursuant to the terms of its agreement with Contractor to complete the unperformed obligations under its agreement, and, (4) if requested by the County, to require that the Subcontractor execute a written agreement on terms acceptable to the County confirming that the Subcontractor is bound to the County under the terms of its agreement with Contractor;

.7 to submit applications for payment, requests for change orders and extensions of time and claims, and to comply with all other notice and submission requirements of the Contract Documents, sufficiently in advance to allow Contractor time to comply with its obligations under the Contract Documents;

.8 to purchase and maintain insurance in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents;

.9 to defend and indemnify the Indemnitees on the same terms as provided in Section 3.18, above;

.10 to comply with the nondiscrimination (Article 16, below) and prevailing wage (Section 3.19, above) provisions of these General Conditions;

.11 limiting the Subcontractor's right to additional compensation or extension of time due to Differing Site Conditions and Design Discrepancies in accordance with the provisions of Section 3.2, above;

.12 to provide for a right of termination for convenience by Contractor that limits the Subcontractor's right to compensation to an allocable share of the subcontract price that corresponds to the percentage of the Work properly performed by the Subcontractor, with no additional sum payable for any other Losses, including, without limitation, prospective damages, lost profits or consequential damages, of any kind; and

.13 to provide that time is of the essence to each of the Subcontractor's obligations.

5.2.2 **Copies.** Contractor shall, upon request by County made at any time, furnish to County true, complete, and executed copies of all contracts with the Subcontractors and amendments, modifications and change orders thereto. Progress payments shall not be made for items of the Work for which County has not received such documents following request therefor by County.

5.2.3 **No Brokering.** Contractor shall not permit any portion of the Work to be contracted to a firm acting as a broker, factor or other entity not actually performing a substantial portion of the Work with its own forces; provided, however, that nothing herein shall be interpreted as precluding the right of a Subcontractor who has agreed to provide all of the materials and labor for a trade to subcontract the labor portion only to a sub-subcontractor.

5.2.4 **Third-Party Rights.** Contractor acknowledges that County is an intended third-party beneficiary to all contracts between Contractor and its first-Tier Subcontractors. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything else to the contrary in the Contract Documents, there is no intent on the part of County or Contractor to create any rights (including, without limitation, third-party beneficiary rights) in favor of any Subcontractor, of any Tier, against County and nothing contained in the Contract Documents and no course of conduct, act or omission on the part of County shall be construed as creating a direct or indirect contractual right in favor of any Subcontractor, of any Tier, and against County.

5.2.5 **All Subcontractor Tiers.** It is the Contractor's obligation to see to it that all obligations of the Contractor are assumed by (or, "flow down") to the Subcontractors, of every Tier, by the inclusion of contractual provisions requiring each of the Subcontractors, of every Tier, to bind not only themselves but their lower-Tier Subcontractors to the obligations assumed by Contractor under the Contract Documents.

5.3 CONTINGENT ASSIGNMENT OF SUBCONTRACTS

5.3.1 **Contingent Assignment.** Contractor hereby contingently assigns to County, or to such person or entity as County, in its sole and absolute discretion, designates, all of its interest in subcontracts entered into by Contractor with its first-Tier Subcontractors. If a first-Tier Subcontractor has provided a performance bond, then Contractor's rights under such performance bond are likewise hereby deemed contingently assigned to County or its designee and provision shall be made in the performance bond for surety's consent to such contingent assignment.

5.3.2 **Acceptance by County.** The contingent assignments provided for by this Section 5.3 will be effective only as to those subcontracts and performance bonds which County or its designee accepts in writing. Said acceptance is the sole condition upon which the effectiveness of such assignments are contingent. County or its designee may accept any such assignment at any time during the course of the Work and prior to Final Completion. Such contingent assignments are part of the consideration to County for entering into the Construction Contract with Contractor and may not be withdrawn prior to Final Completion.

5.3.3 **County Obligation.** County's or its designee's sole obligation in the event it accepts a contingent assignment of a subcontract under this Section 5.3 shall be to pay in accordance with the terms of such subcontract for Work performed after written notice of acceptance of such assignment. In the event County directs that such assignment be made to County's designee, then such designee only, and not County, shall be solely liable under such assignment for Work performed after written notice of acceptance of such assignment.

5.4 COMMUNICATIONS BY COUNTY

County shall have the right to communicate, orally or in writing, with the Subcontractors with respect to matters that are related to Contractor's performance of its obligations under the Contract Documents. Nothing herein shall be interpreted

as extending to County the right as part of such communications to direct the manner in which any Subcontractor performs the Work. Except as otherwise provided in the Construction Contract or these General Conditions, Contractor shall be provided with a copy of all such communications that are in writing. Such communications shall not create, or be interpreted as creating, any contractual obligation of County to any Subcontractor.

5.5 DOCUMENT AVAILABILITY

Contractor shall make available to each proposed Subcontractor with whom it enters into a contract for performance of any portion of the Work, prior to the execution of the subcontract agreement, copies of the Contract Documents to which the Subcontractor will be bound so as to ensure that all matters disclosed thereby are taken into consideration and included in the terms of such contracts and shall identify to such Subcontractor the terms and conditions of the proposed subcontract agreement which may be at variance with the Contract Documents. The Subcontractors shall similarly be required to make copies of applicable portions of such documents available to their respective proposed sub-subcontractors or sub-subconsultants.

5.6 NO LIABILITY OF COUNTY

Nothing set forth in this Article 5, and no action taken by County with respect to review or approval of the Subcontractors or their contracts, shall impose any liability or responsibility upon County nor relieve Contractor of its responsibilities under the Contract Documents or Applicable Laws.

ARTICLE 6
COUNTY'S OWN FORCES AND SEPARATE CONTRACTORS

6.1 COUNTY'S RIGHT TO PERFORM CONSTRUCTION WITH OWN FORCES AND TO AWARD SEPARATE CONTRACTS

6.1.1 **Right of County.** County reserves the right to perform construction or operations related to the Project with County's own forces and to award other contracts to Separate Contractors in connection with other portions of the Project or other construction or operations on the Site.

6.1.2 **Separate Contractors.** Contractor shall ascertain to its own satisfaction the scope of the Project and the nature of any other contracts that have been or may be awarded by County to Separate Contractors in prosecution of the Project. Contractor shall look solely to such Separate Contractors, and County shall not be responsible, for any Losses for which Contractor is not provided a right or recovery by means of a right to Contract Adjustment for Compensable Change or Compensable Delay, that are suffered by Contractor or the Subcontractors, of any Tier, resulting directly or indirectly from the conduct of such work by the Separate Contractors.

6.1.3 **Coordination.** Nothing in the Contract Documents creates or will create any duty on the part of County to coordinate the Work of Contractor with the work of Separate Contractors. Contractor shall, when directed to do so by County, participate with the Separate Contractors and County in reviewing the Separate Contractors' construction schedules. Contractor and Separate Contractors will coordinate all work with the other so as to facilitate the general progress of the Project. Contractor agrees that any recovery of Losses for which Contractor is not provided a right or recovery by means of a right to Contract Adjustment for Compensable Change or Compensable Delay, that are suffered by Contractor due to a failure by a Separate Contractor to coordinate its work with the Work of Contractor will be sought directly against the Separate Contractors as set forth elsewhere in this Article 6.

6.1.4 **Disputes.** Contractor and County agree that Separate Contractors in direct contractual privity with County are third party beneficiaries of the Contract Documents, but only to the extent of claims and causes of action against Contractor arising out of or resulting from Contractor's performance or failure of performance under the Contract Documents or any act or omission of Contractor or the Subcontractors causing Loss to such Separate Contractors. Contractor consents to being sued by Separate Contractors for Losses caused by Contractor or any of the Subcontractors. Contractor hereby waives lack of privity of contract with such Separate Contractors as a defense to such actions.

6.1.5 **Remedy.** If Contractor as a result of the acts or omissions of one or more of the Separate Contractors suffers a Loss that is not compensated by means of a right given to Contractor under the Contract Documents to a

Contract Adjustment, then Contractor's sole remedy is to assert a claim or cause of action directly against the Separate Contractor(s) causing the Loss and Contractor hereby releases, acquits, holds harmless and forever discharges County of and from any and all liability for such Loss.

6.2 MUTUAL RESPONSIBILITY

6.2.1 **Use of Site.** Nothing contained in the Contract Documents shall be interpreted as granting Contractor exclusive use or occupancy of the Site. Contractor shall afford County's own forces and the Separate Contractors reasonable opportunity for introduction and storage of their materials and equipment and performance of their activities. Contractor shall not Delay the work of the Separate Contractors or County's own forces.

6.2.2 **Adjoining Work.** If part of Contractor's performance of the Work depends for proper execution or results upon construction or operations by County's own forces or Separate Contractors, Contractor shall, prior to proceeding with that portion of the Work, carefully inspect such construction and operations and promptly report in writing to the County apparent discrepancies or defects in such other construction that would render it unsuitable for such proper execution and results. Contractor will be responsible, at Contractor's Own Expense, for Losses to County resulting from any such discrepancies or defects not reported in accordance with this Paragraph 6.2.1 that were apparent or that should have been apparent to Contractor on careful inspection.

6.2.3 **Damage.** Contractor shall promptly remedy Loss caused by Contractor or its Subcontractors to completed construction or partially completed construction on the Site, or to property of County or the Separate Contractors.

6.2.4 **Disputes.** Contractor shall notify the County in writing within five (5) Days if it believes it has experienced or is experiencing any Delay or Loss due to the activities of County's own forces or the Separate Contractors or in the event of any dispute with County's own forces or a Separate Contractor.

6.2.5 **Settlement of Disputes.** If Contractor or any Subcontractor causes a Loss to a Separate Contractor, then Contractor will promptly settle the matter directly with the Separate Contractor and will defend, indemnify and hold County and the other Indemnitees harmless from any and all effects of such Loss in accordance with the terms of Section 3.18, above.

6.3 ALLOCATION OF CLEANUP COSTS

If a dispute arises among Contractor, the Separate Contractors and/or County as to the responsibility for maintaining the Site and surrounding area free from waste materials and rubbish, County may clean up such waste materials and rubbish and allocate the cost among those responsible as County determines in good faith to be just.

ARTICLE 7
CHANGES IN THE WORK

7.1 CHANGES

7.1.1 **General.** County is authorized to make Changes in the Work in accordance with the provisions of this Article 7.

7.1.2 **Contract Adjustments.** Contract Adjustments shall only be permitted as follows: (1) the Contract Price shall only be adjusted by means of a Change Order or Unilateral Change Order for Compensable Change, Deleted Work or Compensable Delay; and (2) the Contract Time shall be adjusted by means of a Change Order or Unilateral Change Order for Excusable Delay, Compensable Delay or Deleted Work. All Contract Adjustments to the Contract Price shall conform, without limitation, to the requirements of this Article 7. All Contract Adjustments to the Contract Time shall conform, without limitation, to the applicable requirements of this Article 7 and Article 8, below.

7.1.3 **Exclusive Rights.** The rights expressly set forth in the Contract Documents for Contract Adjustments constitute Contractor's exclusive rights for additional compensation or extensions of time and are intended to be in lieu of and wholly replace any other such rights and remedies that Contractor has under Applicable Laws for recovery or

relief on account of Loss or Delay in connection with performance of the Work, it being the intent of the County and Contractor that if circumstances arise for which the Contract Documents do not provide to Contractor an express right to a Contract Adjustment, then such omission of an express right shall conclusively be deemed to mean that no right to a Contract Adjustment was intended; and, consistent with that intent, no right to a Contract Adjustment on account of such circumstances shall by any means, legal or equitable, of interpretation, construction, inference, implication or application be considered, found or adjudged to exist.

7.1.4 **Written Authorization.** Any Change performed by Contractor pursuant to any direction other than a duly authorized and executed Change Order, Unilateral Change Order or Construction Change Directive shall be at Contractor's Own Expense.

7.1.5 **Prompt Performance.** Subject to the procedures set forth in this Article 7 and elsewhere in the Contract Documents, all Changes shall be performed promptly and without Delay.

7.2 SIGNATURES AND AUTHORIZATIONS

7.2.1 **Parties.** A Change Order shall be executed by County and Contractor. A Unilateral Change Order shall be executed by the County. Construction Change Directives shall be executed in accordance with Section 7.5, below.

7.2.2 **Form.** Change Orders, Unilateral Change Orders and Construction Change Directives shall be executed using forms furnished by County or, if requested by County, using forms furnished by Contractor that are approved by County.

7.2.3 **Authorization.**

.1 Compensable Changes.

(1) Director of Facilities Management. A Compensable Change shall be performed by Contractor only if authorized by a Change Order, Unilateral Change Order or Construction Change Directive signed by the Director of Facilities Management in accordance with the requirements of this Article 7; provided, however, that the Director of Facilities Management's authority to bind the County to a Contract Adjustment shall be subject to the limitations of Public Contract Code §20142.

(2) County's Project Manager. The person identified by County as its "project manager" for the Project shall have the right to exercise the Director of Facilities Management's authority under this Paragraph 7.2.3, but only if and to the extent that such authority is expressly given to such project manager in a writing signed by the Director of Facilities Management (and not by a designee of the Director of Facilities Management).

(3) Board of Supervisors. Except as otherwise provided in Subparagraph 7.2.3.1 (4), below, if a Contract Adjustment increasing the Contract Price would exceed the limitations of Public Contract Code §20142, then in addition to written authorization by the Director of Facilities Management, such Compensable Change shall be performed only if approved by a vote of the Board of Supervisors in accordance with the requirements of Applicable Laws.

(4) Disputed Changes. If a dispute arises between County and Contractor over (a) whether a particular portion of the Work constitutes a Compensable Change or (b) the amount of the Contract Adjustment to which Contractor is entitled on account of a Compensable Change, then, notwithstanding such dispute, the Contractor shall, if ordered to do so in a Construction Change Directive signed by the Direct of Facilities Management, perform the disputed Work without Delay. Such direction by County shall not be interpreted as an agreement or admission by County that the disputed Change constitutes Extra Work or a Compensable Change for which Contractor is entitled to a Contract Adjustment. Compliance by Contractor with such direction shall not be interpreted as a waiver of Contractor's right to a Contract Adjustment if and to the extent that Contractor is entitled to a Contract Adjustment or Claim under the terms of the Contract Documents, including, without limitation, the right of Contractor to recover upon a Claim for the amount of any excess in the event that it is adjudged that the amount of the Contract Adjustment to which Contractor is entitled exceeds the limits of Public Contract Code §20142.

.2 WRITING OF ESSENCE. IT IS OF THE ESSENCE TO THE CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT BETWEEN CONTRACTOR AND COUNTY THAT ALL CHANGES MUST BE AUTHORIZED IN ADVANCE, IN WRITING, AS REQUIRED BY THIS ARTICLE 7. ACCORDINGLY, NO VERBAL DIRECTIONS, COURSE OF CONDUCT BETWEEN THE PARTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED ACCEPTANCE OF CHANGES OR OF THE WORK, OR CLAIM THAT THE COUNTY HAS BEEN UNJUSTLY ENRICHED (WHETHER OR NOT THERE HAS BEEN SUCH ENRICHMENT) SHALL BE THE BASIS FOR A CONTRACT ADJUSTMENT IF CONTRACTOR HAS NOT OBTAINED ADVANCE WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION IN THE MANNER REQUIRED BY THIS ARTICLE 7.

7.3 **CHANGE ORDERS**

7.3.1 **Purpose.** The purpose of a Change Order is to establish the terms of the County's and Contractor's mutual agreement to a Contract Adjustment.

7.3.2 **Content.** A Change Order is a written instrument, prepared by the County, stating:

.1 a Compensable Change or Deleted Work;

.2 a Compensable Delay or Excusable Delay;

.3 the amount of the Contract Adjustment, if any, to the Contract Price; and/or

.4 the extent of the Contract Adjustment, if any, to the Contract Time.

7.4 **UNILATERAL CHANGE ORDERS**

7.4.1 **Purpose.** The purpose of a Unilateral Change Order is to establish the County's estimate of a disputed Contract Adjustment.

7.4.2 **Good Faith Determination.** The County's determination in a Unilateral Change Order of a Contract Adjustment shall be based upon a Good Faith Determination by County of the Contract Adjustment that is appropriate under the circumstances and consistent with the terms of the Contract Documents.

7.4.3 **Claim by Contractor.** If Contractor disputes any portion of the County's Good Faith Determination of a Contract Adjustment that is set forth in a Unilateral Change Order, Contractor shall file, within thirty (30) Days after issuance of the Unilateral Change Order by County, a Claim pursuant to Section 4.3, above. The amount of the Contract Adjustment requested in the Claim shall not exceed the difference between the amount (either in terms of dollar amount or number of Days) of the Contract Adjustment requested by Contractor and the amount (either in terms of dollar amount or number of Days) of the Contract Adjustment granted in the Unilateral Change Order. Contractor shall have no reserved right, and hereby waives any such right that may exist under Applicable Laws, to seek in such Claim a Contract Adjustment or recovery that is based upon any amount (either in terms of dollar amount or number of Days) that is in excess of such difference.

7.4.4 **WAIVER BY CONTRACTOR.**

FAILURE BY CONTRACTOR TO SUBMIT A CLAIM PURSUANT TO SECTION 4.3, ABOVE, WITHIN THIRTY (30) DAYS AFTER ISSUANCE OF A UNILATERAL CHANGE ORDER BY COUNTY SHALL, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 4.6 OF THE GENERAL CONDITIONS, CONSTITUTE A WAIVER BY CONTRACTOR OF THE RIGHT TO FURTHER RECOURSE OR RECOVERY BASED ON AN ASSERTION THAT THE AMOUNT OF THE CONTRACT ADJUSTMENT ON ACCOUNT OF THE CHANGE OR DELAY DESCRIBED IN SUCH UNILATERAL CHANGE ORDER SHOULD BE DIFFERENT THAN THE AMOUNT OF THE COUNTY'S GOOD FAITH DETERMINATION OF THE CONTRACT ADJUSTMENT AS SET FORTH IN SUCH UNILATERAL CHANGE ORDER.

7.5 CONSTRUCTION CHANGE DIRECTIVES

7.5.1 **Purpose.** The purpose of a Construction Change Directive is to: (1) direct the performance of a Change that does not involve a Contract Adjustment; (2) establish a mutually agreed basis for compensation to Contractor for a Compensable Change under circumstances where performance of the Compensable Change needs to proceed in advance of the County performing a full evaluation of the Contractor's rights relative to a Contract Adjustment; or (3) direct performance of Work or a Change with respect to which there exists a dispute or question regarding the terms of a Contract Adjustment.

7.5.2 **No Contract Adjustment.** A Construction Change Directive that directs the performance of Work or a Change that does not involve a Contract Adjustment to the Contract Price or Contract Time may be authorized by either the Direct of Facilities Management or the County's project manager and shall be promptly performed by Contractor so as to not cause Delay to any other portion of the Work. A Construction Change Directive directing performance of a Change that does not contain any statement indicating that a Contract Adjustment is requested or required shall be conclusively presumed to be a Change that is not a Compensable Chang and no Contract Adjustment increasing the Contract Price or Contract Time will be made on account thereof.

7.5.3 **Agreed Contract Adjustment.** A Construction Change Directive that contains a complete or partial agreement by the County and Contractor with respect to the Contractor's right to, or the amount of, a Contract Adjustment shall be authorized in accordance with, conform to the requirements of and be binding upon County and Contractor as provided for in, this Paragraph 7.5.3.

.1 Complete Agreement. Each Construction Change Directive involving a Compensable Change or Deleted Work with respect to which there is complete agreement on the terms of the Contract Adjustment shall comply with the following:

(1) Statement of Agreement. A statement shall be included that the County and Contractor are in agreement on all of the terms of the Contract Adjustment related to performance of such Compensable Change and set forth a full description of the terms of the Contract Adjustment, including, without limitation, its effect on the Contract Price and Contract Time.

(2) Legal Effect.

(a) Upon Contractor.

THE AGREED TERMS OF THE CONTRACT ADJUSTMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THERE IS A STATEMENT OF FULL AGREEMENT ON THE TERMS OF THE CONTRACT ADJUSTMENT FOR A CHANGE IN THE WORK SHALL BE FINAL AND BINDING UPON CONTRACTOR. ANY RIGHT OR CLAIM BY CONTRACTOR FOR ANY ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION OR EXTENSION OF TIME RELATING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY TO SUCH CHANGE SHALL BE CONCLUSIVELY DEEMED WAIVED BY CONTRACTOR, EVEN IF THE CIRCUMSTANCES GIVING RISE TO SUCH ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION OR EXTENSION OF TIME WERE NOT SUSPECTED BY OR KNOWN TO THE CONTRACTOR AT THE TIME OF EXECUTION OF THE CONSTRUCTION CHANGE DIRECTIVE AND IF SUSPECTED OR KNOWN WOULD HAVE BEEN CONSIDERED BY CONTRACTOR TO HAVE BEEN MATERIAL TO CONTRACTOR'S AGREEMENT TO THE CONTRACT ADJUSTMENT SET FORTH IN THE CONSTRUCTION CHANGE DIRECTIVE.

(b) Upon County. In recognition of the fact that Construction Change Directives may be issued under circumstances in which the County may not have had the access to pertinent information required for the County to fully evaluate the circumstances giving rise to the Change, it is agreed that neither the issuance nor execution of, nor any statement contained in, nor any course of conduct in connection with, a Construction Change Directive (including, without limitation, a Construction Change Directive that constitutes a full agreement by County and Contractor on the terms of a Contract Adjustment) shall be interpreted as a waiver, release or settlement of any of County's rights relating to the subject matter of the Construction Change Directive, or as creating or implying any right of Contractor to a Contract Adjustment, if it is found by County upon further investigation that circumstances existed, not known to County at the time of executing the Construction Change Directive, demonstrating that the Contractor was not in fact entitled to a Contract Adjustment or was entitled to a Contract Adjustment on different terms than those agreed to in the Construction Change Directive.

.2 **Partial Agreement.** Each Construction Change Directive involving a Compensable Change or Deleted Work with respect to which there is only agreement on a portion of the terms of a Contract Adjustment shall comply with the following:

(1) **Agreed Terms.** The Construction Change Directive shall state those terms of the Contract Adjustment as to which there is agreement.

(a) **Legal Effect.** Except to the extent of any additional open (i.e., non-agreed) terms stated or reserved in the Construction Change Directive, such agreement shall have the same legal effect set forth in Subparagraph 7.5.3.1 (2), above.

(b) **Time and Materials**. In the event that County and Contractor agree in the Construction Change Directive to the "time and materials" method of calculation set forth in Subparagraph 7.7.1.1 (4), below, but do not agree upon a maximum price, then the total cost to County for the Work covered by the Construction Change Directive shall under no circumstances exceed a price that is reasonable, competitive and fair to County given the amount and type of Work involved and the circumstances under which the Compensable Change is performed.

(2) **Open Terms.** The Construction Change Directive shall state those terms of the Contract Adjustment that are "open" or "disputed"; meaning those terms as to which the County and Contractor did not reach agreement.

(a) **ROM Estimate.** If such open terms involve the amount of the Contract Adjustment to the Contract Price or Contract Time on account of a Compensable Change, then the Construction Change Directive shall also include a Reasonable Order of Magnitude Estimate prepared by Contractor, or prepared by County and acknowledged in writing as accepted by Contractor, of the probable amount of the Contract Adjustment to the Contract Price and Contract Time associated with performance of the Compensable Change.

(b) **Legal Effect.** A Reasonable Order of Magnitude Estimate constitutes neither (i) a guarantee by Contractor that the amount of the Contract Adjustment to the Contract Price or Contract Time that may be associated with the Compensable Change or Deleted Work covered by such Construction Change Directive may not exceed the Reasonable Order of Magnitude Estimate nor (ii) authorization or agreement by County to a Contract Adjustment based on the amounts set forth in such Reasonable Order of Magnitude Estimate.

(c) **Time and Materials.** If County and Contractor state in the Construction Change Directive an agreement that the Contractor is entitled to a Contract Adjustment to the Contract Price on account of a Compensable Change, but do not state therein an agreement upon the method of calculation to be used for the Contract Adjustment from among the optional methods of calculation set forth in Paragraph 7.7.1, below, and if the County nonetheless directs Contractor to perform the Compensable Change pending future agreement on the amount of the Contract Adjustment, then it shall be conclusively presumed that County and Contractor have agreed that such Compensable Change shall be performed and compensated based upon the "time and materials" method of calculation set forth in Subparagraph 7.7.1.1 (4), below, and that the total Contract Adjustment for performance thereof shall under no circumstances exceed a price that is reasonable, competitive and fair to County given the amount and type of Work involved and the circumstances under which the Compensable Change is performed.

7.5.4 **Disputed Contract Adjustment.** Each Construction Change Directive involving a Contract Adjustment with respect to which there is a dispute or partial agreement shall, if Contractor is ordered to do so in a Construction Change Directive signed by the Director of Facilities Management, be performed by Contractor without Delay. Except as otherwise provided elsewhere in this Section 7.5, with respect to any open terms as to which the County and Contractor have not reached agreement both County and Contractor shall be deemed to have reserved their respective rights and defenses.

7.5.5 **Other Notices.** With respect to any Contract Adjustment or portion of a Contract Adjustment that is not fully resolved in a Construction Change Directive, neither issuance nor execution of such Construction Change Directive shall be interpreted as relieving Contractor of its obligation to comply with the requirements of these General Conditions relative to timely submission of notices required by the Contract Documents, including, without limitation, Notice of Change, Change Order Request, Notice of Delay or Request for Extension.

7.6 PROCEDURES

7.6.1 Notice of Change.

.1 Submission. Contractor shall submit a written Notice of Change to County if any instruction, request, drawing, specification, action, condition, omission, default or other circumstance occurs that constitutes a Compensable Change, Deleted Work, Compensable Delay or other matter that may involve or require a Contract Adjustment (additive or deductive). Such notice shall be provided prior to commencement of performance of the Work affected and no later than three (3) working days after the Discovery Date of such circumstance.

.2 Form. Notices of Change shall be provided using forms furnished by County or, if requested by County, using forms furnished by Contractor that are approved by County. Failure by County to request or approve a particular form shall not relieve Contractor of its obligation to provide a Notice of Change in a written form that complies with the requirements specified in Subparagraph 7.6.1.3, below.

.3 Content. Each Notice of Change in order to be considered complete shall include:

(1) a general statement of the circumstances giving rise to the Notice of Change (including, without limitation, identification of any related Construction Change Directive);

(2) a Reasonable Order of Magnitude Estimate by Contractor of any related Contract Adjustments (additive and deductive) to the Contract Price; and,

(3) if such circumstances involve a right to adjustment of the Contract Time due to Compensable Delay or Excusable Delay that has not been waived pursuant to Subparagraph 8.2.2.4, below, or Subparagraph 8.2.3.4, below, Contractor shall include, if not previously provided, a complete and timely Notice of Delay.

.4 WAIVER BY CONTRACTOR.

FAILURE BY CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE A COMPLETE AND TIMELY NOTICE OF CHANGE UNDER CIRCUMSTANCES WHERE A NOTICE OF CHANGE INVOLVING A CHANGE IS REQUIRED BY THIS PARAGRAPH 7.6.1 SHALL, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 4.6 OF THE GENERAL CONDITIONS, CONSTITUTE A WAIVER BY CONTRACTOR OF THE RIGHT TO A CONTRACT ADJUSTMENT ON ACCOUNT OF SUCH CIRCUMSTANCES AND A WAIVER OF ANY RIGHT TO FURTHER RECOURSE OR RECOVERY BY REASON OF OR RELATED TO SUCH CHANGE.

.5 Deductive Adjustments. Failure by Contractor to submit a timely or proper Notice of Change under circumstances in which a Notice of Change is required shall in no way affect County's right to any deductive Contract Adjustment on account of such circumstances.

7.6.2 Change Order Request.

.1 Submission. With respect to any matter that may involve or require a Contract Adjustment (additive or deductive) of the Contract Price, Contractor shall, within fourteen (14) Days after receipt by the County of a Notice of Change pursuant to Paragraph 7.6.1, above, submit to the County a written Change Order Request.

.2 Form. Change Order Requests shall be provided using forms furnished by County or, if requested by County, using forms furnished by Contractor that are approved by County. Failure by County to request or approve a particular form shall not relieve Contractor of its obligation to provide a Change Order Request in a written form that complies with the requirements stated in Subparagraph 7.6.2.3, below.

.3 Content. Each Change Order Request in order to be considered complete shall include:

(1) a detailed description of the circumstances for the Compensable Change, Deleted Work or Compensable Delay;

(2) a complete, itemized cost breakdown (additive and deductive) of the Allowable Costs that form the basis for the Contractor's request for Contract Adjustment, including: (a) if the pricing is based on time and materials charges, all of Contractor's and each Subcontractor's Allowable Costs (including, without limitation, quantities, hours, unit prices, and rates) and Allowable Markups and (b) if the pricing is in the form of a lump sum price a detailed breakdown of the lump sum price into its component and individual items of Allowable Costs and Allowable Markup; and

(3) if such circumstances involve a right to a Contract Adjustment of the Contract Time due to Compensable Delay or Excusable Delay that has not been waived pursuant to Subparagraph 8.2.2.4, below, or Subparagraph 8.2.3.4, below, Contractor shall include, if not previously provided, a complete and timely Request for Extension.

.4 WAIVER BY CONTRACTOR.

FAILURE BY CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE A COMPLETE AND TIMELY CHANGE ORDER REQUEST UNDER CIRCUMSTANCES WHERE A CHANGE ORDER REQUEST INVOLVING A CHANGE IS REQUIRED BY THIS PARAGRAPH 7.6.2 SHALL, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 4.6 OF THE GENERAL CONDITIONS, CONSTITUTE A WAIVER BY CONTRACTOR OF THE RIGHT TO A CONTRACT ADJUSTMENT ON ACCOUNT OF SUCH CIRCUMSTANCES AND A WAIVER OF ANY RIGHT TO FURTHER RECOURSE OR RECOVERY BY REASON OF OR RELATED TO SUCH CHANGE.

.5 Deductive Adjustments. Failure by Contractor to submit a timely or proper Change Order Request under circumstances in which a Change Order Request is required shall in no way affect County's right to any deductive Contract Adjustment on account of such circumstances.

7.6.3 **Formal Notice of Essence.** Contractor recognizes and acknowledges that timely submission of a formal Notice of Change and Change Order Request, whether or not the circumstances of the Change may be known to the County or available to County through other means, is not a mere formality but is of crucial importance to the ability of County to promptly identify, prioritize, evaluate and mitigate the potential effects of Changes. Any form of informal notice, whether verbal or written (including, without limitation, statements in Requests for Information, statements at regular job meetings or entries on monthly reports, daily logs or job meeting minutes), that does not strictly comply with the formal requirements of Paragraph 7.6.1, above, and Paragraph 7.6.2, above, shall therefore be insufficient.

7.7 **PRICING**

7.7.1 **Basis of Calculation.**

.1 Changes Not Involving Time. Contract Adjustments to the Contract Price on account of Compensable Changes or Deleted Work, other than Contract Adjustments to the Contract Price for Compensable Delay, shall be calculated according to one of the following methods:

(1) Lump Sum. By mutual acceptance of a lump sum proposal from Contractor based solely on Allowable Costs and Allowable Markups, that is properly itemized and supported by sufficient substantiating data to permit evaluation.

(2) Unit Prices. By the unit prices set forth in the Construction Contract or such other unit prices as are subsequently and mutually agreed to in writing between the County and Contractor, with no amount added thereto for Allowable Markups.

(3) Estimating Guides. For Compensable Changes with respect to which County elects to make a unilateral and final determination pursuant to Paragraph 7.7.11, below, by the sum of all the following:

(a) Materials. The reasonable value of materials and equipment documented as having been actually incorporated into the Work, which reasonable value may be less but shall never be more than Contractor's actual Allowable Costs therefor.

(b) Labor. An estimate of the reasonable costs of labor, installation and other services using the lower of the estimated prices for the locale of the Project (or if prices are not reported for the locale of the Project, the estimated prices that are reported for the region in which the Project is located) as reported in following recognized estimating guides: (i) R. S. Means Company, Inc. Building Construction Cost Data, Western Region - Latest Edition, P.O. Box 800 Kingston, MA 02364-800; or (ii) Lee Saylor, Inc. Current Construction Costs - Latest Edition, 9420 Topanga Canyon Boulevard, Woodland Hills, CA 91311.

(c) Allowable Markup. The amount that results when the applicable Allowable Markup is applied to the sum of the amounts derived from preceding Clauses (a) and (b) of this Subparagraph 7.7.1.1 (3).

(4) Time and Materials.

(a) Compensable Changes.

(i) Contract Adjustment. With respect to Compensable Changes, if none of the methods provided for in Subparagraphs 7.7.1.1 (1) through 7.7.1.1 (3), above, is applicable, then the additive amount increasing the Contract Price shall be calculated by taking (A) the total of the reasonable expenditures by Contractor and its Subcontractors, documented in the manner required by Paragraph 7.7.2, below, for Allowable Costs that are actually and directly incurred and paid in the performance of the Compensable Change, not to exceed for any Compensable Change a price that is reasonable, competitive and fair to County given the amount and type of Work involved and the circumstances under which the Compensable Change is performed, and (B) adding thereto the amount which results when the applicable Allowable Markups are applied to such total specified in preceding Clause (A) of this Subparagraph 7.7.1.1 (4) (a) (1).

(ii) T & M/Guaranteed Maximums. A Contract Adjustment that is calculated pursuant to this Subparagraph 7.7.1.1 (4) shall be subject to a not-to-exceed or guaranteed maximum price if such not-to-exceed or guaranteed maximum price has been mutually agreed upon between County and Contractor.

(iii) Lump Sum Options. If Contractor has reason to believe that a lump sum or unit price for a Subcontractor's performance of a portion of Extra Work authorized to be performed on a time and materials basis is available and Contractor has reason to believe such price is lower than the price that would be charged by the Subcontractor pursuant to the foregoing time and materials calculation, then Contractor has an obligation to inform County of that fact (along with the provision to the County of a complete itemized breakdown in accordance with Subparagraph 7.6.2.3(2), above) so as to afford County the opportunity, on a fully informed basis as to the component Allowable Costs and Allowable Markups that comprise such price, to avail itself of such favorable pricing.

(b) Deleted Work. With respect to Deleted Work (whether or not the Deleted Work involves a related Compensable Change as described in Paragraph 7.7.8, below), if none of the methods provided for in Subparagraphs 7.7.1.1 (1) through 7.7.1.1 (3), above, is applicable, then, in addition to the reduction, if any, that may be due to Owner pursuant to Subparagraph 8.2.6.2, below, (pertaining to Contract Adjustments shortening the Contract Time due to Deleted Work) and any additional reductions or credits to which County may be entitled under Paragraph 7.7.5, below, the Contract Price shall be reduced by the greater of either:

(i) the value assigned to the Deleted Work in the Schedule of Values attached to the Construction Contract, inclusive of all estimated markups by Contractor and any Subcontractor for overhead and profit set forth in the Schedule of Values (or, if insufficient detailed information on costs, overhead and profit for the Deleted Work is explicitly assigned in the Schedule of Values, as derived from the cost, bidding and/or estimating information that formed the basis for the establishment of the values set forth in such Schedule of Values); or

(ii) a reasonable estimate of the value of the Deleted Work (inclusive of all costs, overhead and profit) as of the date that the Construction Contract was executed by County and Contractor.

.2 Changes Involving Time. Contract Adjustments that are based on an extension of the Contract Time for Compensable Delay or a shortening of the Contract Time due to Deleted Work shall be calculated in the manner stated in the provisions of Section 3.3 of the Construction Contract and Article 8, below. Contract

Adjustments that are based on an acceleration in performance of the Work that is ordered by County in writing to overcome a Compensable Delay for which the Contractor is entitled to an extension of the Contract Time that has been properly requested and is not granted by County due to a County decision to accelerate rather than extend the Contract Time shall be calculated in the manner stated in the provisions of Article 8, below.

7.7.2 **Time and Materials Documentation.** Without limitation to any other provisions of the Contract Documents, Contractor's right to reimbursement of Allowable Costs incurred by Contractor or Subcontractors in the performance of a Compensable Change for which the Contract Adjustment is calculated pursuant to the time and materials method set forth in Subparagraph 7.7.1.1 (4), above, shall be conditioned on Contractor's compliance with the following conditions with respect to documentation of the Extra Work that is involved in the performance of the Compensable Change:

.1 Labor. At the close of each Day on which such Extra Work is performed, Contractor shall submit to County and, if requested, to the Inspector of Record, an Extra Work report, on forms provided by County, that sets forth with respect to each and all of the actual hours spent in performance of the Extra Work on the Day that the Extra Work was performed the following: the names of the workers, their classifications, hours worked and hourly rates. Such forms shall include a written certification by Contractor's project manager or superintendent at the time of submission that the information contained therein is complete and accurate.

.2 Materials, Equipment. At the close of each Day on which such Extra Work is performed, Contractor shall submit to County and, if requested, to the Inspector of Record, an Extra Work report, on forms provided by County, that sets forth with respect to each and all of the materials and equipment used or consumed in the performance of the Extra Work on the Day that the Extra Work was performed, the following: a list of the materials and equipment, prices or rates charged, in the case of equipment a description of the type of equipment, identification number, and hours of operation (including loading and transportation), and copies of delivery tickets, invoices or other documentation confirmatory of the foregoing.

.3 Other Expenditures. At the close of each Day on which such Extra Work is performed, Contractor shall submit to County and, if requested, to the Inspector of Record, an Extra Work report, on forms provided by County, that sets forth a list of other expenditures constituting Allowable Costs incurred in performance of the Extra Work on the Day that the Extra Work was performed, along with documentation verifying the amounts thereof in such detail as County may require.

.4 Subsequent Documentation. Documentation not available on any Day that a portion of the Extra Work is performed shall be submitted as soon as they are available but not later than twenty-one (21) Days after the earlier of the Day of delivery or incorporation of the particular item of Extra Work at the Site.

.5 Subcontractor Costs. Extra Work performed by Subcontractors on a time and materials basis shall documented in the same manner as required of Contractor under this Paragraph 7.7.2. If Owner approves of a lump sum price for a Subcontractor's performance of Extra Work, then Contractor shall submit in lieu of the documentation otherwise required by this Subparagraph 7.7.2.5, such documentation as may be requested by Owner confirming the Extra Work performed on any given Day.

.6 Authentication. In addition to the foregoing, County may require that Contractor comply with other reasonable requirements pertaining to observation and verification of time and materials work and authentication of time and materials tickets and invoices by persons designated by County for such purpose.

.7 WAIVER BY CONTRACTOR.

THE FAILURE OF CONTRACTOR TO SUBMIT AUTHENTICATION OF COSTS IN THE MANNER REQUIRED BY THIS PARAGRAPH 7.7.2 SHALL, IF COUNTY ELECTS IN ITS REASONABLE DISCRETION TO TREAT IT AS SUCH, CONSTITUTE A WAIVER BY CONTRACTOR OF ANY RIGHT TO A CONTRACT ADJUSTMENT FOR THE ALLOWABLE COSTS INCURRED FOR PERFORMANCE OF THAT PORTION OF THE EXTRA WORK FOR WHICH CONTRACTOR HAS FAILED TO PROVIDE SUCH AUTHENTICATION.

7.7.3 **Allowable Costs.** The term "Allowable Costs" (1) means the costs that are listed in this Paragraph 7.7.3 and (2) excludes costs that do not constitute Allowable Costs under Paragraph 7.7.4, below:

.1 **Labor.** Straight-time wages and, if specifically authorized by County in writing, overtime wages for employees employed at the Site, including wages for employees of Subcontractors performing engineering or fabrication detailing at locations other that at the Site. The use of a labor classification which would increase the Allowable Costs for Extra Work will not be permitted unless Contractor establishes the necessity for the use of such labor classification. Overtime wages and salaries shall only constitute an Allowable Cost to the extent permitted by the Contract Documents and only as specifically authorized by County in writing setting forth the amount of overtime anticipated, which amount shall be deemed the maximum amount of overtime reimbursable as an Allowable Cost. As part of the Allowable Costs permitted by this Subparagraph 7.7.3.1, Contractor shall be entitled to be reimbursed wages paid to a "time and materials clerk" employed by Contractor to track and document Compensable Changes that are authorized or permitted to be performed on a time and materials basis pursuant to Subparagraph 7.7.1.1 (4), above, provided that the time expended by such employee is verified by contemporaneously maintained time sheets maintained by such clerk showing the actual time spent tracking and documenting the performance of Compensable Changes separately from other tasks or functions performed by such clerk.

.2 **Benefits.** To the extent based on wages reimbursable under Subparagraph 7.7.3.1, above, net actual employer costs of payroll taxes (FICA, Medicare, SUTA, FUTA), insurance (as adjusted for experience modifiers, premium discounts, dividends, rebates, expense constants, assigned risk pool costs, net cost reductions due to policies with deductibles for self-insured losses, assigned risk rebates, or the like), health and welfare, pension, vacation, apprenticeship funds and benefits required by lawful collective bargaining agreements.

.3 **Materials.** Costs of materials used or consumed in the Work. Such costs for Extra Work shall be at a price that is competitive to the price charged for similar materials delivered within the general vicinity of the Site by other subcontractors, suppliers, manufacturers and distributors. The cost for any such item that is not new shall mean "fair market value" based on the estimated price a reasonable purchaser would pay to purchase the used material at the time it was used or consumed for the Work, which fair market value must be declared by Contractor and approved by County prior to such use or consumption.

.4 **Taxes.** Sales taxes on the costs of the materials described in Subparagraph 7.7.3.3, above.

.5 **Equipment Rental.** Rental charges for necessary machinery and equipment, exclusive of hand tools, whether rented from Contractor or others. No charge shall be allowed or credit required for items which have a replacement value of One Hundred Dollars ($100) or less. The allowable rental rates shall include the cost of fuel, oil, lubrication, supplies, small tools, necessary attachments, loading, transportation, repairs and maintenance of any kind, depreciation, storage, insurance and all incidentals. If equipment used for Extra Work is used intermittently and, when not in use, could be returned to its rental source at less expense to County than holding it at the Site, it shall be returned, unless Contractor elects to keep it at the Site at no expense to County. Under no circumstances shall the aggregate rentals chargeable for any item of equipment exceed the following percentages of the fair market value of the item at the time of its first use for the Work, which fair market value must be declared by Contractor and approved by County prior to the first use of such item in or for the Work: (1) if the item is owned by the Contractor or any company affiliated with Contractor, the aggregate rentals shall not exceed 75% of such fair market value; and (2) if the item is not owned by the Contractor or any company affiliated with Contractor, the aggregate rentals shall not exceed 100% of such fair market value. All equipment shall be acceptable to County, in good working condition, and suitable for the purpose for which it is to be used. Manufacturer's ratings and manufacturer's approved modifications shall be used to classify equipment, and it shall be powered by a unit of at least the minimum rating recommended by the manufacturer. The cost of major repairs or overhauls of rented equipment or machinery shall be deemed a cost of business of the lessor of such equipment or machinery and shall not be reimbursable as an Allowable Cost.

.6 **Subcontractors.** Payments made by Contractor to Subcontractors; provided, however, that: (1) such payments are not otherwise precluded from reimbursement by the terms of the Contract Documents; (2) such payments are for Work performed in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents; (3) such payments are for amounts properly due and owing by Contractor under the terms of the governing contract between Contractor and such Subcontractor; and (4) in the case of payments for extra work performed by a Subcontractor pursuant to a change order executed between Contractor and a Subcontractor the change order was executed under circumstances in which the Subcontractor was entitled under the terms of its contract with Contractor to receive the amount of additional compensation agreed to in the change order.

.7 **Royalties, Permits.** Costs of royalties and permits.

.8 **Bonds.** Costs of bonds required to be furnished by Contractor (not Subcontractors) under the terms of the Contract Documents; provided, however, that such additional costs chargeable for Extra Work or credited for Deleted Work shall not exceed two percent (2%) of the costs described in Subparagraphs 7.7.3.1 through 7.7.3.7, above.

7.7.4 **Costs Not Allowed.** Allowable Costs shall not include any of the costs associated with any of the following (whether incurred by Contractor or a Subcontractor):

.1 superintendent(s);

.2 assistant superintendent(s);

.3 project engineer(s);

.4 project manager(s);

.5 scheduler(s);

.6 estimator(s);

.7 drafting or detailing (except as otherwise permitted by Paragraph 7.7.3.1, above)

.8 vehicles not dedicated solely to the performance of the Work;

.9 small tools with a replacement value not exceeding One Hundred Dollars ($100);

.10 office expenses, including staff, materials and supplies;

.11 on-Site and off-Site trailer and storage rental and expenses;

.12 Site fencing not added solely due to the performance of Extra Work;

.13 utilities, including gas, electric, sewer, water, telephone, telefax and copier equipment;

.14 computer and data-processing personnel, equipment and software;

.15 federal, state or local business, income and franchise taxes;

.16 insurance (including, without limitation, general liability, automobile and worker's compensation);

.17 without limitation to Contractor's right to liquidated damages under Section 3.3 of the Construction Contract, Losses, of any kind, incurred by Contractor or a Subcontractor, of any Tier, that arise from or relate to Delay (including Excusable Delay, Compensable Delay or Unexcused Delay) or acceleration to overcome the effects of such Delay; and

.18 costs and expenses of any kind or item not specifically and expressly included in Paragraph 7.7.3, above.

7.7.5 **Allowable Markups.** Allowable Markups consist of the percentages set forth provided for by this Paragraph 7.7.5. Allowable Markups are deemed to cover, without limitation, the following: (1) direct and indirect overhead (including, without limitation, consumables, small tools and cleanup) and profit of the Contractor; (2) direct and indirect overhead (including, without limitation, consumables, small tools and cleanup) and profit of the Subcontractors, of every Tier; and (3) all costs that are not reimbursable to Contractor under Paragraph 7.7.4, above. Subject to the exclusions and limitations set forth in Paragraph 7.7.7, below, or elsewhere in the Contract Documents, Allowable Markups include and are limited to the following:

.1 **Self-Performed Work**

(1) Compensable Change. With respect to all or that portion of a Compensable Change involving Self-Performed Work, the Allowable Markup to Contractor shall be not more than five percent (5%), which percentage shall for purposes of calculating the Contract Adjustment be multiplied times the Allowable Costs incurred by Contractor in the performance thereof, including, without limitation, Allowable Costs for materials or equipment purchased by Contractor from a first-Tier Subcontractor that is not an Installation Subcontractor.

(2) Deleted Work. With respect to all or that portion of Deleted Work involving Self-Performed Work, County shall be entitled to a credit equal to five percent (5%) of the amount of the credit for the savings to Contractor for the Self-Performed Work as calculated pursuant to Subparagraph 7.7.1.1 (4), (b), above.

.2 **Installation Subcontractors (First-Tier)**

(1) Compensable Change. With respect to all or that portion of a Compensable Change that is performed by a first-Tier Installation Subcontractor, the Allowable Markups to the first-Tier Installation Subcontractor and the Contractor shall be as follows:

(a) The Allowable Markup to the first-Tier Installation Subcontractor shall be not more than fifteen percent (15%), which percentage shall for purposes of calculating the Contract Adjustment be multiplied times the Allowable Costs incurred by such first-Tier Installation Subcontractor in the performance of such Compensable Change.

(b) The Allowable Markup to Contractor shall be five percent (5%), which percentage shall for purposes of calculating the Contract Adjustment be multiplied times the sum of (i) the Allowable Costs incurred by such first-Tier Subcontractor in the performance of such Compensable Change and (ii) the amount which results when the Allowable Markups thereon that are permitted pursuant to preceding Clause (a) of this Subparagraph 7.7.5.2 (1) are multiplied times such Allowable Costs.

(2) Deleted Work. With respect to all or that portion of Deleted Work that was to have been performed by a first-Tier Installation Subcontractor, the Contract Price shall be reduced as provided in Subparagraph 7.7.1.1 (4), (b), above. In addition, a credit shall be due from Contractor of five percent (5%) of the amount of the total credit due pursuant to Subparagraph 7.7.1.1 (4), (b), above.

.3 **Installation Subcontractors (Second-Tier)**

(1) Compensable Change. With respect to all or that portion of a Compensable Change that is performed by a second-Tier Installation Subcontractor, the Allowable Markups to such second-Tier Installation Subcontractor, to the first-Tier Installation Subcontractor that is above and in the same vertical contractual line of Tiers with such second-Tier Installation Subcontractor and to the Contractor, shall be as follows:

(a) The Allowable Markup to the second-Tier Installation Subcontractor shall be not more than five percent (5%), which percentage shall for purposes of calculating the Contract Adjustment be multiplied times the Allowable Costs incurred by such second-Tier Installation Subcontractor in the performance of such Compensable Change.

(b) The Allowable Markup to the first-Tier Installation Subcontractor that is above and in the same vertical contractual line of Tiers with such second-Tier Installation Subcontractor shall be not more than fifteen percent (15%), which percentage shall for purposes of calculating the Contract Adjustment be multiplied times the sum of (i) the Allowable Costs incurred by such second-Tier Installation Subcontractor in the performance of such Compensable Change and (ii) the amount which results when the Allowable Markups thereon pursuant to preceding Clause (a) of this Subparagraph 7.7.5.3 (1) are multiplied times such Allowable Costs.

(c) The Allowable Markup to Contractor shall be five percent (5%), which percentage shall for purposes of calculating the Contract Adjustment be multiplied times the sum of (i) the Allowable Costs incurred by the second-Tier Installation Subcontractor in the performance of such Compensable Change and (ii)

the amounts which result when the Allowable Markups thereon that are permitted pursuant to Clauses (a) and (b) of this Subparagraph 7.7.5.3 (1) are multiplied times such Allowable Costs.

(2) Deleted Work. With respect to all or that portion of Deleted Work that was to have been performed by a second-Tier Installation Subcontractor, the Contract Price shall be reduced as provided in Subparagraph 7.7.1.1 (4), (b), above. In addition, a credit shall be due from Contractor of five percent (5%) of the amount of the total credit due pursuant to Subparagraph 7.7.1.1 (4), (b), above.

.4 Other Subcontractors.

(1) Compensable Changes: With respect to any other Subcontractor, of any Tier, performing all or a portion of a Compensable Change who is not an Installation Subcontractor or who is an Installation Subcontractor below the second-Tier, the following shall apply:

(a) No markup shall be allowed to such other Subcontractor.

(b) The Subcontractor that is positioned in the Tier immediately above such other Subcontractor shall be entitled to an Allowable Markup of not more than five percent (5%) upon the Allowable Costs incurred by such other Subcontractor in the performance thereof.

(c) No other Allowable Markup by any Subcontractor of any Tier above such other Subcontractor shall be permitted.

(d) Contractor shall be entitled to an Allowable Markup of five percent (5%) of the sum of (i) the Allowable Costs of such other Subcontractor incurred in the performance of such Compensable Change and (ii) the amount which results when the Allowable Markup permitted by Clause (b) of this Subparagraph 7.7.5.4 (1) is multiplied times such Allowable Costs.

(2) Deleted Work. With respect to all or that portion of Deleted Work that was to have been performed by such other Subcontractor who is not an Installation Subcontractor or who is an Installation Subcontractor below the second-Tier, the Contract Price shall be reduced as provided in Subparagraph 7.7.1.1 (4), (b), above. In addition, a credit shall be due from Contractor of five percent (5%) of the amount of the total credit due pursuant to Subparagraph 7.7.1.1 (4), (b), above.

7.7.6 **Review of Markups.** It is Contractor's responsibility to review information submitted by Subcontractors to ensure that all markups comply with the requirements of the Contract Documents. Payment by the County of markups that exceed Allowable Markups shall not be considered as a waiver by County of the right to require repayment by Contractor of any markup charged that is in excess of Allowable Markups and such excess amounts shall be promptly paid by Contractor to County.

7.7.7 **Exclusions and Limitations.** Allowable Markups are not permitted:

.1 on agreed unit prices;

.2 on materials, products or equipment furnished by County;

.3 on liquidated damages payable to Contractor pursuant to Section 3.3 of the Construction Contract for Compensable Delay;

.4 to a Subcontractor who contracts to perform a Compensable Change that is in fact wholly performed by another Subcontractor (for purposes of this Paragraph 7.7.7, "wholly performed" means that all of the Compensable Change, other than supervision or minor labor or materials, are furnished by such other Subcontractor); or

.5 on any cost or compensation with respect to which the Contract Documents state that there shall be "no Allowable Markup", "no markup for overhead and profit" or words of similar meaning.

7.7.8 **Net Calculations.** If any one Change or collection of Changes in the same or related portions of the Work, or in multiple portions of Work covered by a single bulletin or instruction by County, involve both Compensable Change and Deleted Work, and if the added Allowable Costs resulting from the Compensable Change exceed the reduction calculated in accordance with Subparagraph 7.7.1.1 (4), (b), above, (excluding any Allowable Markup to the Contractor) then the calculation of Allowable Markups to Contractor shall be based on and limited to the resulting net increase in the Allowable Costs.

7.7.9 **Unit Prices.** Unless otherwise stated in the Contract Documents, unit prices stated in the Contract Documents or subsequently agreed upon by County and Contractor shall be deemed to include and encompass all costs of performance, overhead and profit, including, without limitation, all Allowable Costs and Allowable Markups. If the unit price stated in the Contract Documents is based on an estimated quantity established by County in the Construction Contract and the actual quantity of such unit-priced item varies by more than 25% above or below the estimated quantity, an equitable adjustment in the Contract Price shall be made upon demand of either County or Contractor. Such equitable adjustment shall be based solely upon any increase or decrease in Allowable Costs (without any Allowable Markups), due solely to the variation above 125% or below 75% of the estimated quantity.

7.7.10 **Discounts.** For purposes of determining Allowable Costs of a Compensable Change, all trade discounts, rebates, refunds, and returns from the sale of surplus materials and equipment shall accrue and be credited to County, and Contractor shall take all necessary steps to ensure that such discounts, rebates, refunds, and returns are secured.

7.7.11 **Prompt Pricing.** It is fundamental to the County's objective of controlling costs that performance of Compensable Changes on a time and materials basis of compensation and without a not-to-exceed price be curtailed. Contractor recognizes that prompt pricing by Contractor is critical to this objective. Accordingly, in addition to and without limitation on any of the County's other rights or remedies, including, without limitation, its right to enforce a waiver under Subparagraph 7.6.2.4, above, it is agreed that if Contractor fails to timely submit a complete Change Order Request in accordance with Paragraph 7.6.2, above, with respect to any circumstance, event or occurrence constituting a Compensable Change then: (1) any Delay to the performance of the Work associated with the performance, delayed performance or nonperformance of such Compensable Change shall be conclusively deemed to be an Unexcused Delay; and (2) the County shall have the option, exercised in its sole discretion, to unilaterally fix and determine the amount of the Contract Adjustment to the Contract Price for such Compensable Change based on the "estimating guide" method set forth in Subparagraph 7.7.1.1 (3), above, which determination shall be conclusively final and binding upon Contractor.

7.7.12 **Final Payment.** No Claim by Contractor for a Contract Adjustment shall be allowed if asserted after Final Payment.

7.7.13 **Full Resolution.** Except as otherwise stated in Paragraph 7.7.14, below, the signing of a Change Order by Contractor and the County shall be conclusively deemed to be a full resolution, settlement and accord and satisfaction with respect to any and all Loss and Delay, whether known or unknown at the time of execution of the Change Order, related to the subject matter of the Change Order, including, without limitation, all rights to recovery of costs, expenses or damages for delay, disruption, hindrance, interference, extended or extraordinary (direct and indirect) overhead, multiplicity of changes, loss of productivity, labor, wage or material cost escalations, inefficiency, legal expenses, consultant costs, interest, lost profits or revenue, bond and insurance costs, changes in taxes and other similar and related Losses. The foregoing provisions of this Paragraph 7.7.13 shall, whether or not they are expressly stated or referenced on the face of a Change Order, be deemed to be part of the terms of the Change Order and shall be deemed to supersede and govern over any other provision contained in any proposal, estimate or other documents attached to or referenced in such Change Order that conflicts with the provisions of this Paragraph 7.7.13. **ANY RIGHT OR CLAIM BY CONTRACTOR FOR ANY ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION OR EXTENSION OF TIME RELATING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY TO A COMPENSABLE CHANGE DESCRIBED IN A FULLY EXECUTED CHANGE ORDER SHALL BE CONCLUSIVELY DEEMED WAIVED BY CONTRACTOR, EVEN IF THE CIRCUMSTANCES GIVING RISE TO SUCH ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION OR EXTENSION OF TIME WERE NOT SUSPECTED BY OR KNOWN TO THE CONTRACTOR AT THE TIME OF EXECUTION OF THE CONSTRUCTION CHANGE DIRECTIVE AND IF SUSPECTED OR KNOWN WOULD HAVE BEEN CONSIDERED BY CONTRACTOR TO HAVE BEEN MATERIAL TO CONTRACTOR'S AGREEMENT TO THE CONTRACT ADJUSTMENT SET FORTH IN THE CHANGE ORDER.**

7.7.14 **Reserved Rights.** Change Orders shall be executed by Contractor without any express reservation of rights by Contractor to reserve for the future the assertion of any right of recovery from the County for Loss or Delay arising out of or relating to the subject matter of the Change Order. Execution of a Change Order, Unilateral Change Order or Construction Change Directive shall not be interpreted as a waiver, release or settlement of any rights or claims that the County may have for any of the following: (1) Defective Work; (2) liquidated damages or actual Losses for Delay; or (3) recoupment by County (by way of withholding of funds, set off or recovery from Contractor) of amounts paid by County for costs or markups on costs that the County discovers, following payment of such amounts to Contractor, do not constitute proper charges to County, or that constitute charges that are not properly substantiated, under the terms of the Contract Documents.

7.7.15 **No "Total Cost" Calculations.** Contractor represents and warrants that it has the ability to generate and maintain complete and accurate cost accounting records that, if required, will reflect the actual costs of the Work incurred or avoided for multiple Compensable Changes and, on an event-by-event basis, the effect of multiple and concurrently occurring or caused Compensable Delays on the progress of the Work. Accordingly, Contractor agrees that all Change Order Requests and Claims shall be itemized in a manner that, with reasonable mathematical certainty and without reliance upon probabilities or inferences, segregates on a discrete, event-by-event basis the direct, actual Allowable Costs associated with each individual Compensable Change or Compensable Delay. Unless otherwise agreed to by County in writing in the exercise of its sole discretion, Change Order Requests and Claims shall not be based, in whole or in part, upon any methodology (such as "total cost" or "modified total cost" methodologies) that purports to establish Contractor's entitlement to additional compensation inferentially based, solely or principally, on the difference between Contractor's total costs for the Work or a portion of the Work and its original Bid.

7.7.16 **Multiple Changes.** The County reserves the absolute right to make whatever Changes, including, without limitation, Compensable Changes or Deleted Work, that it determines, in its sole discretion, are necessary or otherwise desirable. Under no circumstances shall the individual or cumulative number, value or scope of such Changes, or their individual and cumulative impact on the Work, become a basis for Contractor to assert any claim for breach of contract, abandonment, rescission, termination, cardinal change or reformation of the Construction Contract, nor shall such circumstances be the basis for Contractor, or any of the Subcontractors, of any Tier, to assert a right of recovery of any Loss if such right is not permitted by, or is in excess of that allowed under, the Contract Documents.

7.7.17 **Continuous Performance.** Subject to Contractor's rights under Section 15.4, below, no dispute or disagreement with respect to any Changes or Delay, including, without limitation, disputes over Contractor's right to or the terms of a Contract Adjustment, shall relieve or excuse Contractor from the obligation to proceed with and maintain continuous, expeditious and uninterrupted performance of the Work, including performance of any disputed Changes.

ARTICLE 8
CONTRACT TIME

8.1 COMMENCEMENT AND COMPLETION

8.1.1 **Date of Commencement.** The Date of Commencement shall not be postponed by the failure of Contractor or of persons or entities for whom Contractor is responsible to perform an obligation. Contractor shall not knowingly, except by agreement or instruction of the County in writing, commence operations on the Site or elsewhere prior to receipt of a Notice to Proceed. Contractor shall not commence any Work at the Site prior to its obtaining the insurance required by Article 11, below, and the Performance Bond and Payment Bond required by Article 12, below, and the Date of Commencement of the Work shall not be changed by the effective date of such insurance or bonds.

8.1.2 **Substantial, Final Completion.** Contractor shall proceed expeditiously with adequate forces and shall achieve Substantial Completion and Final Completion within the Contract Time, as adjusted for extensions of time duly permitted, authorized and noticed pursuant to Section 8.2, below.

8.1.3 **Adjustments to Contract Time.** Subject to the limitations set forth in this Article 8 and elsewhere in the Contract Documents, the Contract Time shall be extended for Compensable Delays and Excusable Delays and shall, where appropriate, be shortened for Deleted Work.

8.1.4 **Early Completion.** Nothing stated in these General Conditions or elsewhere in the Contract Documents shall be interpreted as creating any contractual right, express or implied, on the part of Contractor to finish

the Work earlier than the Contract Time. Contractor has included in its Contract Price the costs of all Contractor's and its Subcontractors' direct and indirect overhead, including but not limited to all staff, temporary facilities, temporary utilities and home office overhead for the entire duration of the Contract Time. These costs have been included in the Contract Price notwithstanding Contractor's anticipation of possibly completing the Work in fewer Days than established by the Contract Time. Under no circumstances (including, without limitation, circumstances in which the County has approved in writing of Contractor completing early) shall the County be liable to Contractor for any Losses, of any kind, due to the inability of Contractor to complete the Work earlier than the Contract Time, regardless of the cause, including, without limitation, Delays due to acts or omissions (intentional or negligent) of the County, Inspectors of Record, County Consultants, Separate Contractors or others. If the Contractor anticipates completing early, it must obtain in advance County's approval in writing of such early completion. Approval by County of such early completion may be granted or withheld in the County's sole and absolute discretion.

8.2 DELAYS AND EXTENSIONS OF TIME

8.2.1 Adjustments to Contract Time

.1 Extensions. Provided that Contractor has complied with the provisions of this Section 8.2 (including, without limitation, the requirements pertaining to timely delivery of a Notice of Delay and Request for Extension), if, as a result of Excusable Delay or Compensable Delay to the actual, as-built critical path of activities leading to achievement of Substantial Completion, Contractor is unable to achieve Substantial Completion within the Contract Time for Substantial Completion, then the Contract Time for Substantial Completion and Final Completion shall be extended, either by Change Order or Unilateral Change Order, for the length of the proven, resulting Delay to Contractor's ability to so complete the Work. The Contract Time shall not be adjusted for Unexcused Delays.

.2 Shortening. Contractor shall within ten (10) Days after receiving notice of Deleted Work prepare and deliver to County a Time Impact Analysis of the impact of the Deleted Work upon the critical path to determine if the Contract Time should be shortened thereby and if so the duration of the shortening. If the County and Contractor are unable to agree upon the duration of the shortening, then County shall make a Good Faith Determination of the reasonable amount of time that the Contract Time shall be shortened on account of such Deleted Work.

.3 Prescribed Calculations.

(1) Work Day Lost Calculations. Contractor may claim an Excusable Delay or a Compensable Delay for a full Day only if all Work on a critical path activity is stopped for more than six (6) hours of a normal eight (8) hour Work Day and for a half-Day only if all Work on a critical path activity is stopped for three (3) to six (6) hours of such a normal Work Day. No Excusable Delay or Compensable Delay may be claimed if all Work on a critical path activity is stopped for less than three (3) hours of such a normal work Day. Similarly, where Deleted Work results in the projected avoidance of the need to perform more than six (6), or between three (3) and six (6) hours of all Work on a critical path activity on such a normal work day, the Contract Time shall be contracted by a full Day or half Day, respectively.

(2) Dry Out Time Calculations. Contract Adjustments to the Contract Time that are based upon unusual precipitation that is an Act of God as defined in Paragraph 1.1.2, above, shall include, in addition to the number of Days of Excusable Delay to which Contractor is entitled due to a cessation of Work that occurs at the Site while the unusual precipitation is occurring, an additional extension for the Delay to the critical path of activities affecting Substantial Completion that is the result of Contractor being unable, after cessation of the unusual precipitation at the Site, to proceed with performance of Work due to wet or muddy conditions at the Site (hereinafter referred to as "dry out" time); provided, however, that the amount of dry out time for which Contractor is entitled to an extension of time in any given calendar month shall not exceed the number of Days that is the product derived by multiplying (a) the number of Days of Excusable Delay to which Contractor is entitled due to a cessation of Work that occurs at the Site while such unusual precipitation is occurring, by (b) a fraction, the (i) numerator of which is the number of Days of Excusable Delay due to measurable unusual precipitation occurring at the Site during such calendar month that constitutes an Act of God as defined in Paragraph 1.1.2, above, and (ii) the denominator of which is the total number of Days of measurable precipitation occurring at the Site during said calendar month (including both the number of Days comprising the normal, 10-year monthly average of measurable precipitation recorded by NOAA and the excess, or unusual precipitation that constitutes an Act of God as defined in Paragraph 1.1.2, above).

8.2.2 **Notice of Delay.**

.1 Submission. Contractor shall submit written Notice of Delay to County if any instruction, request, drawing, specification, action, condition, omission, default or other circumstance occurs that constitutes an Excusable Delay or Compensable Delay or other matter that may involve or require a Contract Adjustment extending the Contract Time. Such notice shall be provided prior to performance of the Work affected or involved and no later than seven (7) Days after the Discovery Date of such circumstance.

.2 Form. Notices of Delay shall be provided using forms furnished by County or, if requested by County, using forms furnished by Contractor that are approved by County. Failure by County to request or approve a particular form shall not relieve Contractor of its obligation to provide Notice of Delay in a written form that complies with the requirements of this Paragraph 8.2.2.

.3 Content. Each Notice of Delay in order to be considered complete shall include:

(1) a general statement of the circumstances giving rise to the Notice of Delay (including, without limitation, identification of any related Construction Change Directive);

(2) a Reasonable Order of Magnitude Estimate by Contractor of any related Contract Adjustments extending the Contract Time; and

(3) if such circumstances involve a right to a Contract Adjustment to the Contract Price for Compensable Change that has not been waived by Contractor, Contractor shall include, if not previously provided, a complete and timely Notice of Change.

.4 WAIVER BY CONTRACTOR.

FAILURE BY CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE A COMPLETE AND TIMELY NOTICE OF DELAY UNDER CIRCUMSTANCES WHERE A NOTICE OF DELAY INVOLVING A DELAY IS REQUIRED BY THIS PARAGRAPH 8.2.2 SHALL, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 4.6 OF THE GENERAL CONDITIONS, CONSTITUTE A WAIVER BY CONTRACTOR OF THE RIGHT TO A CONTRACT ADJUSTMENT ON ACCOUNT OF SUCH CIRCUMSTANCES AND A WAIVER OF ANY RIGHT TO FURTHER RECOURSE OR RECOVERY BY REASON OF OR RELATED TO SUCH DELAY.

.5 No County Notice. Failure by Contractor to submit a timely or proper Notice of Delay under circumstances in which a Notice of Delay is required shall in no way affect County's right to a Contract Adjustment shortening the Contract Time on account of such circumstances.

8.2.3 **Request for Extension.**

.1 Submission. With respect to any matter that may involve or require an adjustment extending the Contract Time, Contractor shall, within fourteen (14) Days after receipt by County of a Notice of Delay pursuant to Paragraph 8.2.2, above, submit to County a written Request for Extension.

.2 Form. Requests for Extension shall be provided using forms furnished by County or, if requested by County, using forms furnished by Contractor that are approved by County. Failure by County to request or approve a particular form shall not relieve Contractor of its obligation to provide Requests for Extension in a written form that complies with the requirements of this Paragraph 8.2.3.

.3 Content. Each Request for Extension in order to be considered complete shall include:

(1) a detailed description of the circumstances giving rise to the request for Contract Adjustment to the Contract Time and a Time Impact Analysis (a Request for Extension that seeks an extension for more than one Delay shall be supported by a separate Time Impact Analysis for each separate Delay); and

(2) if such circumstances involve a right to a Contract Adjustment of the Contract Price on account of Compensable Change that has not been waived by Contractor, Contractor shall include, if not previously provided, a complete and timely Change Order Request.

.4 WAIVER BY CONTRACTOR.

FAILURE BY CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE A COMPLETE AND TIMELY REQUEST FOR EXTENSION UNDER CIRCUMSTANCES WHERE A REQUEST FOR EXTENSION INVOLVING A DELAY IS REQUIRED BY THIS PARAGRAPH 8.2.3 SHALL, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 4.6 OF THE GENERAL CONDITIONS, CONSTITUTE A WAIVER BY CONTRACTOR OF THE RIGHT TO A CONTRACT ADJUSTMENT ON ACCOUNT OF SUCH CIRCUMSTANCES AND A WAIVER OF ANY RIGHT TO FURTHER RECOURSE OR RECOVERY BY REASON OF OR RELATED TO SUCH DELAY.

.5 Adjustments Shortening Time. Failure by Contractor to submit a timely or proper Request for Extension under circumstances in which a Request for Extension is required shall in no way affect County's right to a Contract Adjustment shortening the Contract Time on account of such circumstances.

8.2.4 **Response by County.** After receipt of a timely and complete Request for Extension, County shall investigate the facts concerning the cause and extent of such Delay and, depending on whether the Request for Extension is justified, will notify Contractor of its approval or disapproval of all or a portion of Contractor's request. Extensions of time approved by County shall apply only to that portion of the Work affected by the Delay, and shall not apply to other portions of Work not so affected.

8.2.5 **Formal Notice of Essence.** Contractor recognizes and acknowledges that timely submission of a formal Notice of Delay and a formal Request for Extension, whether or not the circumstances of a Delay may be known to County or available to County through other means, are not mere formalities but are of crucial importance to the ability of County to promptly identify, prioritize, evaluate and mitigate the potential effects of Delay. Any forms of informal notice, whether verbal or written (including, without limitation, statements at regular job meetings or entries in monthly reports, daily logs, job meeting minutes, updated Construction Schedules or look-ahead schedules), that do not strictly comply with the formal requirements of Paragraph 8.2.2, above, and Paragraph 8.2.3, above, shall accordingly be deemed insufficient to satisfy the notice requirements of this Article 8.

8.2.6 **Compensation for Delay.**

.1 Compensable Delay. Contract Adjustments to the Contract Price for a Compensable Delay that involve an extension of the Contract Time shall be based, without duplication to any other Contract Adjustments to the Contract Price, on the terms of Section 3.3 of the Construction Contract. Contractor agrees to accept such right of Contract Adjustment in lieu of any other right that may exist under Applicable Laws for recovery of Losses due to Compensable Delay, whether incurred by Contractor or its Subcontractors, of any Tier.

.2 Deleted Work. The Contract Time and Contract Price shall be reduced by Contract Adjustment for Deleted Work (including, without limitation, Deleted Work associated with a termination by County of a portion of the Construction Contract or a deletion of portion of Work for the convenience of the County or due to an Event of Contractor Default) that results in a shortening of the Contract Time.

(1) Contract Time. The Contract Adjustment shortening the Contract Time for Substantial Completion shall be the number of Days that Contractor at the time of contracting would have reasonably expected to expend in performance of the Deleted Work and that, based on the Contractor's original Construction Schedule prepared on or about the time of contracting, were reasonably expected by Contractor to be critical to Substantial Completion of the Work within the Contract Time for Substantial Completion.

(2) Contract Price. The Contract Adjustment reducing the Contract Price shall be the product of (1) the number of Days that the Contract Time for Substantial Completion is shortened pursuant to preceding Clause (1) of this Subparagraph 8.2.6.2 multiplied times (2) the amount of liquidated damages set forth in Paragraph 3.3.2 of the Construction Contract, without any additional credit to County for Allowable Markups.

8.2.7 **Acceleration of the Work.**

.1 **Due to Unexcused Delay.** If County makes a Good Faith Determination based on County's observations of progress in performance of the Work by Contractor that Contractor will not achieve Substantial Completion of the Work within the Contract Time as adjusted pursuant to Paragraph 8.2.1, above, then Contractor shall, following receipt of a written request by County to accelerate, immediately respond in writing setting forth a detailed plan for accelerating the Work. All measures necessary, including working overtime, additional shifts, Saturdays, Sundays and holidays, to accelerate performance to ensure that the Work is performed within the Contract Time shall be taken by Contractor and the cost thereof shall be paid for by Contractor at Contractor's Own Expense. County may also take all other necessary measures to ensure no further Delays affect achievement of Substantial Completion and Final Completion of the Work within the Contract Time and the Contractor shall reimburse County, or County may withhold from payment due to Contractor, for Losses incurred by County in taking such measures.

.2 **Due to Excusable Delay.** Contractor shall have the right, exercised in its sole discretion, to accelerate performance of the Work to overcome time lost due to Excusable Delay. Such acceleration, if performed other than at the written direction of County, shall be deemed a voluntary acceleration and the cost of such accelerated performance shall paid for by Contractor at Contractor's Own Expense. If County directs in writing that the Work be accelerated to overcome an Excusable Delay that is not concurrent with an Unexcused Delay, then Contractor shall be entitled to a Contract Adjustment to the Contract Price for such acceleration on and subject to the same terms as provided for in Subparagraph 8.2.7.3, below, in the case of an acceleration to overcome a Compensable Delay.

.3 **Due to Compensable Delay.** County shall have the right, exercised in its sole and absolute discretion, in lieu of granting a Contract Adjustment to the Contract Time for Compensable Delay, to direct in writing the acceleration of the Work by Contractor in order to recapture time lost due to such Compensable Delay. County and Contractor shall endeavor prior to commencement of such acceleration to mutually agree upon the amount of compensation to be paid therefor. County shall have the right, in the absence of such an agreement, to direct in writing that Contractor accelerate. Contractor shall comply with such directive. Contractor's right to a Contract Adjustment to the Contract Price on account of such acceleration shall be limited to (1) the premium time portion of any overtime paid for labor provided by Contractor or any Subcontractor, plus (2) additional supervision costs for additional shifts of supervision provided at the Site by Contractor only (not by Subcontractors), plus (3) Allowable Markup thereon as provided in Paragraph 7.7.5, above. Except as directed by County in the manner stated in this Subparagraph 8.2.7.3, no statements, conduct or actions by County will be construed as creating an obligation on the part of County to agree to a Contract Adjustment to the Contract Price on account of any cost of overtime or other costs associated with an acceleration of the Work to recapture time lost due to Compensable Delay.

8.2.8 **Concurrent Delays.** For purposes of the calculations provided for in this Paragraph 8.2.8, the words "concurrent delay", "concurrently delay" or "occur concurrently" mean the portion of two or more Delays affecting the critical path to Substantial Completion that are overlapping or co-existent. Contractor's right to a Contract Adjustment of the Contract Time (pursuant to Subparagraphs 8.2.8.1, 8.2.8.2 and 8.2.8.3, below) and Contract Price (pursuant to Subparagraphs 8.2.8.4, 8.2.8.5 and 8.2.8.6, below) shall, in the case of concurrent delays, be calculated in accordance with the following:

.1 If an Excusable Delay and a Compensable Delay occur concurrently, the maximum extension of the Contract Time shall be the number of Days from the commencement of the first Delay to the cessation of the Delay which ends last.

.2 If an Unexcused Delay occurs concurrently with either an Excusable Delay or a Compensable Delay, the maximum extension of the Contract Time shall be the number of Days, if any, by which such Excusable Delay or Compensable Delay exceeds the number of Days of such Unexcused Delay.

.3 If an Unexcused Delay occurs concurrently with both an Excusable Delay and a Compensable Delay, the maximum extension of the Contract Time shall be the number of Days, if any, by which such Excusable Delay and Compensable Delay, as determined pursuant to Subparagraph 8.2.8.1, above, exceeds the number of Days of such Unexcused Delay.

.4 If an Unexcused Delay occurs concurrently with a Compensable Delay, the maximum period of time for which Contractor shall be entitled to a Contract Adjustment to the Contract Price in accordance with Section 3.3 of the Construction Contract shall be the number of Days, if any, by which such Compensable Delay exceeds the number of Days of such Unexcused Delay.

.5 If a Compensable Delay occurs concurrently with an Excusable Delay, the maximum period of time for which Contractor shall be entitled to a Contract Adjustment to the Contract Price in accordance with Section 3.3 of the Construction Contract shall be the number of Days, if any, by which such Compensable Delay exceeds the number of Days of such Excusable Delay.

.6 If an Unexcused Delay occurs concurrently with both an Excusable Delay and a Compensable Delay, the maximum period of time for which Contractor shall be entitled to a Contract Adjustment to the Contract Price in accordance with Section 3.3 of the Construction Contract shall be the number of Days, if any, by which such Compensable Delay exceeds the number of Days of such Unexcused Delay.

8.2.9 **Delay Claims.** Claims by Contractor relating to disputed Contract Adjustments due to Delay shall be made in accordance with applicable provisions of Section 4.3, above.

8.2.10 **Exercise of County Rights.** Notwithstanding any other provision of the Contract Documents to the contrary, County's exercise in accordance with the Contract Documents of any of its rights or remedies permitted by Applicable Laws or the Contract Documents in response to a failure by Contractor or any Subcontractor to comply with the Contract Documents shall not, under any circumstances, entitle Contractor to a Contract Adjustment.

ARTICLE 9
PAYMENTS AND COMPLETION

9.1 PAYMENT BY COUNTY

9.1.1 **Time for Payment.** County shall make payment of undisputed sums due to the Contractor upon Applications for Payment requesting Progress Payment not later than thirty (30) Days after receipt of an Application for Payment requesting Progress Payment that has been properly and timely prepared and submitted by Contractor, and approved by County, in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents.

9.1.2 **Not Acceptance.** No approval, inspection or use of, or payment for, the Work by County or by any person or entity acting on County's behalf shall constitute acceptance of Work that is not in accordance with the Contract Documents or a waiver of any of County's rights under the Contract Documents.

9.1.3 **Interest.** If County fails to make payment of an undisputed sum due as a Progress Payment to the Contractor as required by this Article 9, County shall pay interest to the Contractor equivalent to the legal rate set forth in subdivision (a) of California Code of Civil Procedure §685.010. The number of Days available to the County to make payment without incurring such interest shall be reduced by the number of Days by which the County exceeds the seven (7) Day response time applicable to the County set forth in Section 9.5, below. The foregoing is the County's sole obligation with respect to payment of interest earned or accrued on an amount claimed due prior to the commencement by Contractor of legal proceedings for recovery of such amount.

9.1.4 **Disputed Payments.** Subject to Contractor's rights under Section 9.8, below, no good faith dispute or disagreement between County and Contractor with respect to the amount of any payment claimed due by Contractor shall relieve or excuse Contractor from the obligation to proceed with and maintain continuous, expeditious and uninterrupted performance of the Work.

9.2 APPLICATIONS FOR PAYMENTS

9.2.1 **Submission by Contractor.** Applications for Payment requesting Progress Payment shall be properly prepared and submitted by Contractor to County once a month on the twenty-fifth (25th) Day of the month. If the twenty-fifth (25th) Day of the month is a weekend or Holiday, the Application for Payment shall be submitted on the next working day.

9.2.2 **Period of Application.** The period covered by each such Application for Payment requesting Progress Payment shall be not more than thirty (30) Days ending on the twenty-fifth (25th) Day of the month in which such Application for Payment is submitted.

9.2.3 **Schedule of Values.** Each Application for Payment shall be accompanied by a Schedule of Values prepared and submitted in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents, including, without limitation, the provisions of Section 9.3, below.

9.2.4 **Changes in Work.** Applications for Payment may include requests for payment on account of Compensable Changes in the Work which have been properly authorized by Change Order or Unilateral Change Order.

9.2.5 **Progress Payments.** Applications for Payment requesting Progress Payments shall be based on amounts calculated in accordance with the provisions of Section 9.4, below.

9.2.6 **Percentage Completion.** Applications for Payment requesting Progress Payments shall indicate the Contractor's estimate of the percentage of completion of each line item listed in the Schedule of Values as of the end of the period covered by the Application for Payment.

9.2.7 **Projected Work.** Unless approved by County in writing in advance of an Application for Payment being submitted, which approval may be granted or denied in the sole and absolute discretion of County, Applications for Payment shall only include amounts for Work performed to the twenty-fifth (25th) Day of the month in which the Application for Payment was submitted and shall not include request for payment of amounts for Work projected to be performed, stored or delivered beyond that date.

9.2.8 **Disagreements.** In the event of a disagreement between County and Contractor over the accuracy or reasonableness of the Contractor's statement of percentage of progress achieved that is contained in the Application for Payment, the County shall make a Good Faith Determination of the percentage, which percentage shall then be inserted by Contractor in the Application for Payment and the Application for Payment submitted, or resubmitted, incorporating such revision.

9.2.9 **Substantial Completion.** For the sole purpose of the percentage calculation set forth in Paragraph 9.2.6, above, and for no other purpose, the Work shall be deemed one hundred percent complete upon Substantial Completion and the amount released to Contractor shall, subject to County's right to withhold pursuant to Section 9.6, below, be a sum sufficient to increase the total of Progress Payments to Contractor to ninety-five percent (95%) of the Contract Price.

9.2.10 **Certification by Contractor.** Each Application for Payment that is submitted by Contractor shall be signed by Contractor with a certification by Contractor to County that: (1) the data comprising the Application for Payment is accurate and the Work has progressed to the point indicated; (2) to the best of Contractor's knowledge, information and belief, the Work is in accordance with the Contract Documents; (3) Contractor is entitled to payment in the amount certified; and (4) all sums previously applied for by Contractor on account of the Work performed by the Subcontractors and that have been paid by County have been paid to the Subcontractors performing such Work, without any retention, withholding or back charge by Contractor.

9.2.11 **Stored Materials.** County may, in the exercise of its sole and absolute discretion, approve or disapprove for inclusion in Contractor's Application for Payment the cost of materials to be incorporated, but not yet incorporated, in the Work and delivered and suitably stored either at the Site or at some other appropriate location acceptable to the County. As part of any request for such approval, Contractor shall furnish evidence satisfactory to County: (1) of the cost of such materials; (2) that such materials are under the exclusive control of Contractor, or if not, that title to the materials is in the County, free of any lien or encumbrance; and (3) with respect to materials stored off-Site, that the materials are safely and suitably stored in a bonded warehouse with appropriate insurance coverage satisfactory to County. No payment or approval by County pursuant to this Paragraph 9.2.11 shall (a) be construed as an inspection or acceptance of the materials; (b) relieve Contractor of its continuing and sole responsibility for the care and protection of, and sole responsibility for any Loss to, such materials, from any cause whatsoever; or (c) operate as a waiver of rights by County.

9.2.12 **Title.** Contractor warrants that title to all the Work covered by an Application for Payment will pass to County no later than the time of payment. Contractor further warrants that upon submittal of an Application for Payment all Work for which approval for payment has been previously issued by County shall, to the best of Contractor's knowledge, information and belief, be free and clear of liens, claims, security interests or encumbrances in favor of

Contractor, the Subcontractors, material suppliers, or other persons or entities making a claim by reason of having provided labor, materials or equipment for the Work.

9.3 SCHEDULE OF VALUES

9.3.1 **Initial Submission.** Within twenty-one (21) Days after issuance by County of the Notice of Intent to Award, Contractor shall submit to County a Schedule of Values, prepared in a form and incorporating a level of detail satisfactory to County, that allocates the Contract Price to various portions of the Work, including, without limitation, each portion of the Work to be performed by a Subcontractor, self-performed Work, discrete categories of direct (i.e., on-Site) overhead costs (sometimes referred to as "general conditions costs"), Contractor home office and indirect overhead and profit and amounts reserved for contingencies.

9.3.2 **Balanced Allocation.** The Schedule of Values shall be balanced, reflecting in each line item Contractor's estimated or actual cost commitments for the category of Work included in the line item and a proportionate share of Contractor's overhead and profit. Techniques, such as "front-end loading", designed to create an imbalanced cash flow are strictly prohibited.

9.3.3 **Line Estimates.** Line item values stated in the Schedule of Values that are based on Contractor's estimates, rather than actual subcontract prices, shall be identified as such and replaced with actual subcontract prices when they become available as the subcontracting process progresses.

9.3.4 **Updating.** The Schedule of Values shall be updated by Contractor each month as necessary to reflect the Contractor's actual progress in subcontracting the Work. An updated Schedule of Values shall be attached to each Application for Payment.

9.3.5 **Substantiation.** Contractor shall provide such data as County may reasonably require to substantiate that the Schedule of Values has been prepared in conformance with the requirements of the Contract Documents. Failure to provide such substantiation shall result in the Schedule of Values being deemed incomplete and unapproved by County for use by Contractor in submitting its Applications for Payment.

9.3.6 **Corrections.** If corrections are required in order to make the Schedule of Values comply with the requirements of the Contract Documents, such corrections shall be made as a condition of the Contractor's Application for Payment being considered properly prepared, submitted and complete.

9.3.7 **Changes to Work.** Costs involved in the performance of Work covered by Change Orders, Unilateral Change Orders or Construction Change Directives shall be, at the option of County, either separately scheduled or incorporated as adjustments to the respective trade lines of Work to which they apply. Except as otherwise expressly required by Article 7, above, the Schedule of Values shall not be utilized by Contractor as a basis for calculating Contract Adjustments.

9.3.8 **Applications for Payment.** The Schedule of Values prepared by Contractor in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents shall be used as a basis for County's review and approval or disapproval of Applications for Payment.

9.4 PROGRESS PAYMENT CONDITIONS

9.4.1 **Progress Payment Amount.** Subject to the other provisions of the Contract Documents, the amount of each Progress Payment requested in an Application for Payment shall be computed as follows:

.1 take that portion of the Contract Price properly allocable to Work (other than materials, products or equipment furnished by County) permanently incorporated at the Site as part of the Work, based on the product derived by multiplying (1) the percentage completion of each such portion of the Work times (2) the portion of the total Contract Price allocated to that portion of the Work in the Schedule of Values, less a retention of five percent (5%) thereof;

.2 add that portion of the Contract Price that is allocable to materials and equipment (other than materials, products or equipment furnished by County) approved by County pursuant to Paragraph 9.2.11, above, and suitably stored at the Site or at a location off-Site, less a retention of five percent (5%) thereof;

.3 subtract the aggregate of previous payments made by the County; and

.4 subtract amounts, if any, that County has determined will be withheld pursuant to an exercise of the County's right to withhold pursuant to Section 9.6, below.

9.4.2 **Other Conditions and Documentation**. Contractor shall submit its Applications for Payment requesting Progress Payments to County using such forms as required by County. Without limitation to any other conditions to payment set forth elsewhere in the Contract Documents, the following shall be conditions precedent to a proper submission, and to County's approval, of each Application for Payment:

.1 submission of a Schedule of Values that complies with Section 9.3, above;

.2 submission of Contractor's certification required by Paragraph 9.2.10, above;

.3 submission of: (1) forms of conditional releases of stop payment notice and bond rights upon progress payment, complying with California Civil Code §8132, for all Work performed during the time period covered by the current Application for Payment, signed by Contractor and the Subcontractors, of every Tier; and (2) forms of unconditional releases of stop payment notice and bond rights upon progress payment, complying with California Civil Code §8134, for all Work performed during the time period covered by the previous Application for Payment, signed by Contractor and the Subcontractors, of every Tier;

.4 compliance by Contractor with its obligation for daily maintenance of Record Drawings and Specifications as required by Paragraph 3.10.1, above;

.5 compliance by Contractor with its obligation for submission of daily reports as required by Paragraph 3.10.2, above;

.6 compliance by Contractor with its obligations for submission of scheduling information and updating of the Construction Schedule as required by Section 3.9, above, and other provisions of the Contract Documents pertaining to preparation or updating of schedules and scheduling information;

.7 proper payment of prevailing wages as defined in California Labor Code §1720, et seq.;

.8 timely submission of adequate and complete certified payroll records for any time period that Work was performed and for which payment is being requested;

.9 submission of certifications by Contractor and the Subcontractors as required by Applicable Laws certifying that all employee benefit contributions due and owing have been paid in full;

.10 submission of sales tax information as required by Paragraph 3.6.3, above; and

.11 compliance by Contractor with all of its other obligations for submission of documentation or performance of conditions which, by the terms of the Contract Documents, constitute conditions to Contractor's right to receive payment for Work performed.

9.5 COUNTY APPROVAL/REJECTION OF APPLICATIONS FOR PAYMENT

9.5.1 **Review by County.** Subject to County's rights under Paragraph 9.5.4, below, County shall promptly review Applications for Payment submitted by Contractor and provide its approval or disapproval, in whole or part, within (1) seven (7) Days after receipt of an Application for Payment requesting Progress Payment, and (2) within fourteen (14) Days after receipt of an Application for Payment requesting Final Payment.

9.5.2 **Disapproval by County.** Disapproval by County disapproving of an Application for Payment shall be accompanied by an explanation of the reasons for such disapproval. Failure by County to specify in its disapproval a particular grounds for disapproval of an Application for Payment shall not waive the County's right to assert such grounds as a basis for any future disapproval, or nullification of its prior approval, of that or any other Application for Payment.

9.5.3 **Re-submittal by Contractor.** An Application for Payment that is disapproved by County shall be corrected and re-submitted by Contractor after receipt by Contractor of the notice of disapproval. A re-submitted Application for Payment shall be reviewed and responded to by County in the same manner as provided in Paragraphs 9.5.1 and 9.5.2, above. If re-submitted, the re-submitted Application for Payment shall be reviewed and responded to by County in the same manner as provided in Paragraph 9.5.1 and Paragraph 9.5.2, above. If not re-submitted, only the amount, if any, that is approved for payment shall be paid until such time as a proper Application for Payment that includes the disapproved amount has been submitted in another Application for Payment and, upon such re-submittal, approved for payment.

9.5.4 **Approval Nullification.** County reserves the right to nullify any prior approval of an Application for Payment that is later found to not be in compliance with the requirements of the Contract Documents, whether or not such noncompliance was previously actually observed or apparent on the face of the Application for Payment, and based on such nullification County may take either of the following actions, as applicable: (1) if the Application for Payment has not yet been paid by County, disapprove of that portion of the Application for Payment that is not in compliance and withhold payment of that sum until the noncompliance is fully rectified; or (2) if the Application for Payment has been paid by County, nullify the County's prior approval and withhold payment of such disputed amounts in response to future Applications for Payment; provided, however, that in either case the amount of the County's nullification shall be limited to that portion of the amount requested in the Application for Payment that is in dispute and the amount of its withholding from the current or any future Application for Payment shall be limited to the amount nullified plus any additional withholding permitted under Section 9.6, below.

9.5.5 **No Waiver by County.** Neither approval by County or Architect of, failure by County to exercise its right of nullification with respect to, nor payment by County upon, an Application for Payment or any portion thereof shall be interpreted as or constitute a waiver or release of any of County's rights to require Contractor's full compliance with the Contract Documents.

9.5.6 **No Representation.** Neither approval by County or Architect of, failure by County to exercise its right of nullification with respect to, nor payment by County upon, an Application for Payment or any portion thereof shall be interpreted as a representation that County or Architect has: (1) made exhaustive or continuous on-Site inspections to check the quality or quantity of the Work, (2) reviewed Contractor's construction means, methods, techniques, sequences or procedures, (3) reviewed copies of requisitions received from the Subcontractors and other data requested by County or Architect to substantiate Contractor's right to payment, or (4) made examination to ascertain how or for what purpose Contractor has used money previously paid on account of the Contract Price.

9.6 WITHHOLDING OF PAYMENT

9.6.1 **Grounds for Withholding.** County may decline to approve an Application for Payment and withhold payment requested under any unpaid Application for Payment, in whole or in part, to such extent that County makes a Good Faith Determination that withholding is necessary, in the sole discretion of County, because of any of the following circumstances:

.1 **Third-Party Claims.** Third-party claims or stop payment notices filed or reasonable evidence (including, without limitation, failure by Contractor to submit conditional releases of stop payment notice and bond rights required by the Contract Documents) indicating the possible filing of such claims or stop payment notices.

.2 **Defective Work.** Defective Work not remedied.

.3 **Nonpayment.** Failure of Contractor to make proper payments to a Subcontractor for services, labor, materials or equipment or other Work.

.4 **Inability to Complete.** Reasonable doubt that the Work can be completed for the then unpaid balance of the Contract Price or within the Contract Time.

.5 **Violation of Applicable Laws.** Failure of Contractor or a Subcontractor to comply with Applicable Laws.

.6 **Penalty.** Any penalty asserted against County by virtue of Contractor's failure to comply with Applicable Laws.

.7 **Lack of Progress.** Failure by Contractor to maintain progress in accordance with the Construction Schedule.

.8 **Setoff.** Any reason specified elsewhere in the Contract Documents as grounds for a withholding, offset or setoff or that would legally entitle County to a setoff or recoupment.

.9 **Consultant Services.** Additional professional, consultant or inspection services required due to Contractor's failure to comply with the Contract Documents.

.10 **Liquidated Damages.** Liquidated damages payable to County pursuant to Section 3.2 of the Construction Contract or that there is a reasonable basis to believe will be payable to County based upon the Contractor's project date for Substantial Completion based on its update Construction Schedule or based upon other evidence available to County of the probable date that the Work will be Substantially Completed.

.11 **Damage.** Loss caused to County, a Separate Contractor or any other person or entity under contract to County, by Contractor or a Subcontractor.

.12 **Cleanup.** Cleanup performed by County and chargeable to Contractor pursuant to the terms of the Contract Documents.

.13 **Employee Benefits.** Failure of Contractor to pay contributions due and owing to employee benefits funds pursuant to any applicable collective bargaining agreement or trust agreement.

.14 **Required Documents.** Failure of Contractor to submit on a timely basis, proper and complete documentation required by the Contract Documents, including, without limitation, schedule updates, 'look ahead' schedules, pricing information, certifications and other required reports or documentation.

.15 **Labor Compliance.** Failure of Contractor or any Subcontractor to properly pay prevailing wages as defined in California Labor Code §§1720 et seq.

.16 **Nullification.** Nullification by County pursuant to Paragraph 9.5.4, above, of its prior approval of an Application for Payment.

.17 **Releases.** Failure by Contractor to submit any conditional release of stop payment notice and bond rights that is required pursuant to Subparagraph 9.4.2.3, above or Subparagraph 9.10.4.4, below.

.18 **Other Breach.** A breach by Contractor of any obligation or provision of the Contract Documents.

9.6.2 **Application of Withholding.** Sums properly withheld pursuant to Paragraph 9.6.1, above, may be used by County without a prior judicial determination of County's actual rights with respect to the grounds on which such withholding is based. Contractor agrees and hereby designates County as its agent for such purposes, and agrees that such payments shall be considered as payments made under the Construction Contract by County to Contractor. County shall submit to Contractor an accounting of such funds disbursed on behalf of Contractor. As an alternative to such payment, County may, in its sole and absolute discretion, elect to exercise its right to adjust the Contract Price as provided in Section 13.4, below.

9.6.3 **Final Payment.** In accordance with California Public Contract Code §7107, the amount to be withheld from Contractor's Final Payment pursuant to a withholding asserted pursuant to Paragraph 9.6.1, above, shall be limited to one hundred fifty percent (150%) of the disputed amount.

9.6.4 **Release of Withholding.** When the reasons for withholding of payment as set forth in Paragraph 9.6.1, above, are removed, approval by County will be promptly issued to Contractor for amounts previously withheld and payment of amounts withheld will be made by County within thirty (30) Days thereafter.

9.6.5 **Additional Rights.** The County's right of withholding set forth in this Section 9.6 is in addition to, and not a limitation upon, any other rights of withhold that County may have under the Contract Documents or Applicable Laws.

9.7 PAYMENTS BY CONTRACTOR

9.7.1 **Payments to Subcontractors.** Contractor shall not include in its Applications for Payment sums on account of any Subcontractor's portion of the Work that it does not intend to pay to such Subcontractor. Upon receipt of payment from County, Contractor shall pay the Subcontractors performing the Work, out of the amount paid to Contractor on account of such Subcontractors' portions of the Work, the amount to which said Subcontractors are entitled in accordance with the terms of their contracts with Contractor and Applicable Laws, including, without limitation, California Public Contract Code §7107. Contractor shall remain responsible, notwithstanding a withholding by County pursuant to the terms of these General Conditions, to promptly satisfy from its own funds sums due to all the Subcontractors who have performed the Work that is included in Contractor's Application for Payment. Contractor shall, by appropriate agreement, require each Subcontractor to make payments to its sub-subcontractors and suppliers in similar manner. County shall have no obligation to pay or be responsible in any way for payment to the Subcontractors, of any Tier.

9.7.2 **Payments in Trust.** Any funds that Contractor receives in payment for services or Work performed by a Subcontractor shall constitute assets of a trust, which trust funds shall be used for the exclusive benefit of the Subcontractor for the purpose of discharging Contractor's financial obligations on account of labor, services, materials or equipment furnished to the Project by the Subcontractor, provided that such labor, services, materials or equipment were performed in accordance with the Contract Documents, were included in an Application for Payment to County, and were paid by the County to Contractor. Contractor shall be the trustee of the trust and shall be required to deal with the trust assets for the benefit of the Subcontractor. Contractor shall not be a beneficiary of the trust. Nothing herein shall be construed as an intent to require that Contractor maintain trust funds in separate bank accounts, specifically designate any third party as a beneficiary of the trust created herein, or otherwise give rise to any cause of action against the County by any third party beneficiary of the trust created herein.

9.7.3 **Payment Information.** County will, on request, furnish to any of the Subcontractors, if practicable, information for such Subcontractor's review regarding percentages of completion or amounts applied for by Contractor and action taken thereon by County on account of portions of the Work done by such Subcontractor.

9.7.4 **Joint Payment.** County shall have the right, if deemed necessary in its sole discretion, to issue joint checks made payable to Contractor and any of the Subcontractors, of any Tier. The joint check payees shall be solely responsible for the allocation and disbursement of funds included as part of any such joint payment. Endorsement on such check by a payee shall be conclusively presumed to constitute receipt of payment by such payee. In no event shall any joint check payment be construed to create: (1) any contract between County and any of the Subcontractors, of any Tier; (2) any obligation from County to any of the Subcontractors; or (3) any third-party rights against County or Architect.

9.7.5 **Direct Negotiation of Stop Payment Notices.** County shall have the right to directly discuss, negotiate, settle or pay, without notice to or participation by Contractor, any stop payment notice claims asserted by the Subcontractors, of any Tier, and to deduct such sums paid from sums due to Contractor.

9.7.6 **Release of Stop Payment Notices.** With the exception of that portion, and only that portion, of a stop payment notice or other claim that arises as a result of a failure by the County to make payment to Contractor under circumstances constituting a breach of the Construction Contract by County, if any stop payment notice or other claim, whether invalid or valid, is filed with, served upon or made or asserted against the County or the Site by any

Subcontractor, of any Tier, or their agent or employee, for money claimed due, then Contractor shall within five (5) Days after written notice by the County procure, furnish and record appropriate releases or other instruments which under Applicable Laws will fully release, extinguish and remove such stop payment notice or claim, as well as any notices of pending action or other notices recorded against the Site in connection with the enforcement thereof. All costs of such actions by Contractor shall be paid for by Contractor at Contractor's Own Expense. Unless and until fully released as aforestated, the County shall have the right to retain from any payment then due, or thereafter to become due, to Contractor an amount equal to one hundred and fifty percent (150%) of the amount necessary to satisfy, discharge and defend against any such stop payment notice or claim and any action or proceeding thereon, including, without limitation, an amount for anticipated attorney's fees and costs. If the amount to be paid, or the amount retained, is insufficient to satisfy, discharge and defend against any such stop payment notice or claim and any action or proceeding thereon, then Contractor shall be liable for the difference and upon demand shall immediately deposit the same with the County. The provisions of this Paragraph 9.7.6 are in addition to such other rights as the County may have against Contractor under the Contract Documents or Applicable Laws.

9.7.7 **No County Obligation.** Neither County nor Architect shall have any obligation to pay or to see to the payment of money to any of the Subcontractors except as may otherwise be required by Applicable Laws.

9.8 FAILURE OF PAYMENT

If, through no fault of Contractor or failure by Contractor to comply with its obligations under the Contract Documents either: (1) approval or disapproval by County of an Application for Payment properly prepared and submitted by Contractor and requesting payment that is otherwise undisputed by County is not issued within the time period required therefor by the terms of this Article 9; or (2) the County does not (a) upon an Application for Payment properly prepared and submitted by Contractor pay to Contractor, within the time period required for payment by County, an undisputed amount approved by County as earned, which approval has not been, and is not thereafter, nullified by County, or (b) pay to Contractor an amount that has been awarded by arbitration or judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction, then Contractor may, following delivery to County of a written "10-day stop work order", stop the Work until, as applicable, an approval or disapproval by County, or payment by County, is received by Contractor. Promptly upon receipt of such approval or disapproval, or payment, as applicable, Contractor shall resume the Work. Any resulting Delay associated with the shut down and start up of the Work as a result of Contractor's proper exercise of its right to stop work under this Section 9.8 shall constitute a Compensable Delay.

9.9 SUBSTITUTION OF SECURITIES FOR RETENTION

9.9.1 **Public Contract Code.** Pursuant to the requirements of California Public Contract Code §22300, upon the Contractor's request, the County will make payment to the Contractor of any funds withheld from payments to ensure performance under the Contract Documents if the Contractor deposits with the County, or in escrow with a California or federally chartered bank in California acceptable to the County ("Escrow Agent"), securities eligible for the investment of State Funds under Government Code §16430, or bank or savings and loan certificates of deposit, interest-bearing demand deposit accounts, standby letters of credit, or any other security mutually agreed to by the Contractor and the County, upon the following conditions:

.1 The Contractor shall be the beneficial owner of any securities substituted for monies withheld for the purpose of receiving any interest on such securities.

.2 All expenses relating to the substitution of securities under said §22300 and under this Section 9.9, including, but not limited to the County's overhead and administrative expenses and expenses of Escrow Agent, shall be the responsibility of the Contractor.

.3 Securities or certificates of deposit substituted for monies withheld shall be of a value of at least equivalent to the amounts of the retention to be paid to the Contractor pursuant to the Contract Documents.

.4 If the Contractor shall choose to deposit securities in lieu of monies withheld with an Escrow Agent, the Contractor, the County and Escrow Agent shall, as a prerequisite to such deposit, enter into an escrow agreement. Such escrow agreement shall be substantially in the form "Escrow Agreement for Security Deposits in Lieu of Retention" set forth in California Public Contract Code §22300(f).

.5 The Contractor shall obtain the written consent of Surety to such agreement.

.6 Securities, if any, shall be returned to the Contractor only upon satisfactory Final Completion of the Work.

9.9.2 **Substitute Security.** To minimize the expense caused by such substitution of securities, the Contractor shall, prior to or at the time the Contractor requests to substitute security, deposit sufficient security to cover the entire amount to be withheld. Should the current market value of such substituted security at any time fall below the amount for which it was substituted, or any other amount which the County withholds pursuant to the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall immediately and at the Contractor's Own Expense deposit additional security qualifying under said §22300 until the current market value of the total security deposited is no less than the amount subject to withholding under the Contract Documents. Securities shall be valued as often as conditions of the securities market warrant, but in no case less frequently than once per month.

9.9.3 **Deposit of Retentions.** Alternatively, subject to the conditions set forth in Paragraph 9.9.1, above, upon request of the Contractor, the County shall make payment of retentions directly to Escrow Agent at the expense of the Contractor, provided that the Contractor, the County and Escrow Agent shall, as a prerequisite to such payment, enter into an escrow agreement in the same form as prescribed in Subparagraph 9.9.1.4, above. At the Contractor's Own Expense, the Contractor may direct the investment of the payments into securities and interest bearing accounts and the Contractor shall receive the interest earned on the investments. Escrow Agent shall hold such direct payments by the County under the same terms provided herein for securities deposited by the Contractor. Upon satisfactory Final Completion of the Work, the Contractor shall receive from Escrow Agent all securities, interest and payments received by Escrow Agent from the County, less escrow fees and charges of the Escrow Account, according to the terms of said §22300 and the Contract Documents.

9.10 FINAL PAYMENT

9.10.1 **Payment by County.** Subject to the County's right of withholding as set forth in Section 9.6, above, or elsewhere in the Contract Documents, Final Payment shall be made by County not more than sixty (60) Days after completion of the Work as defined in Clauses (1), (2), (3) or (4) of California Public Contract Code § 7107(c), whichever definition is earliest satisfied.

9.10.2 **Application for Final Payment.** Upon issuance by County of the Notice of Final Completion pursuant to Paragraph 9.13.5, below, Contractor shall submit to County its Application for Payment requesting Final Payment.

9.10.3 **Review by County.** County will review and approve or disapprove of the Application for Payment requesting Final Payment as provided in Section 9.5, above.

9.10.4 **Conditions to Final Payment.** Without limitation to any other conditions to payment set forth elsewhere in the Contract Documents, the following shall be conditions to a proper submission, and to County's approval, of Contractor's Application for Payment requesting Final Payment:

.1 submission of Contractor certification as required by Paragraph 9.2.10, above;

.2 submission of consent of Surety, if any, to Final Payment;

.3 submission of a certificate evidencing that the insurance required by the Contract Documents is in force;

.4 submission of conditional releases and waivers of stop payment notice and bond rights upon final payment in the form required by California Civil Code §8136 executed by Contractor and by all the Subcontractors, of every Tier;

.5 submission of all Close-Out Documents (including, without limitation, complete, accurate Record Drawings and Specifications certified by Contractor as required by Paragraph 3.10.1, above);

.6 timely submission of adequate and complete certified payroll records for any time period that Work was performed, which have not been submitted by Contractor in connection with its previous Applications for Payment;

.7 proper payment of prevailing wages as defined in California Labor Code §§1720, et seq.;

.8 submission of certifications by Contractor and each Subcontractor, as required by any applicable collective bargaining agreement or trust agreement or Applicable Laws, certifying that all employee benefit contributions due and owing have been paid in full; and

.9 submission of any other documents or information required by the Contract Documents as a condition of Final Payment or Final Completion.

9.10.5 **Disputed Amounts.** Pursuant to California Public Contract Code § 7107, County may deduct and withhold from Final Payment an amount of up to one hundred fifty percent (150%) of any disputed amounts, including, without limitation, amounts to protect County against any Loss caused or threatened as a result of Contractor's failing to fully satisfy the conditions of Final Completion and Final Payment.

9.10.6 **No Waiver by County**. The making of Final Payment by County shall not constitute a waiver by County of any rights or claims, including, without limitation, any right or claim for reimbursement of Allowable Costs or Allowable Markup paid to Contractor that is determined by County, either before or after Final Payment, to have been not due to Contractor.

9.10.7 **WAIVER BY CONTRACTOR.**

ACCEPTANCE OF FINAL PAYMENT BY CONTRACTOR OR A SUBCONTRACTOR SHALL CONSTITUTE A WAIVER OF ALL RIGHTS BY THAT PAYEE AGAINST COUNTY FOR RECOVERY OF ANY LOSS, EXCEPTING ONLY THOSE CLAIMS THAT HAVE BEEN SUBMITTED BY CONTRACTOR IN THE MANNER REQUIRED BY SECTION 4.3, ABOVE, PRIOR TO, OR AT THE TIME OF CONTRACTOR'S SUBMISSION TO COUNTY OF, ITS APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT REQUSTING FINAL PAYMENT.

9.11 SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION

9.11.1 **Contract Time.** Contractor shall achieve Substantial Completion of the Work, or such portion of the Work as may be designated at any time by County for separate delivery, in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Time and other provisions of the Contract Documents.

9.11.2 **Request for Inspection.** Contractor shall notify the County when Contractor believes that the Work, or portion thereof designated by the County in the Contract Documents or otherwise for separate delivery, is Substantially Complete.

9.11.3 **Substantial Completion Inspection.** When Contractor gives notice to County that it has achieved Substantial Completion of the Work, or a County designated portion thereof, unless the County determines that the Work or County designated portion thereof is not sufficiently complete to warrant an inspection to determine Substantial Completion, County, Inspector of Record, Architect and such others as may be designated by County will inspect the Work, or such County designated portion thereof.

9.11.4 **Substantial Completion Punch List.** At the conclusion of such inspection, County shall prepare and give to Contractor (or, Owner may request that Contractor prepare and provide to County) a Substantial Completion Punch List of items, if any, to be completed or corrected for Substantial Completion. If Contractor disputes any of the items included, it shall so note its objection on the Substantial Completion Punch List. Contractor shall proceed within forty-eight (48) hours after preparation of the Substantial Completion Punch List to commence correction or completion of the items on the Substantial Completion Punch List, including, without limitation, any disputed items, and all such items of Work shall be completed promptly by Contractor before the Work will be considered as Substantially Complete. Failure by County, Architect, Inspector of Record or Contractor to include an item on the Substantial Completion Punch List does not alter the responsibility of Contractor to perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents. Items of Work necessary for Substantial Completion that, for any reason, have been omitted from the Substantial

Completion Punch List shall be added to the Substantial Completion Punch List and Contractor shall, at the request of County, Architect or Inspector of Record made at any time prior to Final Payment commence correction or completion of such items within forty-eight (48) hours and all such items of Work shall be completed by Contractor promptly and before the Work will be considered as Substantially Complete.

9.11.5 **Re-Inspection.** Contractor shall notify County when the items of Work shown on the Substantial Completion Punch List are completed. County, Inspector of Record, Architect and such others as County deems necessary or appropriate will then make a further inspection to determine whether such Work is Substantially Complete. If such inspection, or any subsequent re-inspection required pursuant hereto, discloses any item, whether or not included on the Substantial Completion Punch List, which must be completed or corrected before Substantial Completion, Contractor shall, as a condition of Substantial Completion, complete or correct such item, which shall then be re-inspected to confirm that such Work is Substantially Complete. Contractor shall reimburse County, or County may at its option withhold from Contractor's payments, amounts incurred by County to the Inspector of Record, Architect, County Consultants or others whose services, for reasons within the control or responsibility of Contractor or the Subcontractors, are necessary for more than two (2) such re-inspections to determine Substantial Completion.

9.11.6 **Notice of Substantial Completion.** When County determines that the Work, or such designated portion thereof, is Substantially Complete, County will prepare a Notice of Substantial Completion on the County's form, which shall state the date of Substantial Completion. If the Notice of Substantial Completion is for the entire Work, then the County will attach to it the Final Completion Punch List prepared in accordance with Paragraph 9.13.2, below. Regardless of the date the Notice of Substantial Completion is issued, Substantial Completion shall be deemed to have occurred on the date stated in the Notice of Substantial Completion.

9.12 PARTIAL OCCUPANCY OR USE

County reserves the right to beneficially occupy all or any portion of the Work at any time before Substantial Completion of the entire Work. Beneficial occupancy means that County has assumed physical occupancy and use of all or such portion of the Work. Commencement of improvements or other work by Separate Contractors in order to ready the Work for use or occupancy by County shall be unconditionally permitted in all cases prior to Substantial Completion and shall not constitute a taking of beneficial occupancy by County. Exercise by County in accordance with the provisions of this Section 9.12 of its right to take beneficial occupancy shall not constitute grounds for a Contract Adjustment. The County's right of beneficial occupancy of all or a portion of the Work prior to Substantial Completion shall be subject to the following conditions:

9.12.1 County and such others as County deems necessary will make an inspection of the portion of the Work to be beneficially occupied and prepare a list of items to be completed or corrected in the same manner as required by and subject to the same conditions as set forth in Section 9.11, above.

9.12.2 Beneficial occupancy by County shall not be construed as Acceptance of that portion of the Work which is to be occupied.

9.12.3 Except as otherwise provided in this Section 9.12, beneficial occupancy by County shall not constitute a waiver of rights of the County against Contractor. Notwithstanding anything stated in this Section 9.12 or elsewhere in the Contract Documents to the contrary, beneficial occupancy by County shall not constitute a waiver of rights of County relating to Defective Work in the area beneficially occupied or in any other portion of the Work.

9.12.4 Prior to the County's taking beneficial occupancy, Contractor shall submit to County an itemized list of each piece of equipment located in or serving the area to be occupied stating the date operation of such piece of equipment commenced, together with operating instructions, manuals and other information required by the Contract Documents. Contractor shall provide, in the areas beneficially occupied, on a continual basis, utility services, elevator service, and heating and cooling systems in operable condition commencing at the time of beneficial occupancy and until Final Completion of the entire Work. County shall be responsible, from and after taking occupancy, for utility consumption, regular operation and regular maintenance of such systems or equipment.

9.12.5 County shall pay all normal operating and maintenance costs resulting from its use of equipment in areas beneficially occupied.

9.12.6 County shall pay all utility costs that arise out of its beneficial occupancy.

9.12.7 Contractor shall not be responsible for providing security in areas beneficially occupied.

9.12.8 County shall use its best efforts to prevent its beneficial occupancy from interfering with the conduct of Contractor's remaining Work.

9.12.9 Contractor shall not be required to repair damage caused solely by County's beneficial occupancy.

9.12.10 Contractor shall continue to maintain all insurance required by the Contract Documents in full force and effect.

9.13 FINAL COMPLETION

9.13.1 **Contract Time.** Contractor shall expeditiously and diligently perform the Work after Substantial Completion, including, without limitation, all items of Work on the Final Completion Punch List that accompanies the Notice of Substantial Completion, so as to achieve Final Completion within the requirements of the Contract Time for Final Completion.

9.13.2 **Final Completion Punch List.** Contractor shall prepare and submit to County at the time that Contractor requests inspection for Substantial Completion of the entire Work pursuant to Paragraph 9.11.2, above, a draft proposed Final Completion Punch List of items of Work that will be required to be completed or corrected for Final Completion. Items identified in the course of any inspection for Substantial Completion that are required to Finally Complete the Work following Substantial Completion shall be added to the proposed Final Completion Punch List and the revised Final Completion Punch List attached to the Notice of Substantial Completion. If Contractor disputes any of the items included, it shall so note its objection on the Final Completion Punch List. When Contractor considers the Final Completion Punch List to be complete, it shall promptly sign and deliver the Final Completion Punch List to the County. Failure by County, Architect, Inspector of Record or Contractor to include an item on the Final Completion Punch List does not alter the responsibility of Contractor to perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents. Items of Work necessary for Final Completion that, for any reason, have been omitted from the Final Completion Punch List shall be added to the Final Completion Punch List upon request by the County made at any time prior to Final Payment and completion of such items shall be made promptly and before the Work will be considered Finally Complete.

9.13.3 **Performance of Punch List.** Contractor shall proceed promptly and in accordance with the Contract Time to correct and complete the items on the Final Completion Punch List, including, without limitation, any disputed items, and all such items of Work shall be completed by Contractor before the Work will be considered as Finally Complete.

9.13.4 **Request for Final Inspection.** Contractor shall notify County when Contractor believes that the Work is Finally Complete. County, Inspector of Record, Architect and such others as County deems necessary or appropriate will then make a further inspection to determine whether such Work is Finally Complete. If such inspection, or any subsequent re-inspection required pursuant hereto, discloses any item, whether or not included on the Final Completion Punch List, which must be completed or corrected before Final Completion, Contractor shall, as a condition of Final Completion, complete or correct such item, which shall then be re-inspected to confirm that such Work is Finally Completed. Contractor shall reimburse County, or County may at its option withhold from Contractor's payments, amounts incurred by County to the Inspector of Record, Architect, County Consultants or others whose services, for reasons within the control or responsibility of Contractor or the Subcontractors, are necessary for more than two (2) inspections to determine Final Completion.

9.13.5 **Notice of Final Completion**. When County determines that the Work is Finally Complete, County will prepare a Notice of Final Completion on the County's form, which shall state the date of Final Completion. Regardless of the date the Notice of Final Completion is issued, Final Completion shall be deemed to have occurred on the date stated in the Notice of Final Completion.

9.13.6 **Acceptance by County**. Acceptance may be exercised by County, in its sole and absolute discretion, either after Final Completion or, without waiving or releasing Contractor from any of its obligations under the Contract Documents, at any time after Substantial Completion and prior to Final Completion.

9.13.7 **Notice of Completion.** In addition to issuance of the Notice of Substantial Completion and Notice of Final Completion, County shall have the right, exercised in its sole and absolute discretion, to record a Notice of Completion pursuant to California Civil Code §9204.

9.13.8 **No Waiver by County.** No inspections conducted pursuant to this Article 9 nor any approvals or certificates issued by County, Architect or Inspector of Record shall be deemed to be a waiver or limitation on County's right to insist on Final Completion and full performance of all other conditions to Final Payment under the Contract Documents prior to issuance of Final Payment to Contractor.

ARTICLE 10
INSPECTIONS, SAFETY AND HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

10.1 INSPECTIONS

10.1.1 **General.** One or more Inspectors of Record, including special inspectors as required, may be employed by County and assigned to the Work. The fees of Inspectors of Record shall be directly paid for by County. IF INSPECTORS OR RECORD ARE ASSIGNED TO THE WORK, THEN NO WORK SHALL BE CARRIED ON EXCEPT UNDER THE INSPECTION, AND WITH THE KNOWLEDGE, OF THE APPROPRIATE INSPECTOR(S) OF RECORD, and Contractor shall be responsible, at Contractor's Own Expense, to remove and replace any Work performed without such inspection by the appropriate Inspector of Record.

10.1.2 **Coordination.** Contractor shall schedule, arrange, and coordinate its activities with the activities of the County, Inspectors of Record, Architect, County Consultants and others designated by County to inspect or observe the Work. When, in order to comply with the intent of the Contract Documents, inspection or observation must be made at the plant or mill of the manufacturer or fabricator of material or equipment, Contractor shall notify the County, as well as any other persons identified by County as assigned by it to inspect or observe the Work, a sufficient length of time in advance to allow for arrangements to be made for such inspection or observation.

10.1.3 **Uncovering of Work.** County or an Inspector of Record shall have the right to request that any portion of the Work be uncovered by Contractor for inspection. Except as otherwise provided in Paragraph 10.1.1, above, if such Work is found to be in accordance with the Contract Documents, then all of the additional costs incurred in uncovering, replacing and re-covering the Work shall constitute grounds for Contractor, upon proper notice and request pursuant to Article 7, above, to receive a Contract Adjustment for Compensable Change and if such uncovering, replacing and re-covering of the Work causes a Delay, such Delay shall constitute grounds for Contractor, upon proper and timely notice and request pursuant to Article 8, above, to receive a Contract Adjustment for Compensable Delay. If such Work is not in accordance with the Contract Documents, then such costs of uncovering, replacing and re-covering shall be paid for by Contractor at Contractor's Own Expense and any resulting Delay shall be consider an Unexcused Delay.

10.1.4 **Off-Hours Inspections.** Contractor shall request approval by County before arranging any inspections either: (1) before 7:00 am or after 3:00 pm on Monday through Friday, or (2) on any Saturday, Sunday, holiday or any other time when Work is not usually in progress. Such request shall be delivered to County at least two (2) working days in advance of the inspection being performed. Approval or disapproval of such request is in the sole and absolute discretion of County. Except where such off-hours inspections are due to a breach by County of an obligation under the Contract Documents, the additional cost (over and above that which would be required for inspections during regular business hours) to County of the inspection shall be paid for by Contractor at Contractor's Own Expense.

10.1.5 **Access to the Work.** Contractor shall make available for use by County, Inspectors of Record, Architect, County Consultants and others assigned to inspect or observe the Work, any equipment (wheelbarrow, shovel, ladder, man-lift, etc.) that is available or in use on Site, and is required to assist in such inspections or observations.

10.1.6 **Right to Stop Work.** County shall have the right, but not the obligation, to order Contractor to stop performance of Work. Inspectors of Record shall, only if and to the extent permitted by Applicable Laws or if they are given written authority to do so by County, have the authority, but not the obligation, to stop the Work whenever provisions of Contract Documents are not being complied with, or the conduct of the Work poses a probable risk of harm to persons or property.

10.1.7 **No County Duty.** No authority of the County, Inspectors of Record, Architect, County Consultants or others designated by County to inspect the Work that is conferred by the Contract Documents nor any decision made by any of them in good faith either to exercise or not exercise such authority, nor any recommendation by any of them, shall give rise to a duty or responsibility on the part of any of them to Contractor or to the Subcontractors, of any Tier.

10.1.8 **Contractor Responsibility.** Inspections or observations by the County, Inspectors of Record, County Consultants or others shall not in any way relieve Contractor from its sole responsibility for full compliance with all of the terms and conditions of the Contract Documents, nor be construed to lessen, to any degree, Contractor's responsibility for providing efficient and capable superintendence as required herein or for incorporating into the Work only those items of the Work that conform to the Contract Documents.

10.1.9 **Reimbursement to County.** Without limitation to any other provisions of the Contract Documents, Contractor shall reimburse the County at Contractor's Own Expense, or County shall have the right, at its option, to withhold from payments due to Contractor, costs of inspections, observations or testing and other Losses that are incurred for any of the following reasons: (1) Contractor has failed to execute the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents; (2) materials or equipment have been substituted by Contractor, without prior approval by the County and Architect; (3) Defective Work; or (4) to conduct load testing of certain portions of the structure that have not fully met the requirements of the Contract Documents.

10.2 SAFETY PRECAUTIONS AND PROGRAMS

10.2.1 **General Safety Obligation.** Contractor shall, notwithstanding the activities of others (such as, but not limited to, the County, Architect, Inspectors of Record, County Consultants or others designated by County to prepare safety recommendations or inspect or observe the Work), be solely responsible, on a twenty-four (24) hours a Day, seven (7) Days a week basis, for initiating, maintaining and supervising all safety precautions and programs on the Site in connection with the preparation, performance, observation or inspection of the Work, including all necessary precautions to protect and safeguard all persons and property from loss, injury, death or damage resulting, directly or indirectly, from the activities of Contractor or the Subcontractors, including, without limitation, all of the following:

.1 persons in and around the Site, as well as their personal property and vehicles;

.2 the Work, materials and equipment to be incorporated therein under care, custody or control of Contractor or the Subcontractors, of any Tier, whether in storage on or off the Site, including, without limitation, the provision of temperature control, covering and enclosures necessary to prevent Loss due to adverse weather conditions;

.3 other property at the Site or adjacent thereto, such as trees, shrubs, lawns, walks, pavements, curbs, roadways, structures (including, without limitation, protection from settlement or loss of lateral support) and utilities not designated for removal, relocation or replacement in the course of construction; and

.4 construction and operations by the County, Architect and Inspectors of Record.

10.2.2 **Contractor's Safety Program.** Prior to starting the Work, Contractor shall prepare and submit to County a Safety Program, which shall comply with the requirements of the Contract Documents and shall include, at a minimum, guidelines, requirements and procedures for the following: safety management policy; emergency response plan; illness and injury prevention procedures; safety meetings; accident investigation; basic accident causes; safety inspection checklist; fire prevention and control; report forms; and employee safety manual and procedures for achieving compliance with safety requirements of insurers. A copy of the Safety Program shall be maintained on Site at all times and provided to the County upon request. Contractor is solely responsible for monitoring activities at the Site for compliance with the Safety Program and for the enforcement thereof.

10.2.3 **Safety Orders.** Contractor shall comply with all Applicable Laws, including, without limitation, all safety laws, standards, orders, rules, regulations and building codes, to prevent accidents or injury to persons on, about or adjacent to the Site and to provide a safe and healthful place of employment. Contractor shall, at Contractor's Own Expense, correct any violations of Applicable Laws occurring or threatened by conditions on the Site.

10.2.4 **Safety Representative.** Contractor shall designate a responsible member of its organization on the Site, who meets the qualification and competency requirements of Applicable Laws and whose sole duty shall be giving safety instructions, prevention of accidents and overall job site safety (including, without limitation, posting of information and other notices regarding safety that are required under occupational safety and health laws and compliance with reporting and other occupational safety requirements pertaining to the protection of the life, safety and health of the workers). The name of the person so designated shall be reported to the County by Contractor prior to the commencement of any Work on the Site.

10.2.5 **Protection.** Contractor shall take reasonable precautions to protect the Work and all building materials, equipment, temporary field offices, storage sheds, and other public and private real and personal property that might be affected, directly or indirectly, by Contractor's activities associated with performance of the Work, and shall make good, at Contractor's Own Expense, all Loss due to failure to provide such reasonable precautions.

10.2.6 **Safeguards, Disabled Access.** Contractor shall erect and maintain, as required by existing conditions and performance of the Work, all necessary safeguards for safety and protection, including, without limitation, safety devices, belts, nets, barriers, safety rails, canopies, danger signs, fire protection, no smoking prohibitions, warnings against hazards, safety regulations postings and notifications to owners and users of adjacent sites and utilities, and shall, as required by Applicable Laws, make provision for access for, and provide assistive devices to, persons with disabilities, including, without limitation, providing safe pathways of travel around areas where construction is being performed so that occupants, visitors, the public and others on the Site with disabilities are afforded reasonably direct and barrier-free access to areas of the Site and Existing Improvements.

10.2.7 **Fire, Explosives, Hazardous Substances.** Contractor shall take all necessary precautions to guard against and eliminate possible fire hazards. Explosives may be used or stored only when authorized in writing by the County. Explosives shall be handled, used and stored in accordance with Applicable Laws. When use or storage of explosives or other Hazardous Substances or methods of construction involving use of dangerous materials or equipment are necessary for execution of the Work, Contractor shall exercise utmost care and carry on such activities under supervision of properly qualified personnel.

10.2.8 **First Aid.** Contractor shall maintain emergency first aid treatment for all workers and other persons on the Project which complies with the Federal Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 (29 U.S.C.A. §§651 et seq.) and all other Applicable Laws.

10.2.9 **Unsafe Conditions.** Contractor shall immediately correct any condition that exists on the Site, or that County, in its reasonable judgment, determines to exist on the Site, that is unsafe or potentially unsafe to persons or property.

10.2.10 **Responsibility for Loss.** Contractor shall promptly remedy Loss to any property or person caused in whole or in part by the failure of Contractor, the Subcontractors, of any Tier, or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them, or by anyone for whose acts they may be liable to fully comply with the requirements of this Article 10, except Loss attributable solely to the negligent acts or omissions of the County, Inspectors of Record, Architect, County Consultants or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them, or by anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, and not attributable, in whole or in part, to the negligence, willful misconduct or violation of Applicable Laws by Contractor or a Subcontractor, of any Tier, or the failure by Contractor to comply with the Contract Documents. The foregoing obligations of Contractor are in addition to and not a limitation upon Contractor's indemnity obligations under Section 3.18, above.

10.2.11 **Loading, Storage.** Contractor shall be responsible for coordinating the storage and staging of materials and equipment on-Site and off-Site and shall not load or store or permit any part of the Work or the Site to be loaded or stored so as to endanger the safety of persons or risk loss or damage to property.

10.2.12 **Emergency.**

.1 **Contractor Responsibility.** In an emergency involving safety or protection of persons or property, Contractor shall act immediately, either at County's direction or as otherwise necessary under the circumstances, to prevent any Loss. In such cases, Contractor shall immediately notify County, which notice may be oral, followed within twenty-four (24) hours after occurrence of the incident by written confirmation of the occurrence of such emergency and Contractor's action in response thereto.

.2 **County Action.** If, in the sole discretion of County, the condition is immediately threatening life or property, County may, with or without notice to Contractor, take whatever immediate action is necessary to correct the life-threatening condition, and the costs thereof, including, without limitation, any fees or costs of Architect, Inspectors of Record, County Consultants or others to whom County may be liable, shall be borne by Contractor at the Contractor's Own Expense.

10.2.13 **No County Responsibility.** Nothing set forth in this Section 10.2 or elsewhere in the Contract Documents shall be interpreted as an assumption of any responsibility on the part of County or other persons or entities other than the Contractor and the Subcontractors, to report such conditions to Contractor nor as relieving Contractor of any of its responsibilities under the Contract Documents.

10.2.14 **Separate Contractors.** With respect to work of a Separate Contractor being performed within an area of the Site that is under the responsibility or control of the Contractor, Contractor shall: (1) provide copies of the Safety Program to the Separate Contractors and advise the Separate Contractors of the areas of the Site to which the Safety Program applies and where compliance with the Safety Program is expected; (2) protect the Separate Contractors' work and workers from Loss due to the actions or inactions of Contractor and the Subcontractors; and (3) notify the Separate Contractor and County of any observed violation by the Separate Contractor of the Safety Program or of any violations by the Separate Contractor of Applicable Laws governing safety on the Site. Nothing herein shall be interpreted as relieving the Separate Contractors from their obligations to comply with the Contractor's Safety Program, as excusing any failure by a Separate Contractor from performing its obligations under its contracts with County or Applicable Laws or as obligating Contractor to directly supervise or enforce the obligations of the Separate Contractors to comply with the requirements of the Safety Program or Applicable Laws relating to safety.

10.3 HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, MOLD

10.3.1 Hazardous Substances.

.1 On Site Conditions.

(1) Existing Conditions. In the event Contractor or its Subcontractors encounter materials existing or otherwise present at the Site that are reasonably believed to be Hazardous Substances that have not been rendered harmless, Contractor and Subcontractors shall, except in cases where the removal, encapsulation or abatement of such Hazardous Substances is indicated by the Contract Documents to be part of the Work to be performed by Contractor, immediately stop Work in the area affected and report the condition to County in writing. Contractor and Subcontractors shall continue Work in unaffected areas reasonably believed safe. County shall then promptly arrange for the sampling, testing and profiling of such suspected Hazardous Substances to confirm the nature, quantity or concentration thereof. In the event that such suspected Hazardous Substances are determined not to be Hazardous Substances or to be Hazardous Substances but not of sufficient nature, quantity or concentration to trigger handling and manifesting of the same as a hazardous waste upon disturbance and removal, then Contractor and its Subcontractors shall, without any Contract Adjustment, be obligated to resume the portion of the Work that was suspended and shall proceed to handle and dispose of such materials pursuant to the Contract Documents, taking all reasonable precautions that are applicable under the circumstances. If, alternatively, the suspected Hazardous Substances are determined to be Hazardous Substances of sufficient nature, quantity or concentration to trigger handling and manifesting of the same as hazardous waste upon disturbance and removal, the parties shall determine what, if any, action to take with respect to such Hazardous Substances, whether to resume Work with respect to such Hazardous Substances, taking all reasonable precautions that are applicable under the circumstances, and what, if any, Contract Adjustment is appropriate and mutually agreed in order to account for any increased cost of, or Delay in connection with, handling or disposal of Hazardous Substances not already contemplated and provided for in the Contract Documents.

(2) Contractor Release. Contractor and its Subcontractors shall not cause the discharge, release, emission, spill, storage, treatment or disposal of any Hazardous Substance on or adjacent to the Site, except as required and permitted by the Contract Documents and Applicable Laws in connection with Contractor's performance of an obligation to remove Hazardous Substances as part of the Work agreed to be performed under the Contract Documents or as otherwise required under the provisions of this Subparagraph 10.3.1.1. Should Contractor or its Subcontractors discharge, release, emit, spill, treat, store or dispose of any Hazardous Substance on the Site in violation of the foregoing obligation or otherwise in violation of Applicable Laws, Contractor shall at Contractor's Own Expense and without limitation to County's other rights or remedies for default immediately (a) inform County in writing of such event, (b) advise County with respect to any release reporting or notification requirement that may apply as a result of such event, (c) assist County in complying with any such reporting or notification requirement as determined by County, and (d) perform any investigation, remediation, removal or other response that is necessary or desirable in order to abate or clean up the condition resulting from such event to the full satisfaction of County and any applicable Governmental Authority. Such Hazardous Substances shall be removed and properly disposed of as soon as they can be accepted at an appropriate disposal facility, and in no event later than sixty (60) Days after such waste is generated, unless a longer time is approved by County.

.2 Remediation by Contractor.

(1) Application. The provisions of this Paragraph 10.3.1.2 shall apply only if the Work to be performed by Contractor includes within its scope the removal, abatement, moving, handling, containment, disposal or transport of Hazardous Substances

(2) Advance Submissions to County. Before Contractor or any of its Subcontractors moves, removes, or transports Hazardous Substances to a facility for the receipt, treatment, storage or disposal of the Hazardous Substances ("Hazardous Substances Facility"), Contractor shall cause the person or entity who will be moving, removing or transporting the Hazardous Substances to provide to County the following: (a) verification of the Hazardous Substance Facility's or other transporter's licensed status to haul such materials; (b) verification of the Hazardous Substance Facility's licensed status, including a current permit to receive the specific materials to be transported there; (c) certification that the Hazardous Substance Facility is not under enforcement action by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency ("EPA") or applicable State Governmental Authority or listed on any applicable EPA or applicable State Government Authority list of violating facilities; (d) verification of the Hazardous Substances Facility's EPA Identification Number (if applicable); and (e) original executed letter(s) of indemnity from the Hazardous Substances Facility bearing the Hazardous Substance Facility's letterhead. Contractor further warrants that the selected Hazardous Substance Facility is appropriately licensed and permitted to store, treat and dispose of Hazardous Substances waste in connection with the Work.

(3) Contractor Responsibility. Contractor warrants that it is aware of and understands the hazards which are presented to persons, property and the environment in performance of the transportation, storage and disposal of the Hazardous Substances described in the Contract Documents. Contractor and its Subcontractors and agents shall be responsible for the following: (a) processing the application for, and receiving on behalf of the County or appropriate entity, an EPA or state-equivalent generator identification number (if required); (b) preparing manifests and other shipping documents; (c) making all necessary arrangements (after consultation with County) for any off-Site transportation, treatment, storage and disposal of such Hazardous Substances in accordance with Applicable Laws; (d) ensuring the proper and lawful transportation and disposal of such Hazardous Substances, even if such services are performed by other entities under contract with Contractor or its Subcontractors; and (e) taking any necessary actions to ensure such proper transport and disposal in the event of any contingency, such as the rejection of the Hazardous Substances as nonconforming by any waste disposal facility. Contractor shall promptly provide to County copies of all manifests and other shipping documents confirming the receipt and proper disposal of all Hazardous Substances at the Hazardous Substances Facility, even if such services are performed by other entities under contract with Contractor or its Subcontractors.

(4) Reporting Requirements. Contractor shall comply with any Hazardous Substances release reporting requirements to Governmental Authorities directly applicable to Contractor. Notice of such reporting must be provided in advance to County or concurrently in the event of an emergency.

(5) Samples. Contractor and its Subcontractors shall retain all media samples for the longer of (a) the longest holding period specified in any federal, state or local laboratory analytical procedures or

guidance for the analyses performed; or (b) three months for soil samples and thirty (30) Days for water samples. Further storage or transfer of samples will be made at County's expense upon County's written request of Contractor. Contractor shall require by contract that each and every Subcontractor and agent of Contractor or a Subcontractor who performs testing of samples in connection with the Work properly disposes of such samples in accordance with Applicable Laws after completion of testing and notice to County. Regarding any such samples which may remain on-Site, provided County has approved of such on-Site storage in advance, County agrees to pay all costs associated with the storage, transport, and disposal of such samples.

(6) Verification. Upon Final Completion of the Work, Contractor shall confirm to County in writing that: (a) all Hazardous Substances specified for removal in the Contract Documents have been removed; and (b) all Hazardous Substances wastes removed from the Site as part of the Work have been disposed of in accordance with this Subparagraph 10.3.1.2 and Applicable Laws in a Hazardous Substances Facility.

10.3.2 **Mold.** Contractor is responsible to immediately notify County in writing if any conditions in the construction materials incorporated or to be incorporated into the Work or present in Existing Improvements are encountered at the Site that Contractor or any Subcontractor knows or, in the exercise of due care of a Contractor and not that of a consultant with special or technical expertise in the subject of Mold, should know indicate the presence of Mold or if untreated are likely to result in the growth of Mold. Contractor shall thereafter take such precautions as are reasonably required to prevent the exposure of persons to such conditions until they have been evaluated. Except as otherwise authorized by the Contract Documents or as are usual and customary according to prevailing standards of the construction industry in the vicinity of the Project, Contractor shall not allow water or moisture to come into contact with materials in Existing Improvements or with materials located at the Site that are incorporated or to be incorporated into the Work and if such contact occurs, the areas affected shall be inspected by Contractor, using appropriate consultants experienced in testing and evaluating Mold, for the presence of Mold and evaluated for the potential of future growth of Mold. All portions thereof that are found to indicate the presence of Mold, or that are found to be in a condition that has the potential for becoming a source of Mold, shall be removed and replaced. Costs incurred by Contractor due to its failure to perform its obligation under this Paragraph 10.3.2 shall be borne by Contractor at Contractor's Own Expense.

10.3.3 **Release of County**. Contractor assumes the risk that its employees or the employees of its Subcontractors, and other persons that they cause or permit to be present on the Site, may be exposed to known or unknown Hazardous Substances or Mold. Under no circumstances shall County be liable for, and Contractor hereby fully and unconditionally releases County and the other Indemnitees from, and agrees to defend and indemnify County and the other Indemnitees on the terms set forth in Section 3.18, above, against, any and all known and unknown Losses resulting from or relating to the exposure of any employee of Contractor or its Subcontractors, or other person that they cause or permit to be present on the Site, to: (1) Hazardous Substances or Mold encountered in connection with or as a result of the performance of the Work, or (2) Hazardous Substances or Mold not necessarily encountered in connection with the performance of the Work, but to which any of them may nevertheless be exposed as a result of their being present on the Site.

10.3.4 **Communications with Governmental Authorities.** Contractor shall provide to County copies of all written communications with Governmental Authorities or others relating to Hazardous Substances or Mold (other than privileged communications); provided, however, that non-disclosure of privileged communications shall not limit Contractor's obligation to otherwise comply with the terms of the Contract Documents, including, without limitation, this Section 10.3.

10.3.5 **Subcontractors.** Contractor shall include provisions in all contracts it enters into with Subcontractors for the Work requiring them to assume toward Contractor and County the same obligations that Contractor assumes toward County under this Section 10.3. Contractor shall require the Subcontractors to ensure that such provisions are included in all contracts they enter into with all lower-Tier Subcontractors.

ARTICLE 11
INSURANCE

11.1 INSURANCE

11.1.1 **Contractor's Insurance Requirements.** Without limiting or diminishing any of the Contractor's obligations to defend, indemnify or hold the County harmless as set forth elsewhere in the Contract Documents, Contractor shall procure and maintain or cause to be maintained throughout the performance of the Work and for the duration of any guarantee or warranty provided under the Contract Documents, at Contractor's Own Expense, the following insurance coverages:

.1 Workers' Compensation. If the Contractor has "employees", as defined by the State of California, the Contractor shall provide a policy of statutory Workers' Compensation Insurance (Coverage A) as prescribed by the laws of the State of California. Such policy shall include Employers' Liability (Coverage B) including Occupational Disease with limits not less than $1,000,000 per person per accident. Such policy shall be endorsed to waive subrogation in favor of the County and, if applicable, to provide a Borrowed Servant/Alternate Employer Endorsement. Pursuant to §3700 of the California Labor Code, Contractor shall file with the County before commencing the Work the following signed certification:

> *"I am aware of the provisions of Section 3700 of the Labor Code, which requires every employer to be insured against liability for workers' compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions of that Code, and I shall comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the Work of this Construction Contract."*

.2 Commercial General Liability. Contractor shall provide a policy of Commercial General Liability insurance coverage, including but not limited to, premises liability, contractual liability, products and completed operations liability, personal and advertising injury, and cross liability coverage, covering claims which may arise from or out of Contractor's performance of its obligations hereunder. Such policy shall name the County, its agencies, districts, special districts and departments, and their respective directors, officers, elected or appointed officials, agents, employees and representatives, including, without limitation, the members of the Board of Supervisors, and all other Indemnitees, as "additional insureds" and contain a waiver of subrogation in favor of the County and all other such additional insureds. Such policy's limit of liability shall not be less than $1,000,000 per occurrence combined single limit. If such policy contains a general aggregate limit, it shall apply separately to the Construction Contract or be no less than two (2) times the occurrence limit.

.3 Vehicle Liability. If vehicles or mobile equipment are used in the performance of the Work or other obligations under the Contract Documents, then Contractor shall provide a policy of liability insurance converage for all owned, non-owned or hired vehicles so used in an amount not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence combined single limit. If such policy contains a general aggregate limit, it shall apply separately to the Construction Contract or be no less than two (2) times the occurrence limit. Such policy shall name the County, its agencies, districts, special districts and departments, and their respective directors, officers, elected or appointed officials, agents, employees and representatives, including, without limitation, the members of the Board of Supervisors, and all other Indemnitees, as "additional insureds" and contain a waiver of subrogation in favor of the County and all other such additional insureds.

.4 Property (Physical Damage). Contractor shall provide a policy of all-risk property insurance coverage for the full replacement value of all Contractor's equipment, improvements/alterations, temporary structures, and systems, including without limitation, items owned by others in the Contractor's care, custody or control, used on the Site or other County-owned property, or used in any way connected with the performance of the Work.

.5 Builder's All Risk (Course of Construction) Insurance. The Bid Form utilized by Contractor to prepare its Bid states whether the Contractor shall include Builder's All Risk (Course of Construction) Insurance for the Project. If the Bid Form states that such insurance shall be included by the Bidder in its Bid, then Contractor shall provide a policy of Builder's All Risk (Course of Construction) insurance coverage including (if the Work is located in an earthquake or flood zone or if required on financed or bond financing arrangements) coverage for earthquake and flood, covering the County, Contractor and every Subcontractor, of every Tier, for the entire Project, including property to be used in the construction of the Work while such property is at off-Site storage locations or while in transit or temporary

off-Site storage. Such policy shall include, but not be limited to, coverage for fire, collapse, faulty workmanship, debris removal, expediting expense, fire department service charges, valuable papers and records, trees, grass, shrubbery and plants. If scaffolding, falsework and temporary buildings are insured separately by the Contractor or others, evidence of such separate coverage shall be provided to County prior to the start of the Work. Such policy shall be written on a completed value form. Such policy shall also provide coverage for temporary structures (on-Site offices, etc.), fixtures, machinery and equipment being installed as part of the Work. Contractor shall be responsible for any and all deductibles under such policy. Upon request by County, Contractor shall declare all terms, conditions, coverages and limits of such policy. NOTWITHSTANDING THE FOREGOING, COUNTY RETAINS THE RIGHT EXERCISED AT ANY TIME PRIOR TO AWARD TO ELECT TO USE ITS OWN BUILDER'S ALL RISK (COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION) INSURANCE and in the event County so elects to deduct the price for such insurance that is stated in Contractor's Bid, or if not so stated the amount included by Contractor for such insurance in the preparation of the Contractor's Bid, from the Contract Price by means of a Contract Adjustment pursuant to Change Order or Unilateral Change Order. If the County so provides the All Risk (Course of Construction) insurance for the Project, then Contractor shall assume the cost of any and all applicable policy deductibles (currently, $50,000 per occurrence) and shall insure its own machinery, equipment, tools, etc. from any loss of any nature whatsoever.

11.1.2 **Other Mandatory Insurance Requirements.** The Contractor shall comply with the following requirements, which shall be deemed applicable to all carriers and insurance policies provided pursuant to Paragraph 11.1.1, above:

.1 Insurer Rating. Any and all insurance carrier(s) providing insurance coverage under any and all policy(ies) of insurance provided by Contractor pursuant to Paragraph 11.1.1, above, shall be admitted to the State of California and have an A M BEST rating of not less than A: VIII (A:8) (unless such requirements are waived in writing by the County Risk Manager, and if the County's Risk Manager waives such requirement for a particular insurer such waiver is only valid for that specific insurer and only for one policy term);

.2 Self Insured Retentions. Contractor shall advise County in writing the dollar amount of any "self insured retention" maintained by the Contractor that exceeds $500,000 per occurrence. Each such self insured retention must have the prior written consent of the County Risk Manager before the commencement of any Work or operations or activities relating to the Work. If Contractor is notified that a self insured retention is unacceptable to the County, then at the election of the County, exercised in the County's sole and absolute discretion, by means of the written approval of the County's Risk Manager, the insurance carriers affected shall either: (1) reduce or eliminate such self-insured retention as respects the Construction Contract; or (2) procure a bond, satisfactory to County and approved by County in writing, which guarantees payment of losses and related investigations, claims administration, and defense costs and expenses.

.3 Evidence of Insurance. Contractor shall cause Contractor's insurance carrier(s) to furnish to the County either: (1) properly executed original certificate(s) of insurance and certified original copy(ies) of endorsement(s) effecting the coverage(s) required by this Section 11.1, or (2) if requested to do so orally or in writing by the County Risk Manager, provide original, certified copy(ies) of policy(ies) including all endorsement(s) and all attachment(s) thereto, showing such insurance is in full force and effect. Such certificate(s) and all policies of insurance provided by Contractor pursuant to this Section 11.1 shall contain the covenant of the insurance carrier(s) that thirty (30) Days' written notice shall be given to the County prior to any material modification, cancellation, expiration or reduction in coverage of such insurance. Each certificate of insurance and endorsement shall be signed by an individual expressly authorized by the insurance carrier to do so on the carrier's behalf. Contractor shall, if requested, provide written proof of such authorization. ***Contractor shall not commence any Work or any activities or operations related to the performance of the Work unless and until Contractor has complied with all of the requirements of this Section 11.1.***

.4 Modification, Cancellation, Changes in Limits. A material modification, cancellation, expiration, or reduction in coverage, shall constitute an Event of Contractor Default for which County shall have right, without limitation to its other rights or remedies provided for in the Contract Documents or under Applicable Laws, to terminate this Construction Contract. Such Event of Contractor Default may only be deemed cured if the County receives, prior to the effective date of such material modification, cancellation, expiration or reduction in coverage, properly executed original certificate(s) of insurance and original, certified copy(ies) of policy(ies) and endorsement(s), including all attachment(s) thereto, evidencing that the coverage(s) required by this Section 11.1 is(are) and will

continue, without any gap in coverage, in full force and effect in accordance with all of the requirements of this Section 11.1

.5 **Primary Coverage.** It is understood and agreed to by County and Contractor that the Contractor's insurance coverage(s) provided under this Section 11.1 shall be construed as primary insurance, and the County's insurance and/or deductibles and/or self-insured retentions or self-insured programs shall not be construed as contributory.

.6 **Additional Coverages.** County reserves the right to modify, adjust, add to and/or increase the types, amounts and terms of any insurance required under this Section 11.1 if the County Risk Manager determines, in the exercise of his/her sole and absolute discretion, that the type, amount or terms of the insurance required by this Section 11.1 has(have) become inadequate or that additional risk or exposure exists (such as, without limitation, the use of aircraft, watercraft, cranes, etc.) due to: (1) a Change in the Work; (2) the period of time of Contractor's actual performance of the Work continuing for longer than five (5) years from the Date of Commencement, whether due to Contract Adjustment or for any for any other reason; or (3) other circumstances not reasonably foreseeable to County.

.7 **Subcontractors.** Contractor shall include provisions in its subcontracts requiring each Subcontractor to assume an obligation toward Contractor to furnish insurance that complies with all of the requirements of this Section 11.1 as apply to Contractor's insurance provided to Owner and requiring such Subcontractors to furthermore include provisions in their contracts with lower-Tier Subcontractors likewise requiring such lower Tier Subcontractors assume the same obligations for providing such insurance and for passing through all such obligations to all lower Tier Subcontractors.

.8 **Self-Insurance.** If approved by County, in the exercise of its sole and absolute discretion, the insurance requirements contained in this Section 11.1 may be met with a program(s) of self-insurance provided that such program has been submitted to County and approved in writing by County prior to commencement of the Work or of any activity or operation related to the performance of the Work.

.9 **Notice of Claim.** Contractor agrees to notify County of any claim by a third party or any incident or event that may give rise to a claim arising from the performance of the Work.

ARTICLE 12
BONDS

12.1 PERFORMANCE BOND AND PAYMENT BOND

12.1.1 **Performance and Payment Bonds.** Within ten (10) Days after the issuance of the Notice of Intent to Award and prior to commencing Work, Contractor shall deliver to County a good and sufficient labor and materials payment bond ("Payment Bond") and a good and sufficient performance bond ("Performance Bond"), each in the amount of one hundred percent (100%) of the Contract Price.

12.1.2 **Changes.** The penal amounts of the Performance Bond and Payment Bond shall be increased on account of Change Orders and Unilateral Change Orders increasing the Contract Price. If requested by County, Contractor shall deliver to County evidence of such increases.

12.1.3 **Replacement.** Should any bond required hereunder or any Surety on such bond become or be determined by County to be insufficient, it shall be replaced within ten (10) Days by a bond that fully complies with the requirements of this Section 12.1.

12.1.4 **Duration.** The Payment Bond shall remain in effect until Acceptance of the Work and all Claims of Contractor and the Subcontractors, of any Tier, have been fully and finally resolved. The Performance Bond shall remain in effect and assure faithful performance of all Contractor's obligations under the Contract Documents, including, without limitation, all warranty obligations.

12.1.5 **Condition of Payment.** No payments to Contractor for Work performed shall be made or due until there has been full compliance with the requirements of this Section 12.1.

12.1.6 **Surety Rating.** Any Surety company issuing the Payment Bond or Performance Bond shall be, at all times while such bond is in effect, an Admitted Surety. The Surety company issuing the Performance Bond shall additionally have at all such times a current A.M. Best rating of A VIII (A:8) or better.

12.1.7 **Premiums.** The premiums for the Performance Bond and Payment Bond are included in the Contract Price and shall be paid by Contractor at Contractor's Own Expense.

12.1.8 **Obligee.** The Performance Bond shall name County as obligee. All performance bonds, if any, purchased by Subcontractors shall name County as a dual obligee with Contractor.

12.1.9 **No Exoneration.** The Performance Bond and Payment Bond shall contain provisions to the effect that Changes, Change Orders, Unilateral Change Orders, Construction Change Directives, Modifications, Changes and Contract Adjustments shall in no way release or exonerate Contractor or its Surety from their obligations and that notice thereof is waived by the Surety.

12.1.10 **Communications.** County shall have the right to communicate with Surety with respect to matters that are related to performance of the Work. Contractor shall be provided with a copy of all such communications that are in writing. Such communications shall not create or be interpreted as creating any contractual obligation of County to Surety.

12.1.11 **No Limitation.** The requirements of this Section 12.1 pertaining to the Performance Bond and the Payment Bond shall be without limitation to any other obligations Contractor may have under Applicable Laws to provide bonding for the benefit of, and to assure payment to the Subcontractors performing the Work for, the Project.

12.1.12 **Subcontractor Bonds.** Each performance bond, if any, furnished by a first-Tier Subcontractor shall include a provision whereby the Surety consents to the contingent assignment of Contractor's rights under such bond to County as provided in Section 5.3, above.

12.1.13 **Claims.** By incorporation of the Construction Contract into the Performance Bond issued by Surety, Surety shall be deemed, subject to the other terms of the Performance Bond, to be bound by all of the obligations assumed by Contractor under the Contract Documents, including, without limitation, bound by any determination, resolution, award or judgment entered or made upon any Claim by or against Contractor.

ARTICLE 13
UNCOVERING AND CORRECTION OF THE WORK

13.1 UNCOVERING OF THE WORK

If a portion of the Work is covered contrary to the request or direction of County, Inspector of Record or Architect, or contrary to the requirements of the Contract Documents, it must, if required by the any of them, be uncovered for observation and be re-covered by Contractor at Contractor's Own Expense.

13.2 CORRECTION OF THE WORK

Contractor shall promptly correct Defective Work, whether discovered before or after Substantial Completion and whether or not fabricated, installed or completed. All such Defective Work shall be either: (1) replaced and all the Work disturbed thereby made good by Contractor at Contractor's Own Expense; or (2) County may exercise its option pursuant to Section 13.4, below, to accept such Work and adjust the Contract Price.

13.3 GUARANTEE TO REPAIR PERIOD

13.3.1 **Guarantee To Repair Period.** Besides guarantees and warranties required elsewhere in the Contract Documents, Contractor guarantees the Work as provided hereinbelow. The period of this guarantee, termed the "Guarantee To Repair Period," is for one (1) year commencing as follows:

.1 for any portion of the Work that, upon Substantial Completion of the overall Work, is fully and finally complete and usable in all respects independent of other portions of the Work that are not fully and finally complete, on the date of Substantial Completion of such portion of the Work;

.2 for space beneficially occupied or for separate systems fully utilized prior to Substantial Completion, from the first date of such beneficial occupancy or full utilization, as established by an appropriate written notice by County of intent to take beneficial occupancy; or

.3 for all Work other than that described in Subparagraph 13.3.1.1, above or Subparagraph 13.3.1.2, above, from the date of Final Completion of the Work.

13.3.2 **Repair by Contractor.** Subject to the provisions of Paragraph 13.3.3, below, Contractor shall do the following: (1) correct, repair, replace, remove and restore, to the County's satisfaction, any Defective Work that becomes apparent during the progress of the Work or during the Guarantee To Repair Period; (2) correct, repair, replace, remove and restore, to the County's satisfaction, any other parts of the Work and any other real or personal property which is damaged or destroyed as a result of Defective Work or the correction of Defective Work; and (3) remove from the Site all the Work identified by the County as Defective Work, whether incorporated or not and whether discovered before or after Substantial or Final Completion. Ordinary wear and tear, abuse, or neglect by County or by County employees, its staff, visitors, public or others (except for those under the control or responsibility of Contractor or its Subcontractors) who are authorized or admitted by County to enter, use or occupy the Work, or who enter, use or occupy the Work after Final Completion, are excepted from the foregoing guarantee. All Losses resulting from Defective Work, including, without limitation, all costs of such correction, repair, replacement, removal and restoration, additional testing, inspection and additional service fees and costs of the Inspector of Record, Architect, County Consultants or others whose services may be made necessary thereby as well as any Loss to any other parts of the Work and any other real or personal property which is damaged or destroyed as a result of Defective Work or the correction, repair, replacement, removal or restoration of Defective Work, shall be paid for by Contractor at Contractor's Own Expense. Contractor shall correct, repair, replace, remove and restore Defective Work at such times as are acceptable to the County and in such a manner as to avoid, to the greatest extent practicable, disruption to the activities of the County, its staff, visitors, the public or others. Contractor shall notify the County in writing upon the completion of such correction, repair, replacement, removal and restoration.

13.3.3 **Notice by County.** Except as otherwise provided in this Paragraph 13.3.3 where immediate corrections are needed due to dangerous conditions or risk of imminent Loss or interruption of County operations, the County will give notice to Contractor of Defective Work observed prior to Final Completion in accordance with the provision of Section 15.1, below, governing the occurrence of an Event of Contractor Default and the Contractor shall proceed to cure such Event of Contractor Default in accordance with the requirements of Section 15.1, below, and Paragraph 13.3.2, above. With respect to Defective Work observed after Final Completion, the County will give notice to Contractor with reasonable promptness and Contractor shall commence the correction, repair, replacement, removal and restoration as required by Paragraph 13.3.2, above, no later than ten (10) Days after mailing of such notice to Contractor and Contractor shall thereupon diligently and continuously prosecute such correction, replacement, repair, or restoration to completion. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if in the County's opinion the presence of Defective Work, whether observed prior to Final Completion or after Final Completion and during the Guarantee To Repair Period, poses a risk or threat: (1) to life, safety or the protection of property; (2) of imminent Loss to the County or to any other person or entity; or (3) of causing an interruption in the operations of the County, then County will have the right, in the exercise of its sole and absolute discretion, to proceed with correction or replacement of the Defective Work without prior notice to Contractor, but in such cases will attempt to notify Contractor as soon as possible of the conditions encountered and the action taken by County. Such action by County without prior notice to Contractor shall not relieve Contractor of its responsibility for the costs of such County action or for any Loss occasioned by the Defective Work or necessitated by the County's action, whether such Loss occurs before or after such County action is implemented or completed.

13.3.4 **Correction by County.** If Contractor fails to perform any of its obligations under Paragraph 13.3.2, above, to correct, repair, replace, remove or restore then County, or Separate Contractors under the County's direction, may, notwithstanding any other provisions of this Article 13, proceed to do so and all costs associated therewith (including, without limitation, the cost to store any materials removed) shall be the responsibility of and paid by Contractor at Contractor's Own Expense. Such action by County will not relieve Contractor of the guarantees provided in this Article 13 or elsewhere in the Contract Documents. In addition to Contractor's other obligations under Paragraph 13.3.2, above, Contractor shall correct, repair, replace, remove and restore, to the County's satisfaction and at

Contractor's Own Expense any other parts of the Work and any other real or personal property that are damaged or destroyed as a result of such actions by County or the Separate Contractors.

13.3.5 **Sale.** If Contractor does not pay the costs of, or any of the Losses associated with, the correction, repair, replacement, removal or restoration required by the provisions of Paragraph 13.3.2 through Paragraph 13.3.4, above, then within five (5) Days after notice by the County, County may sell any materials or other items of Work removed at auction or at private sale or otherwise dispose of such materials or items and shall account for the net proceeds thereof, after deducting all such costs and Losses, and all costs of sale. If such net proceeds of sale do not cover the Losses for which Contractor is liable to the County, the County may at its option reduce the Contract Price or any payments due to Contractor by such deficiency or recover such deficiency from Contractor.

13.3.6 **No Limitation.** Contractor's obligations under this Article 13 are in addition to, and not in limitation of, its warranty obligations under Section 3.5, above, and any other obligation, guaranty or warranty of Contractor or any other third party under the Contract Documents. Nothing contained in this Article 13 shall be construed to shorten any periods of limitation with respect to other obligations of Contractor under the Contract Documents that are for longer specified periods. Establishment of the Guarantee To Repair Period in no way limits either Contractor's liability for Defective Work or the time within which proceedings may be commenced to enforce Contractor's obligations under the Contract Documents.

13.4 ACCEPTANCE OF NONCONFORMING WORK

Notwithstanding any other provisions of the Contract Documents to the contrary, the County shall have the option, exercised in its sole and absolute discretion after notice to Contractor, in lieu of requiring that Defective Work be remedied or corrected, to reduce the Contract Price to reflect the reduced value of the performance received by County. Such option shall be exercised solely by written notice to Contractor and shall not be implied from any act or omission by County. If there are no remaining payments of the Contract Price to be made to Contractor, or if the remaining payments and retention are insufficient to cover the amount of the reduction of the Contract Price, Contractor shall promptly pay to County the amount of any such deficiency.

ARTICLE 14
MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

14.1 GOVERNING LAW

The interpretation and enforcement of the Construction Contract and other Contract Documents and of the performance by the parties thereunder shall, notwithstanding application of the principles of conflicts of laws, be governed by the laws of the State of California. The Superior Court for the County of Riverside shall have exclusive jurisdiction and venue over any legal proceedings arising out of or involving the interpretation or enforcement of, or other matters relating to, the Construction Contract, the other Contract Documents or the performance of the parties thereunder.

14.2 TIME OF ESSENCE

All time limits stated in the Contract Documents relative to Contractor's performance of its obligations under the Contract Documents are of the essence.

14.3 SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS

The Construction Contract and other Contract Documents shall be binding on successors, assigns and legal representatives of County and Contractor, respectively. Contractor shall not assign, sublet or transfer an interest in or claim under this Construction Contract without advance written approval of County, which approval may be granted or withheld by County in its sole and absolute discretion, and any assignment, subletting or transfer without written approval by County shall be deemed void from its inception. Any assignment, subletting or transfer, whether or not approved by County, will not release Contractor from any of its obligations under the Contract Documents to County. County shall have the right to assign, sublet or transfer its interest in or any claim under the Construction Contract upon written notice to Contractor.

14.4 WRITTEN NOTICE

Any notice from one party to the other or otherwise under the Contract Documents shall be in writing and shall be dated and signed by the party giving such notice or by a duly authorized representative of such party. Any such notice shall be deemed to have been duly served if served in the following manner, and in accordance with Civil Code §8100 et seq.:

14.4.1 **Notice to County.** If notice is given to County: (1) by personal delivery thereof to County; or (2) by depositing same in United States mail, enclosed in a sealed envelope addressed to County at Facilities Management, 3450 14th Street, 2nd Floor, Riverside CA 92501, and to such other address as set forth in the Bidding Documents as the location for submission of Bids and sent by registered or certified mail with postage prepaid, or express mail or overnight delivery by an express mail carrier; or (3) by leaving the notice and mailing a copy in the manner provided in Code of Civil Procedure §415.20.

14.4.2 **Notice to Contractor.** If notice is given to Contractor: (1) by personal delivery thereof to Contractor; or (2) by depositing same in United States mails, enclosed in a sealed envelope addressed to Contractor at its address stated in the Construction Contract, or if none is so stated at the address on the records of the Contractor's State License Board and sent by registered or certified mail with postage prepaid or express mail or overnight delivery by an express mail carrier; or (3) by leaving the notice and mailing a copy in the manner provided in Code of Civil Procedure §415.20.

14.4.3 **Notice to Claimant.** If notice is given to a claimant as defined in Civil Code §8004: (1) by personal delivery thereof to claimant; or (2) by depositing same in United States mail, enclosed in a sealed envelope addressed to claimant at its address stated in: a preliminary notice, stop payment notice, or claim against a payment bond; or on the records of the Contractor's State License Board; and sent by registered or certified mail with postage prepaid or express mail or overnight delivery by an express mail carrier; or (3) by leaving the notice and mailing a copy in the manner provided in code of Civil Procedure §415.20.

14.4.4 **Notice to Surety.** If notice is given to the Surety: (1) by personal delivery to the Surety; or (2) by depositing same in United States mail, enclosed in a sealed envelope, addressed to the Surety at the address of the Surety shown in the applicable Performance Bond or Payment Bond, or if none is shown, the address on the records of the Department of Insurance, and sent by registered or certified mail with postage prepaid or express mail or overnight delivery by an express mail carrier; or (3) by leaving the notice and mailing a copy in the manner provided in Code of Civil Procedure §415.20.

14.5 RIGHTS AND REMEDIES

14.5.1 **County Rights.** Rights and remedies available to the County under the Contract Documents are in addition to and not a limitation of County's rights and remedies otherwise available under other provisions of the Contract Documents or Applicable Laws.

14.5.2 **Writing Required.** Provisions of the Contract Documents may be waived by County only in writing signed by the Director stating expressly that it is intended as a waiver of specified provisions of the Contract Documents.

14.5.3 **Subsequent Breach.** A waiver by either party of any breach of any term, covenant, or condition contained in the Contract Documents shall not be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same or any other term, covenant, or condition contained therein whether of the same or a different character.

14.6 NO NUISANCE

Contractor shall not maintain, commit or permit the maintenance or commission of any nuisance in connection with the performance of Work.

14.7 EXTENT OF AGREEMENT

The Contract Documents represent the full and complete understanding of every kind or nature between the parties and all preliminary negotiations and prior representations, proposals and contracts, of whatever kind or nature, are merged herein and superseded hereby. No verbal agreement or implied covenant shall be held to vary the provisions of the Contract Documents. Any modification of this Construction Contract or the other Contract Documents will be effective only by written instrument signed by both County and Contractor and shall, if required by Applicable Laws, be formally approved or ratified by the Board of Supervisors.

14.8 NO THIRD-PARTY RIGHTS

Nothing contained in the Construction Contract or the other Contract Documents is intended to make any person or entity who is not a signatory to this Construction Contract a third-party beneficiary of any right of Contractor (including, without limitation, any right of Contractor to a benefit derived from, or to the enforcement of, an obligation assumed by County) that is expressly or impliedly created by the terms of the Contract Documents or by operation of Applicable Laws.

14.9 SEVERABILITY

Should any part, term, portion or provision of the Construction Contract or the other Contract Documents, or the application thereof to any party or circumstance, be held to be illegal, invalid or in conflict with Applicable Laws, or otherwise be rendered unenforceable or ineffectual, the validity of the remaining parts, terms, portions or provisions, or the application thereof to any other party or circumstances, shall be deemed severable and the same shall remain enforceable and valid to the fullest extent permitted by Applicable Laws.

14.10 PROVISIONS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAWS

Each and every provision of law and clause required by Applicable Laws to be inserted in the Construction Contract or other Contract Documents shall be deemed to be inserted in the Contract Documents shall be read and enforced as though it were included herein, and if through mistake or otherwise any such provision is not inserted or if inserted and requires correction, then upon request of either party these General Conditions shall forthwith be amended by the parties to the Construction Contract to make such insertion or correction.

14.11 SURVIVAL

All provisions of the Contract Documents that either expressly, or by their nature, require performance or assumption by Contractor of an obligation that extends beyond termination of the Construction Contract or Final Completion of the Work, including, without limitation, Contractor's obligations of, or relating to, indemnification, insurance, ownership of documents, retention and audit of books and records, warranties and guaranties and resolution of Claims shall be deemed to survive either termination of the Construction Contract or Final Completion of the Work.

14.12 FEDERAL GRANTS

In the event of a federal grant or other federal financing participation in the funding of the Project, Contractor shall, as required in connection with, or as a condition to, such federal grant or other federal financing participation, permit access to and grant the right to examine its books covering its services performed and expenses incurred under the Construction Contract or other Contract Documents by the federal agency and comply with all applicable federal agency requirements including, without limitation, those pertaining to work hours, overtime compensation, non-discrimination, and contingent fees.

14.13 PROHIBITED INTERESTS

Contractor agrees not to accept any employment or representation which will, or is likely to, make Contractor "financially interested" (as provided in California Government Code §§1090 and 87100, hereinafter "financially interested") in any decision made by County on any matter in connection with which Contractor has been retained in connection with the Project. Without limitation to the foregoing, transactions and interests prohibited by this Section 14.13 include the

following: (1) no official or employee of County who is authorized in such capacity and on behalf of County to negotiate, make, accept, or approve, or to take part in negotiating, making, accepting or approving any architectural, engineering, inspection, construction or material supply contract or any subcontract in connection with construction of the Project, shall become directly or indirectly financially interested in the performance of the Construction Contract or in any part thereof; (2) no officer, employee, architect, attorney, engineer or inspector of or for County who is authorized in such capacity and on behalf of County to exercise any executive, supervisory or other similar functions in connection with Construction Contract or in any part thereof; and (3) Contractor shall receive no compensation hereunder, and shall repay County for any compensation received by Contractor hereunder, should Contractor or any of the Subcontractors aid, abet or knowingly participate in violation of this Section 14.13.

14.14 ASSIGNMENT OF ANTI-TRUST ACTIONS

California Public Contract Code §7103.5(b), which is hereby incorporated by this reference, provides:

> "In entering into a public works contract or a subcontract to supply goods, services, or materials pursuant to a public works contract, contractor or the subcontractor offers and agrees to assign to the awarding body all rights, title, and interest in and to all causes of action it may have under Section 4 of the Clayton Act, (15 U.S.C. Sec. 15) or under the Cartwright Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 16700) of Part 2 of Division 7 of the Business and Professions Code), arising from purchases of goods, services, or materials pursuant to the public works contract or the subcontract. This assignment shall be made and become effective at the time the awarding body tenders final payment to Contractor, without further acknowledgement by the parties."

Contractor for itself and all the Subcontractors agrees to assign to County all rights, title and interest in and to all such causes of action Contractor and all the Subcontractors may have in connection with purchases related to or under the Contract Documents. This assignment shall become effective at the time County tenders Final Payment to Contractor, and Contractor shall require assignments from all the Subcontractors to comply herewith.

14.15 NO WAIVER

County's approval, acceptance, use or payment for any or part of Contractor's performance of the Work shall not in any way alter Contractor's obligations, or waive any of County's rights, under Contract Documents.

14.16 CONSENT TO PHOTOGRAPHING

Contractor is advised that County intends, from time to time, to take photographs, videotapes and/or motion pictures of the Work, and workers located on the Site and proximate settings. Contractor consents to the use of Contractor's name and likeness in instructional or training uses, news releases, advertising and/or publicity throughout the world in perpetuity, in all media now known or hereafter invented. Contractor shall include in its contracts with its Subcontractors a consent by the Subcontractor to the use of Subcontractor's name and the likenesses of its employees on the same terms as provided for herein applicable to such consent by Contractor.

ARTICLE 15
DEFAULT, TERMINATION AND SUSPENSION

15.1 COUNTY REMEDIES FOR DEFAULT

15.1.1 **Event of Default.** Each and any of the following shall be considered an Event of Contractor Default:

.1 Contractor files a petition, or has filed against it a petition, for bankruptcy or is adjudged bankrupt;

.2 Contractor makes a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors;

.3 a receiver is appointed on account of Contractor's insolvency;

.4 Contractor defaults, by failing or refusing to perform any obligation set forth in the Construction Contract, General Conditions or elsewhere in the Contract Documents (including, without limitation, the performance or installation of Defective Work) and thereafter: (1) fails to commence to cure such default within two (2) working days after receipt of written notice of default; (2) if the default can be cured within three (3) Days, Contractor fails or refuses after commencing to cure in accordance with Clause (1) hereof to fully cure such default within three (3) Days after receipt of written notice of default; or (3) if the default cannot be fully cured within three (3) Days, Contractor fails after commencing to cure in accordance with Clause (1) hereof to diligently and continuously prosecute and fully cure such default within ten (10) Days after receipt of such written notice;

.5 Contractor fails or refuses to perform an obligation set forth in the Construction Contract, General Conditions or other Contract Documents that either (1) cannot be cured, or (2) cannot be cured within the 10-Day cure period set forth in Subparagraph 15.1.1.4, above;

.6 a breach of any other agreement between County and Contractor as provided in Paragraph 15.1.9, below; or

.7 if Contractor was previously prequalified as a condition for its bidding the Project pursuant to a Prequalification conducted by County, Contractor's prequalification status has been revoked or cancelled due to any of the following: (1) receipt by County of new information indicating that a statement made in Contractor's Prequalification Submittal (as defined in the Prequalification Documents) was false or misleading; (2) ownership of 50% of more of the stock or assets Contractor has changed; (3) if Contractor is a Project Joint Venture, its Principal Managing Partner (as those terms are defined in the Prequalification Documents) has ceased to function, or fully function, in the capacity of a Principal Managing Partner; or (4) Contractor has failed to comply with the requirements of the Prequalification Documents pertaining to minimum safety Prequalification requirements for Subcontractors.

15.1.2 **County's Remedies.** Without limitation to the County's other rights or remedies under the Contract Documents or Applicable Laws, if there is an Event of Contractor Default, County shall have the right to exercise any one or more of the following remedies:

.1 **Take Over Work.** County may, without terminating the Construction Contract and without incurring any additional liability or responsibility to Contractor (including, without limitation, any obligation to agree to a Contract Adjustment for any portion of the taken-over or non-taken-over Work), take over and perform, or engage others to perform, all or a portion of the Work.

.2 **Suspend Work.** County may, without terminating the Construction Contract and without incurring any additional liability or responsibility to Contractor (including, without limitation, any obligation to agree to a Contract Adjustment for any portion of the suspended or non-suspended Work), suspend Contractor's performance of all or a portion of the Work for as long a period of time as the County determines, in its sole discretion, is appropriate.

.3 **Termination.** County may, without incurring any additional liability or responsibility to Contractor, terminate the Construction Contract, the Work or any portion thereof.

.4 **Surety.** If there is an Event of Contractor Default pursuant to any of Subparagraphs 15.1.1.1 through 15.1.1.5, above, County may, with or without terminating the Construction Contract and without incurring any additional liability or responsibility to Contractor or Surety (including, without limitation, any obligation to agree to a Contract Adjustment), exercise its rights under the Performance Bond furnished by Contractor by giving Surety ten (10) Days' written notice of demand to perform; provided, however, that if the Surety fails, within seven (7) Days after receipt by Surety of written demand, to deliver to the County written notice of its unconditional intention to perform or does not commence performance of the Work within ten (10) Days from receipt of such notice of demand, the County may, at Contractor's Own Expense and/or the expense of the Surety, and with or without terminating the Construction Contract, proceed to complete the Work by any other means County deems expedient. By executing its Performance Bond incorporating the terms of the Construction Contract, Surety shall be deemed to have agreed, without limitation, to the provisions of this Paragraph 15.1.2 as constituting a binding obligation of Surety under its Performance Bond that shall control over any conflicting provisions set forth in the Performance Bond. Neither delivery by Surety of such written notice of unconditional intention to perform nor its timely performance of the Work in accordance with the terms of the Contract Documents and Performance Bond shall constitute waiver by Surety of any rights it may have under the Performance Bond and Applicable Laws to limit its liability to the penal amount of the Performance Bond.

15.1.3 **Contractor Tools, Equipment.** Upon County's exercise of one or more of its remedies following an Event of Contractor Default, County shall have the right, but not the obligation, to perform or complete all or any portion of the Work using any means that County may deem expedient, including, without limitation, taking possession and utilization of any or all of the materials, equipment, appliances, tools, plant and other property not owned by Contractor that are on the Site for County's use in performing the Work.

15.1.4 **Contractor Obligations.** Upon exercise by County of its remedies following an Event of Contractor Default, Contractor shall, unless County directs in writing otherwise, do the following:

.1 immediately discontinue performance of the Work to the extent specified in writing by County;

.2 remove no materials, equipment or tools (other than those owned by Contractor and not necessary for performance of a portion of the Work not terminated or discontinued) from the Site unless directed to do so by County and take all actions necessary or appropriate, or that the County may direct in writing, for the protection and preservation of the Work, any materials, equipment or tools at the Site and any materials or equipment in transit to the Site;

.3 place no further orders or subcontracts for materials, equipment, services or facilities, except as may be necessary for Contractor to continue performance of such portion, if any, of the Work that is not discontinued or terminated by County in its written notice;

.4 provide to the County, in writing, no later than two (2) Days after request by County, a statement listing or providing: (1) all subcontract agreements, purchase orders and contracts that are outstanding, as well as any change orders, amendments and modifications thereto; (2) the status of invoicing, payments and balance owing under each such subcontract agreement, purchase order and contract; (3) the status of performance and any claims asserted under each such subcontract agreement, purchase order and contract; and (4) providing such other information as the County may determine to be necessary in order to decide whether to accept assignment of any such subcontract agreement, purchase order or contract;

.5 promptly following and in accordance with County's written direction: (1) assign to the County or its designee those subcontract agreements, purchase orders or contracts, or portions thereof, that the County elects in writing to accept by assignment; (2) cancel, on the most favorable terms reasonably possible, any subcontract agreement, purchase order or contract, or portion thereof, that the County does not elect to accept by assignment; and (3) if requested by County, settle, with the prior written approval of County of the terms of settlement, outstanding liabilities to Subcontractors with respect to the Work terminated or discontinued;

6. not terminate any insurance required by the Contract Documents;

7. thereafter continue only such performance as may be directed by County;

8. deliver to the County the documents required to delivered pursuant to Paragraph 1.3.6, above; and

9. at the written request and option of County, exercised in its sole discretion, deliver to the County, and transfer title to the County of, any completed items, materials, products, equipment or other unincorporated parts of the Work that have not been previously delivered to the Site.

15.1.5 **Accounting and Payment**

.1 Full Termination or Discontinuance.

(1) Further Payment. In the event an exercise by County of any of its remedies following an Event of Contractor Default results in a termination or discontinuance of the entire Work, then no further payment shall be due to Contractor for the Work until an accounting has been conducted in accordance with this Paragraph 15.1.5.

(2) Time for Accounting. Within forty-five (45) Days after Final Completion of the Work by Contractor, Surety, County or others at request of County, an accounting shall be made pursuant to this Paragraph 15.1.5 of the amount due to Contractor or County.

(3) Payment Amount. If, based on the accounting conducted pursuant to this Paragraph 15.1.5, the Contractor Amount exceeds the County Amount, then the difference shall be paid by County to Contractor within fifteen (15) Days after demand by Contractor following completion of such accounting. If the County Amount exceeds the Contractor Amount, then the difference shall be paid by Contractor to County within fifteen (15) Days after demand by County following completion of such accounting. Payment by Contractor of the amount due to County pursuant to such accounting shall not be construed as a release of Contractor's obligation to County for, or County's right to recover from Contractor, any Losses, of any kind whatsoever, not part of the calculation of the County Amount (including, without limitation, additional Losses related to circumstances that formed the basis for calculation of the County Amount) that may be then or thereafter owing to or recoverable by County under Applicable Laws or the Contract Documents.

(4) Contractor Amount. The Contractor Amount used as the basis for payment pursuant to the accounting under this Paragraph 15.1.5 shall be calculated as follows:

(a) take a portion of the Contract Price determined by multiplying (i) the Contract Price, by (ii) the County's Good Faith Determination of the percentage of the Work properly performed by Contractor and (A) in permanent place, (B) previously fabricated and delivered to the Site or (C) fabricated and en route for delivery to the Site and delivered to the Site within a reasonable time after Contractor's receipt of such written notice; and

(b) subtract therefrom all amounts previously paid by County to Contractor or to Subcontractors.

(5) County Amount. The County Amount used as the basis for payment pursuant to the accounting under this Paragraph 15.1.5 shall be calculated based on the sum of all past, present and future Losses to County resulting or reasonably certain to result, directly or indirectly, from any or all of the following: (a) any negligence, willful misconduct, or Defective Work on the part of Contractor or any Subcontractor; (b) any Event of Contractor Default, whether or not constituting the basis of the County's termination or discontinuance; (c) the County's exercise of its rights and remedies under and in accordance with the Contract Documents or Applicable Laws following the occurrence of an Event of Contractor Default; and (d) the payment by County of amounts to Contractor or any Subcontractor that were not owing to Contractor or that were in excess of the amount to which Contractor was entitled under the Contract Documents.

.2 Partial Termination or Discontinuance. In the event an exercise by County of its remedies for an Event of Contractor Default results in a discontinuance or termination of only a portion of the Work, then the Contract Price and Contract Time shall be adjusted under the provisions of Article 7 and Article 8, above, applicable to Deleted Work. Contractor shall thereafter continue to be paid for its performance of the other portions of the Work in accordance with the terms of the Contract Documents, less any amounts that County is entitled to withhold under the terms of the Contract Documents.

.3 Exclusive Compensation. Contractor agrees to accept such amounts, if any, as allowed under this Paragraph 15.1.5 as its sole and exclusive compensation in the event of an exercise by County of its remedies permitted by the Contract Documents or Applicable Laws following an Event of Contractor Default.

15.1.6 **Surety.** Without limitation to any of the County's other rights or remedies under a Performance Bond furnished by Contractor, Contract Documents or Applicable Laws, the County has the right to suspend, take over or terminate the performance of the Work by Surety in the event of any of the following: (1) failure of Surety or its contractors to begin the Work within a reasonable time in such manner as to ensure full compliance with the Contract Documents within the Contract Time; (2) abandonment of the Work by Surety or its contractors; (3) if at any time the County makes a Good Faith Determination that the Work is unnecessarily or unreasonably delayed by Surety or its contractors; (4) violation by Surety or its contractors of any terms of the Contract Documents, Performance Bond or Applicable Laws; or (5) failure by Surety or its contractors to follow instructions of the County for performance of the Work or for performance of the Work within the Contract Time. By executing its Performance Bond incorporating the terms of the Construction Contract, Surety shall be deemed to have agreed, without limitation, to the provisions of this

Paragraph 15.1.6 as constituting a binding obligation of Surety under its Performance Bond that shall control over any conflicting provisions set forth in the Performance Bond.

15.1.7 **Conversion.** In the event a termination for cause by the County is adjudged by a court or by binding arbitration conducted in accordance with the Contract Documents to have been wrongful, such termination shall be deemed converted to a termination for convenience pursuant to Section 15.3, below, in which case Contractor agrees to accept such amount, if any, as permitted by Paragraph 15.3.3, below, as its sole and exclusive compensation and agrees to waive any right to recovery of any other compensation or Loss, including, but not limited to, loss of anticipated profits, loss of revenue, lost opportunity or other consequential, direct, indirect or incidental damages, of any kind.

15.1.8 **Substantial Performance Waived.** The legal doctrine that a contractor may recover for substantial performance of a building contract is to have no application to the Construction Contract. Any Event of Contractor Default, whether occurring before or after the Work is Substantially Completed, shall be deemed material and shall give rise to the right of County to exercise its remedies permitted under the Contract Documents or Applicable Laws.

15.1.9 **Cross Default.** Contractor agrees that a breach of any other agreement between Contractor and County, whether related or unrelated to the Project, that is not cured in accordance with the terms of such other agreement constitutes an Event of Contractor Default under the Construction Contract, thereby entitling County to assert all its rights and remedies hereunder including, but not limited to, a specific right of off set by County against any amounts otherwise payable to Contractor under the Construction Contract or any other agreement between Contractor and County.

15.1.10 **Rights Cumulative.** All of County's rights and remedies under the Contract Documents are cumulative, and shall be in addition to and not a limitation upon those rights and remedies available under Applicable Laws.

15.1.11 **Materiality.** Designation in the Contract Documents of certain defaults as "material" shall not be construed as implying that other defaults not so designated are not material nor as limiting County's right to terminate or exercise its other rights or remedies for default to only material defaults.

15.1.12 **County Action.** No termination or action taken by County after termination shall prejudice any rights or remedies of County provided by Applicable Laws or by the Contract Documents, including, without limitation, the right of County to proceed against Contractor to recover all Losses suffered by reason of Contractor's default.

15.2 SUSPENSION BY COUNTY FOR CONVENIENCE

15.2.1 **Suspension Order.** Without limitation to the County's rights under Section 15.1, above, County may, at any time, for its convenience and without the occurrence of any Event of Contractor Default, order Contractor, in writing, to suspend, delay or interrupt performance of the Work, in whole or in part. Upon receipt of such an order, Contractor shall comply with its terms and take all reasonable steps to minimize additional costs that are incurred applicable to the portion of the Work suspended, delayed or interrupted by County.

15.2.2 **Resumption.** If an order issued by the County pursuant to this Section 15.2 is canceled or expires, Contractor shall resume and continue with the previously affected portion of the Work. In such event, Contractor shall be entitled to a Contract Adjustment for additional Allowable Costs necessarily caused by such order and compensation allowed under Section 3.3 of the Construction Contract for Compensable Delay; provided, however, that no such Contract Adjustment shall be made: (1) to the extent that performance either is, was or would have been so suspended, delayed or interrupted by another cause for which Contractor or any of the Subcontractors is responsible or for which Contractor would not be entitled to a Contract Adjustment; (2) to the extent that a Contract Adjustment on account thereof is made or denied under another provision of the Contract Documents; or (3) for any general or specific escalation in prices of the Work.

15.2.3 **Limitation.** The provisions of this Section 15.2 shall not apply unless a written order is issued by County pursuant to this Section 15.2.

15.3 TERMINATION BY COUNTY FOR CONVENIENCE

15.3.1 **Right to Terminate for Convenience.** Without limitation upon any of County's other rights or remedies under the Contract Documents or Applicable Laws, County shall have the option, at its sole discretion and without the occurrence of any Event of Contractor Default or any other cause, to terminate the Construction Contract or Work, in whole or in part, for its convenience by giving five (5) Days written notice to Contractor.

15.3.2 **Contractor Obligations.** Upon receipt of notice of termination for convenience pursuant to this Section 15.3, Contractor shall, unless such notice directs otherwise, comply with all of the provisions of Paragraph 15.1.4, above.

15.3.3 **Contractor Compensation.** Following a termination for convenience pursuant to this Section 15.3 and within sixty (60) Days after receipt of a complete and timely Application for Payment from Contractor, an accounting shall be conducted in accordance with the process set forth in Paragraph 15.1.5, above. In such event, the amount due to Contractor shall be the Contractor Amount as calculated in the same manner provided for in Paragraph 15.1.5, above, except that there shall be added to the calculation of the Contractor Amount an amount for: (1) the reasonable, actual and direct Allowable Costs incurred and paid by Contractor (and not by Subcontractors) for (a) demobilizing Contractor's facilities from the Site, and (b) Contractor's administering the close out of its participation in the Project for a period of no longer than fifteen (15) Days; plus (2) a markup to Contractor on the Contractor's Allowable Costs incurred under Clause (1) of this Paragraph 15.3.4 that is based on the percentage for Allowable Markup that Contractor is permitted to charge pursuant to Article 7, above, for Compensable Changes involving Extra Work that is Self-Performed Work.

15.3.4 **Exclusive Compensation.** Contractor agrees to accept the compensation allowed under Paragraph 15.3.3, above, as its sole and exclusive compensation in the event of a termination by County for convenience and waives any claim for Loss related to County's termination for convenience, including, but not limited to, loss of anticipated profits, loss of revenue, lost opportunity, or other consequential, direct, indirect, or incidental damages, of any kind.

15.3.5 **Subcontractors.** Contractor shall include provisions in all of its subcontracts, purchase orders and other contracts with the Subcontractors permitting termination for convenience by Contractor on terms that are consistent with, and that afford no greater rights of recovery against Contractor for termination than are afforded to Contractor under, this Section 15.3.

15.4 TERMINATION BY CONTRACTOR

15.4.1 **Contractor's Remedies.** Subject to the provisions of Paragraph 15.4.2, below and Paragraph 15.4.3, below, Contractor's sole right to terminate the Construction Contract shall be its right to terminate, for cause only, upon the occurrence of either of the following:

.1 the entire Work is stopped for one hundred sixty (160) consecutive Days, through no act or fault of Contractor or any of the Subcontractors, of any Tier, or any employee or agent of any of them, due to issuance of an order of a court or other Governmental Authority or due to a declaration of a national emergency making material unavailable; or

.2 the entire Work is suspended by Contractor, in accordance with a proper exercise by Contractor of its rights under Section 9.8, above, for a continuous period of thirty (30) Days.

15.4.2 **Notice of Intention to Terminate.** If one of the reasons to terminate as described in Paragraph 15.4.1, above, exists, Contractor may, upon thirty (30) Days written notice to County, terminate the Construction Contract and recover from County as its sole and exclusive compensation such sums as are permitted under Paragraph 15.3.3, above.

15.4.3 **Continuous Performance.** Provided that Contractor is paid undisputed sums due in accordance with the requirements of the Construction Contract, Contractor shall not stop, delay or interrupt continuous performance of the Work by reason of any dispute or disagreement with County, including, without limitation, any disputes or disagreements over payments of money claimed due under the Contract Documents.

15.5 WARRANTIES

All obligations of Contractor and the Subcontractors under the Contract Documents with respect to warranties and guarantees of the Work will continue in force and shall apply, notwithstanding a termination or other discontinuance of the Work by County or Contractor pursuant to an exercise of rights by either under this Article 15, to any portion of the Work that at the time of such termination or discontinuance has been completed or partially completed by Contractor to the point that it is substantially ready (exclusive of any incidental work that may be needed to connect such portion to other Work to other Work or Existing Improvements or to energize such portion of the Work for operation) for use or occupancy by County.

ARTICLE 16
NON-DISCRIMINATION

16.1 NON-DISCRIMINATION IN SERVICES

16.1.1 Contractor must, in accordance with Applicable Laws, not discriminate in the provision of services hereunder because of race, color, religion, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, sexual orientation, marital status, AIDS or disability. For the purpose of this Section 16.1, discrimination in the provision of services may include, but is not limited to the following:

.1 denying any person any service or benefit or the availability of a facility;

.2 providing any service or benefit to any person which is not equivalent to, or is in a non-equivalent manner or at a non-equivalent time from, that provided to others;

.3 subjecting any person to segregation or separate treatment in any manner related to the receipt of any service;

.4 restricting any person in any way in the enjoyment of any advantage or privilege enjoyed by others receiving any service or benefit; or

.5 treating any person differently from others in determining admission, enrollment, eligibility, membership, or any other requirement or condition which persons must meet in order to be provided any service or benefit.

16.1.2 Contractor shall ensure that services are provided without regard to race, color, religion, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, sexual orientation, marital status, AIDS or disability.

16.1.3 Contractor shall establish and maintain written procedures under which any person applying for, performing or receiving services hereunder, may seek resolution from Contractor of a complaint with respect to any alleged discrimination. Such persons shall be advised by Contractor of these procedures. A copy of such procedures shall be posted by Contractor in a conspicuous place, available and open to the public, in each of Contractor's facilities where services are provided hereunder.

16.2 NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT

Contractor must, in accordance with Applicable Laws, not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, sexual orientation, marital status, AIDS or disability. Without limitation to any other provisions of this Section 16.2, in the performance of the obligations under the Contract Documents, Contractor and the Subcontractors shall comply with all applicable provisions of the California Fair Employment Practices Act (California Government Code §§12940-48) and the applicable equal employment provisions of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. §§200e - 217), whichever is more restrictive. Contractor and the Subcontractors shall ensure that qualified applicants are employed and that employees are treated during employment without regard to race, color, religion, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, sexual orientation, marital status, AIDS or disability, in accordance with requirements of Applicable Laws. Such shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

.1 employment, promotion, demotion, transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation; or

.2 selection for training, including apprenticeship.

16.2.1 Contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places in each of Contractor's facilities providing services hereunder, available and open to employees and applicants for employment, notices setting forth the provisions of this Section 16.2.

16.2.2 Contractor shall, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of Contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, sexual orientation, marital status, AIDS or disability, in accordance with requirements of Applicable Laws.

16.2.3 Contractor shall send to each labor union, or workers' representative with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice advising the labor union or the workers' representative of Contractor's commitments under this Section 16.2.

16.2.4 Contractor certifies and agrees that it will deal with the Subcontractors, bidders and vendors without regard to race, color, religion, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, sexual orientation, marital status, AIDS or disability, in accordance with the requirements of Applicable Laws.

16.2.5 In accordance with Applicable Laws, Contractor shall allow duly authorized representatives of the County, State, and Federal government access to its employment records during regular business hours in order to verify compliance with the provisions of this Section 16.2. Contractor shall provide such other information and records as such representatives may require in order to verify compliance with the provisions of this Section 16.2.

16.2.6 If County finds that any of the provisions of this Section 16.2 have been violated by Contractor or any of the Subcontractors, such violation shall constitute a material breach of the Construction Contract for which County may cancel, terminate or suspend the Construction Contract. While County reserves the right to determine independently that the anti-discrimination provisions of the Construction Contract have been violated, a determination by the California Fair Employment and Housing Commission or the Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Commission that Contractor or the Subcontractor has violated State or Federal anti-discrimination laws shall constitute a finding by County that Contractor or the Subcontractor has violated the provisions of this Section 16.2.

16.2.7 Contractor hereby agrees that it will comply with §504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. §794) and similar Applicable Laws relating to employment of or access to persons with disabilities, all requirements imposed by applicable Federal Regulations, and all guidelines and interpretations issued pursuant thereto, to the end that no qualified disabled person shall, on the basis of disability, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity of Contractor receiving Federal Financial Assistance.

END OF GENERAL CONDITIONS

ADDENDUM #1

Dated May 23, 2022

FOR:

FM08260010537

Indio Juvenile Hall Security Camera System Replacement Project

Prepared by County of Riverside Facilities Management

Project Management Office

3450 14th Street

Riverside, CA 92501

CONTENTS

- Addendum #1 Attachment
- Revised NOTICE INVITING BIDS
- Revised Bid Form Page 17
- Questions and Responses
- As-built drawings of existing Security Camera System

Addendum No. 1

1. The bid-date (bid opening date) has been rescheduled for Thursday, June 30, 2022 at 2:00 p.m.
2. The deadline for the submittal of RFIs and/or substitutions has been extended to Thursday, June 23, 2022.
3. Revised Bid Bid Form Page 17 of 41 is amended to include Addendum #1 and the revised form is attached.
4. A response to all RFIs and substitution requests received after the issuance of Addendum #1 to date.
5. The as-built drawings of the existing system is attached for reference.

NOTICE INVITING BIDS

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the County of Riverside ("County") invites sealed Bids for the construction of the following project ("Work"):

Indio Juvenile Hall Security Camera System Replacement Project

Bids shall be prepared in conformance with the Instructions to Bidders and other Bidding Documents. Bids must be received, by hand delivery or mail, by the Clerk of the Board located on the 1st floor of the County Administrative Center, 4080 Lemon Street, Riverside, CA 92501, no later than the Bid Closing Deadline of **2:00 p.m.** on **06/30/22**, to be thereafter on said date and at said location publicly opened and read aloud. The Bidder assumes sole responsibility for timely receipt of its Bid.

On and after 04/26/22, and up to one hundred and twenty (120) hours prior to the Bid Closing Deadline, copies of Bidding Documents will be available to Bidders for pick-up by Bidder at, or for mailing to Bidder upon written request by Bidder submitted to, PlanIT Reprographics, 39350 Berkey Drive, Palm Desert, CA 92211, (760) 345-2500. At the time of such pick-up or request for mailing, a non-refundable fee of twenty dollars ($20.00.) for each set of Bidding Documents shall be paid by Bidder by cash or by check or money order made payable to PlanIT Reprographics. The Bidding Documents may also be viewed in person between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday (except Holidays) at e PlanIT Reprographics, 39350 Berkey Drive, Palm Desert, CA 92211, (760) 345-2500.

Pursuant to Labor Code section 1771.1, any contractor bidding, or subcontractor to be listed on a bid proposal subject to Public Contract Code section 4104, shall not be qualified to bid after March 1, 2015, unless currently registered and qualified to perform public works pursuant to Labor Code section 1725.5. No Contractor or subcontractor may enter into a contract (after April 1, 2015) without proof of current registration to perform public works.

Each proposal must be accompanied by a bid security in the form of a certified check,cashier's check or bid bond equal to ten percent (10%) of the amount bid, payable to the County of Riverside as a guarantee that the Contractor will, if awarded the contract, execute a satisfactory contract and furnish the required bonds and proof of insurance.

A mandatory Pre-Bid Conference will be conducted **on 05/12/22,** commencing promptly at **11:00 a.m.**, at Indio Juvenile Hall, 47665 Oasis Street, Indio, CA 92201. **Attendance at the mandatory Pre-Bid Conference is required as a condition of bidding.** Sign language services are available for the Pre-Bid Conference upon written request received by **Anna Rodriguez)** at **(760) 863-2537 or by e-mail at aarodriguez@rivco.org)** at least three (3) business days prior to the Pre-Bid Conference.

The Bidder receiving the Award by the County is required:

(1) to furnish a Performance Bond and Payment Bond as provided in the Instructions to Bidders and other Bidding Documents;

(2) both at the time Bidder submits its Bid and other Bid Submittals and at the time of Award, to: (a) hold a contracting license, active and in good standing, issued by the Contractors State License Board for the State of California for the following license classification(s): C-10 Electrical Contractor and C-7 Low Voltage System Contractor; and (b) hold, or designate a Subcontractor that holds, the certification(s) required by Applicable Laws to perform the following work: n/a; and

(3) to comply with the provisions of the California Labor Code, including, without limitation, Sections 1771.4, 1773.1, 1774, 1775 and 1776 of the California Labor Code and including, without limitation, the obligations to pay the general prevailing rates of wages in the locality in which the

Work is to be performed and comply with Section 1777.5 of the California Labor Code governing employment of apprentices. Copies of the prevailing rates of per diem wages are on file at California State Department of Industrial Relations, 464 West Fourth St., Suite 348, San Bernardino, CA 92401, and are available to any interested party on request.

THIS IS A PUBLIC WORKS PROJECT AND SUBJECT TO COMPLIANCE MONITORING AND ENFORCEMENT BY THE DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS. The awarded prime contractor shall post job site notices as prescribed by regulation starting January 1, 2015. Contractor or subcontractor shall furnish records specified in Labor Code section 1776 to the Labor Commissioner.

Substitution of securities for any moneys withheld by County shall be permitted as provided for by Section 22300 of the California Public Contract Code.

Capitalized terms used herein shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Bidding Documents. For information contact: Facilities Management, 3133 Mission Inn Avenue, Riverside, CA 92507.

BID FORM

TO THE GOVERNING BOARD OF THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE:

Date: _____

Bidder: _____

The undersigned Bidder, having carefully examined the Bidding Documents for the following Project:

Indio Juvenile Hall Security Camera System Replacement Project,

including, without limitation, the Plans and Specifications made part thereof, and taking into consideration all matters disclosed thereby, all matters of which Bidder is charged with knowledge by the terms thereof and all matters that are reasonably ascertainable by Bidder in the exercise of its duties of inquiry or investigation created by the terms set forth in the Bidding Documents (including, without limitation, the terms of Section 3.2 of the General Conditions, proposes, agrees to furnish in strict accordance with the Contract Documents all of the following:

- labor, materials, equipment, services, transportation;
- permits, licenses and taxes,
- **Builder's Risk (Course of Construction) Insurance coverage in accordance with the terms of Subparagraph 11.1.1.5 of the General Conditions;** and
- all other work, services and other things necessary for the undersigned to perform its obligations under the Contract Documents, excepting only those that are expressly stated in the Bidding Documents to be the responsibility of County,

for the total Base Bid price of (state in figures) $_____ (state in words) _____ dollars and _____ cents.

The foregoing Base Bid is submitted based upon and taking into consideration all of modifications and additions to the Bid Documents and other information set forth in each Addendum listed below, receipt and review of which is hereby acknowledged by Bidder (state below each and every Addendum number and date):

Addendum No.	1	Date:	05/23/22
Addendum No.		Date:	
Addendum No.		Date:	
Addendum No.		Date:	
Addendum No.		Date:	
Addendum No.		Date:	
Addendum No.		Date:	

Questions and Responses:

1. Is there constant 110v power at the light poles with new cameras for media converter?
   Yes, there is 120V power at this location.

2. Are there open pathways to the new poles?
   There are no new poles in this scope of work. There are existing pathways to existing poles. Revised drawings will reflect this.

3. Please confirm if Indio is providing backbone fiber connections between server rooms.
   Riverside County will be providing fiber backbone connections. Revised drawings will reflect this.

4. What is the allotted down time of cameras?
   Revised forthcoming specifications will reflect the County's requirement.

5. Axis has a Midspan/POE injector that allows Cat6 to run up to 1,300'. Would this be an acceptable alternative to fiber?
   This would be acceptable.

6. The spec is a little vague on the NVR specs. What is the desired frame rate and resolution for storage?
   Revised specifications will reflect the county's requirement.

7. Please confirm IJH is responsible for network switches and power supplies.
   Network switches will be provided by the County. Any power supply associated with media converters or cameras will be provided by contractor.

8. One of the requested cameras for the Indio Juvenile Hall Security Camera System Replacement Project is the:

   Axis Q3515-LV The Axis Q3515-LV has been discontinued; its recommended replacement is the Axis Q3536-LVE.
   Please see the attached Axis information: https://www.axis.com/products/axis-q3515-lv/support

   Would you like to move to the suggested Axis Q3536-LVE, to replace the RFP Axis Q3515-LV?

   This is acceptable.

9. Do all cameras shown on the Site Plan (E1.0) have existing conduit running to them? If not, could IJH note which cameras will require new conduit runs on site plan?
   All cameras on site are mounted on existing poles with existing raceways.

10. Are there any site drawing with current camera positioning or count?

    The as-built drawings for the existing system are attached to this addendum for reference.

11. Would we be able to use Belden cabling for Cat6 and Fiber as an alternate to Commscope?

Updated Division 27 Specification will include cabling requirements and accepted substitution.

12. Is the existing fiber infrastructure to be used in this project? If not is the provision and installation of the new required backbone part of this scope?
    New fiber will be provided by the County of Riverside.

13. The listed Ceiling mount interior cameras are to be flush mounted or surface mounted? If these cameras are to replace existing flush mounted ceiling cameras is there a requirement for patch and paint of the existing camera location?
    These cameras will be flush mounted. Updated specifications will include patch and painting requirements to be part of scope.

14. What version is the current Milestone VSS and is the SSA current? Please provide expiration date.
    Requirement will be provided on updated surveillance specification. This specification is forthcoming and will be posted on Plan IT Reprographics as soon as it is available.

15. How many workstations will be required to be set up?
    Requirement will be provided on updated surveillance specification. This specification is forthcoming and will be posted on Plan IT Reprographics as soon as it is available.

16. What is the acceptable down time for cameras that are being replaced?
    Requirement will be provided on updated surveillance specification. This specification is forthcoming and will be posted on Plan IT Reprographics as soon as it is available.

17. How many personnel will be required to receive training and will they all be available for the same session? Will the County provide a location for the training to be performed?
    Requirement will be provided on updated surveillance specification. This specification is forthcoming and will be posted on Plan IT Reprographics as soon as it is available.

18. For the insurance, it is expensive to obtain. Does this need to be provided with the proposal or only if we are awarded?

    Insurance certificates will be reqiured then the contract is submitted to the Board of Supervisors for award.

19. The Bid Form (page 19) states Builder's Risk (Course of Construction) Insurance coverage in accordance with the terms of Subparagraph 11.1.1.5 of the General Conditions; It mentions that it is in Subparagraph 11.1.1.5 but that doesn't seem to be listed in the RFP? Is there another document that goes over this subparagraph?

    This information is in the General Conditions document posted on Plan IT Reprographics with the other project documents.

ADDENDUM #2

Dated June 27, 2022

FOR:

FM08260010537

Indio Juvenile Hall Security Camera System Replacement Project

Prepared by County of Riverside Facilities Management

Project Management Office

3450 14th Street

Riverside, CA 92501

CONTENTS

- Addendum #2 Attachment
- Revised NOTICE INVITING BIDS
- Revised Bid Form Page 17

Addendum No. 1

1. The bid-date (bid opening date) has been rescheduled for Thursday, July 21, 2022 at 2:00 p.m.
2. The deadline for the submittal of RFIs and/or substitutions has been extended to Thursday, July 14, 2022.
3. Revised Bid Form Page 17 of 41 is amended to include Addendum #2 and the revised form is attached.

NOTICE INVITING BIDS

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the County of Riverside ("County") invites sealed Bids for the construction of the following project ("Work"):

Indio Juvenile Hall Security Camera System Replacement Project

Bids shall be prepared in conformance with the Instructions to Bidders and other Bidding Documents. Bids must be received, by hand delivery or mail, by the Clerk of the Board located on the 1st floor of the County Administrative Center, 4080 Lemon Street, Riverside, CA 92501, no later than the Bid Closing Deadline of **2:00 p.m.** on **07/21/22**, to be thereafter on said date and at said location publicly opened and read aloud. The Bidder assumes sole responsibility for timely receipt of its Bid.

On and after 04/26/22, and up to one hundred and twenty (120) hours prior to the Bid Closing Deadline, copies of Bidding Documents will be available to Bidders for pick-up by Bidder at, or for mailing to Bidder upon written request by Bidder submitted to, PlanIT Reprographics, 39350 Berkey Drive, Palm Desert, CA 92211, (760) 345-2500. At the time of such pick-up or request for mailing, a non-refundable fee of twenty dollars ($20.00.) for each set of Bidding Documents shall be paid by Bidder by cash or by check or money order made payable to PlanIT Reprographics. The Bidding Documents may also be viewed in person between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday (except Holidays) at e PlanIT Reprographics, 39350 Berkey Drive, Palm Desert, CA 92211, (760) 345-2500.

Pursuant to Labor Code section 1771.1, any contractor bidding, or subcontractor to be listed on a bid proposal subject to Public Contract Code section 4104, shall not be qualified to bid after March 1, 2015, unless currently registered and qualified to perform public works pursuant to Labor Code section 1725.5. No Contractor or subcontractor may enter into a contract (after April 1, 2015) without proof of current registration to perform public works.

Each proposal must be accompanied by a bid security in the form of a certified check,cashier's check or bid bond equal to ten percent (10%) of the amount bid, payable to the County of Riverside as a guarantee that the Contractor will, if awarded the contract, execute a satisfactory contract and furnish the required bonds and proof of insurance.

A mandatory Pre-Bid Conference will be conducted **on 05/12/22,** commencing promptly at **11:00 a.m.**, at Indio Juvenile Hall, 47665 Oasis Street, Indio, CA 92201. **Attendance at the mandatory Pre-Bid Conference is required as a condition of bidding.** Sign language services are available for the Pre-Bid Conference upon written request received by **Anna Rodriguez)** at **(760) 863-2537 or by e-mail at aarodriguez@rivco.org)** at least three (3) business days prior to the Pre-Bid Conference.

The Bidder receiving the Award by the County is required:

(1) to furnish a Performance Bond and Payment Bond as provided in the Instructions to Bidders and other Bidding Documents;

(2) both at the time Bidder submits its Bid and other Bid Submittals and at the time of Award, to: (a) hold a contracting license, active and in good standing, issued by the Contractors State License Board for the State of California for the following license classification(s): C-10 Electrical Contractor and C-7 Low Voltage System Contractor; and (b) hold, or designate a Subcontractor that holds, the certification(s) required by Applicable Laws to perform the following work: n/a; and

(3) to comply with the provisions of the California Labor Code, including, without limitation, Sections 1771.4, 1773.1, 1774, 1775 and 1776 of the California Labor Code and including, without limitation, the obligations to pay the general prevailing rates of wages in the locality in which the

Work is to be performed and comply with Section 1777.5 of the California Labor Code governing employment of apprentices. Copies of the prevailing rates of per diem wages are on file at California State Department of Industrial Relations, 464 West Fourth St., Suite 348, San Bernardino, CA 92401, and are available to any interested party on request.

THIS IS A PUBLIC WORKS PROJECT AND SUBJECT TO COMPLIANCE MONITORING AND ENFORCEMENT BY THE DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS. The awarded prime contractor shall post job site notices as prescribed by regulation starting January 1, 2015. Contractor or subcontractor shall furnish records specified in Labor Code section 1776 to the Labor Commissioner.

Substitution of securities for any moneys withheld by County shall be permitted as provided for by Section 22300 of the California Public Contract Code.

Capitalized terms used herein shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Bidding Documents. For information contact: Facilities Management, 3133 Mission Inn Avenue, Riverside, CA 92507.

BID FORM

TO THE GOVERNING BOARD OF THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE:

Date: _____

Bidder: _____

The undersigned Bidder, having carefully examined the Bidding Documents for the following Project:

Indio Juvenile Hall Security Camera System Replacement Project,

including, without limitation, the Plans and Specifications made part thereof, and taking into consideration all matters disclosed thereby, all matters of which Bidder is charged with knowledge by the terms thereof and all matters that are reasonably ascertainable by Bidder in the exercise of its duties of inquiry or investigation created by the terms set forth in the Bidding Documents (including, without limitation, the terms of Section 3.2 of the General Conditions, proposes, agrees to furnish in strict accordance with the Contract Documents all of the following:

- labor, materials, equipment, services, transportation;
- permits, licenses and taxes,
- **Builder's Risk (Course of Construction) Insurance coverage in accordance with the terms of Subparagraph 11.1.1.5 of the General Conditions;** and
- all other work, services and other things necessary for the undersigned to perform its obligations under the Contract Documents, excepting only those that are expressly stated in the Bidding Documents to be the responsibility of County,

for the total Base Bid price of (state in figures) $_____ (state in words) _____ dollars and _____ cents.

The foregoing Base Bid is submitted based upon and taking into consideration all of modifications and additions to the Bid Documents and other information set forth in each Addendum listed below, receipt and review of which is hereby acknowledged by Bidder (state below each and every Addendum number and date):

Addendum No.	1	Date:	05/23/22
Addendum No.	2	Date:	06/27/22
Addendum No.		Date:	
Addendum No.		Date:	
Addendum No.		Date:	
Addendum No.		Date:	
Addendum No.		Date:	

ADDENDUM #3

Dated July 11, 2022

FOR:

FM08260010537

Indio Juvenile Hall Security Camera System Replacement Project

Prepared by County of Riverside Facilities Management

Project Management Office

3450 14th Street

Riverside, CA 92501

CONTENTS

- Addendum #3 Attachment
- Revised NOTICE INVITING BIDS
- Revised Bid Form Page 17
- Indio Juvenile Hall Camera System Drawings dated 07/11/22
- Specification Section 01 70 00 BSD – Execution Requirements
- Specification Section 26 05 26 – Grounding and Bonding for Electrical Systems
- Specification Section 27 10 00 – Structured Cabling
- Specification Section 28 20 00 – Video Surveillance

Addendum No. 3

1. The bid-date (bid opening date) has been rescheduled for Thursday, July 21, 2022 at 2:00 p.m.
2. The deadline for the submittal of RFIs and/or substitutions has been extended to Thursday, July 14, 2022.
3. Revised Bid Bid Form Page 17 of 41 is amended to include Addendum #3 and the revised form is attached.
4. Updated Drawings dated July 11, 2022.
5. Specification Section Specification Section 01 70 00 BSD – Execution Requirements
6. Specification Section 26 05 26 – Grounding and Bonding for Electrical Systems
7. Specification Section 27 10 00 – Structured Cabling
8. Specification Section 28 20 00 – Video Surveillance

NOTICE INVITING BIDS

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the County of Riverside ("County") invites sealed Bids for the construction of the following project ("Work"):

Indio Juvenile Hall Security Camera System Replacement Project

Bids shall be prepared in conformance with the Instructions to Bidders and other Bidding Documents. Bids must be received, by hand delivery or mail, by the Clerk of the Board located on the 1st floor of the County Administrative Center, 4080 Lemon Street, Riverside, CA 92501, no later than the Bid Closing Deadline of **2:00 p.m.** on **07/21/22**, to be thereafter on said date and at said location publicly opened and read aloud. The Bidder assumes sole responsibility for timely receipt of its Bid.

On and after 04/26/22, and up to one hundred and twenty (120) hours prior to the Bid Closing Deadline, copies of Bidding Documents will be available to Bidders for pick-up by Bidder at, or for mailing to Bidder upon written request by Bidder submitted to, PlanIT Reprographics, 39350 Berkey Drive, Palm Desert, CA 92211, (760) 345-2500. At the time of such pick-up or request for mailing, a non-refundable fee of twenty dollars ($20.00.) for each set of Bidding Documents shall be paid by Bidder by cash or by check or money order made payable to PlanIT Reprographics. The Bidding Documents may also be viewed in person between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday (except Holidays) at e PlanIT Reprographics, 39350 Berkey Drive, Palm Desert, CA 92211, (760) 345-2500.

Pursuant to Labor Code section 1771.1, any contractor bidding, or subcontractor to be listed on a bid proposal subject to Public Contract Code section 4104, shall not be qualified to bid after March 1, 2015, unless currently registered and qualified to perform public works pursuant to Labor Code section 1725.5. No Contractor or subcontractor may enter into a contract (after April 1, 2015) without proof of current registration to perform public works.

Each proposal must be accompanied by a bid security in the form of a certified check,cashier's check or bid bond equal to ten percent (10%) of the amount bid, payable to the County of Riverside as a guarantee that the Contractor will, if awarded the contract, execute a satisfactory contract and furnish the required bonds and proof of insurance.

A mandatory Pre-Bid Conference will be conducted **on 05/12/22,** commencing promptly at **11:00 a.m.**, at Indio Juvenile Hall, 47665 Oasis Street, Indio, CA 92201. **Attendance at the mandatory Pre-Bid Conference is required as a condition of bidding.** Sign language services are available for the Pre-Bid Conference upon written request received by **Anna Rodriguez)** at **(760) 863-2537 or by e-mail at aarodriguez@rivco.org)** at least three (3) business days prior to the Pre-Bid Conference.

The Bidder receiving the Award by the County is required:

(1) to furnish a Performance Bond and Payment Bond as provided in the Instructions to Bidders and other Bidding Documents;

(2) both at the time Bidder submits its Bid and other Bid Submittals and at the time of Award, to: (a) hold a contracting license, active and in good standing, issued by the Contractors State License Board for the State of California for the following license classification(s): C-10 Electrical Contractor and C-7 Low Voltage System Contractor; and (b) hold, or designate a Subcontractor that holds, the certification(s) required by Applicable Laws to perform the following work: n/a; and

(3) to comply with the provisions of the California Labor Code, including, without limitation, Sections 1771.4, 1773.1, 1774, 1775 and 1776 of the California Labor Code and including, without limitation, the obligations to pay the general prevailing rates of wages in the locality in which the

Work is to be performed and comply with Section 1777.5 of the California Labor Code governing employment of apprentices. Copies of the prevailing rates of per diem wages are on file at California State Department of Industrial Relations, 464 West Fourth St., Suite 348, San Bernardino, CA 92401, and are available to any interested party on request.

THIS IS A PUBLIC WORKS PROJECT AND SUBJECT TO COMPLIANCE MONITORING AND ENFORCEMENT BY THE DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS. The awarded prime contractor shall post job site notices as prescribed by regulation starting January 1, 2015. Contractor or subcontractor shall furnish records specified in Labor Code section 1776 to the Labor Commissioner.

Substitution of securities for any moneys withheld by County shall be permitted as provided for by Section 22300 of the California Public Contract Code.

Capitalized terms used herein shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Bidding Documents. For information contact: Facilities Management, 3133 Mission Inn Avenue, Riverside, CA 92507.

BID FORM

TO THE GOVERNING BOARD OF THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE:

Date: _____

Bidder: _____

The undersigned Bidder, having carefully examined the Bidding Documents for the following Project:

Indio Juvenile Hall Security Camera System Replacement Project,

including, without limitation, the Plans and Specifications made part thereof, and taking into consideration all matters disclosed thereby, all matters of which Bidder is charged with knowledge by the terms thereof and all matters that are reasonably ascertainable by Bidder in the exercise of its duties of inquiry or investigation created by the terms set forth in the Bidding Documents (including, without limitation, the terms of Section 3.2 of the General Conditions, proposes, agrees to furnish in strict accordance with the Contract Documents all of the following:

- labor, materials, equipment, services, transportation;
- permits, licenses and taxes,
- **Builder's Risk (Course of Construction) Insurance coverage in accordance with the terms of Subparagraph 11.1.1.5 of the General Conditions;** and
- all other work, services and other things necessary for the undersigned to perform its obligations under the Contract Documents, excepting only those that are expressly stated in the Bidding Documents to be the responsibility of County,

for the total Base Bid price of (state in figures) $_____ (state in words) _____ dollars and _____ cents.

The foregoing Base Bid is submitted based upon and taking into consideration all of modifications and additions to the Bid Documents and other information set forth in each Addendum listed below, receipt and review of which is hereby acknowledged by Bidder (state below each and every Addendum number and date):

Addendum No.	1	Date:	05/23/22
Addendum No.	2	Date:	06/27/22
Addendum No.	3	Date:	07/11/22
Addendum No.		Date:	
Addendum No.		Date:	
Addendum No.		Date:	
Addendum No.		Date:	

SECTION 01 7000
EXECUTION REQUIREMENTS

PART 1 GENERAL

1.01 SECTION INCLUDES

A. Examination, preparation, and general installation procedures.

B. Pre-installation meetings.

C. Cutting and patching.

D. Surveying for laying out the work.

E. Cleaning and protection.

F. Starting of systems and equipment.

G. Demonstration and instruction of Owner personnel.

H. General requirements for maintenance service.

1.02 RELATED REQUIREMENTS

A. Section 01 3000 - Submittals: Submittal procedures.

B. Section 01 4500 - Quality Control: Testing and inspection procedures.

C. Individual Product Specification Sections:
   1. Advance notification to other sections of openings required in work of those sections.
   2. Limitations on cutting structural members.

1.03 SUBMITTALS

A. See Section 01 3000 - "Submittals", for submittal procedures.

B. Survey work: Submit name, address, and telephone number of Surveyor before starting survey work.

1.04 QUALIFICATIONS

A. For survey work, employ a land surveyor registered in the State of California and acceptable to Architect. Submit evidence of Surveyor's Errors and Omissions insurance coverage in the form of an Insurance Certificate.

1.05 PROJECT CONDITIONS

A. Ventilate enclosed areas to assist cure of materials, to dissipate humidity, and to prevent accumulation of dust, fumes, vapors, or gases.

B. Dust Control: Execute work by methods to minimize raising dust from construction operations. Provide positive means to prevent air-borne dust from dispersing into atmosphere and over adjacent property.

1.06 COORDINATION

A. Coordinate scheduling, submittals, and requirements of Section 01 31 00 - "Coordination" to ensure efficient and orderly sequence of installation of interdependent construction elements.

B. Notify affected utility companies and comply with their requirements.

C. Verify that utility requirements and characteristics of new operating equipment are compatible with building utilities. Coordinate work of various sections having interdependent responsibilities for installing, connecting to, and placing in service, such equipment.

D. Coordinate space requirements, supports, and installation of mechanical and electrical work that are indicated diagrammatically on drawings. Follow routing indicated for pipes, ducts, and conduit, as closely as practicable; place runs parallel with lines of building. Utilize spaces efficiently to maximize accessibility for other installations, for maintenance, and for repairs.

E. After Owner occupancy of premises, coordinate access to site for correction of defective work and work not in accordance with Contract Documents, to minimize disruption of Owner's activities.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

-- NOT APPLICABLE --

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.01 EXAMINATION

A. Verify that existing site conditions and substrate surfaces are acceptable for subsequent work. Start of work means acceptance of existing conditions.

B. Verify that existing substrate is capable of structural support or attachment of new work being applied or attached.

C. Examine and verify specific conditions described in individual specification sections.

D. Take field measurements before confirming product orders or beginning fabrication, to minimize waste due to over-ordering or misfabrication.

E. Verify that utility services are available, of the correct characteristics, and in the correct locations.

3.02 PREPARATION

A. Clean substrate surfaces prior to applying next material or substance.

B. Seal cracks or openings of substrate prior to applying next material or substance.

C. Apply manufacturer required or recommended substrate primer, sealer, or conditioner prior to applying any new material or substance in contact or bond.

3.03 PREINSTALLATION MEETINGS

A. When required in individual specification sections, convene a preinstallation meeting at the site prior to commencing work of the section.

B. Require attendance of parties directly affecting, or affected by, work of the specific section.

C. Notify Architect four days in advance of meeting date.

D. Prepare agenda and preside at meeting:
   1. Review conditions of examination, preparation and installation procedures.
   2. Review coordination with related work.

E. Record minutes and distribute copies within two days after meeting to participants, with two copies to Architect, Owner, participants, and those affected by decisions made.

3.04 LAYING OUT THE WORK

A. Verify locations of survey control points prior to starting work.

B. Promptly notify Architect of any discrepancies discovered.

C. Protect survey control points prior to starting site work; preserve permanent reference points during construction.

D. Promptly report to Architect the loss or destruction of any reference point or relocation required because of changes in grades or other reasons.

E. Replace dislocated survey control points based on original survey control. Make no changes without prior written notice to Architect.

F. Utilize recognized engineering survey practices.

G. Establish elevations, lines and levels. Locate and lay out by instrumentation and similar appropriate means:
   1. Site improvements including pavements; stakes for grading, fill and topsoil placement; utility locations, slopes, and invert elevations.
   2. Grid or axis for structures.
   3. Building foundation, column locations, ground floor elevations.

3.05 GENERAL INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS

A. Install products as specified in individual sections, in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and recommendations, and so as to avoid waste due to necessity for replacement.

B. Make vertical elements plumb and horizontal elements level, unless otherwise indicated.

C. Install equipment and fittings plumb and level, neatly aligned with adjacent vertical and horizontal lines, unless otherwise indicated.

D. Make consistent texture on surfaces, with seamless transitions, unless otherwise indicated.

E. Make neat transitions between different surfaces, maintaining texture and appearance.

3.06 CUTTING AND PATCHING

A. Whenever possible, execute the work by methods that avoid cutting or patching.

B. Execute work by methods that avoid damage to other work and that will provide appropriate surfaces to receive patching and finishing. In existing work, minimize damage and restore to original condition.

C. Employ original installer to perform cutting for weather exposed and moisture resistant elements, and sight exposed surfaces.

D. Cut rigid materials using masonry saw or core drill. Pneumatic tools not allowed without prior approval.

E. Restore work with new products in accordance with requirements of Contract Documents.

F. Fit work air tight to pipes, sleeves, ducts, conduit, and other penetrations through surfaces.

G. Patching:
   1. Finish patched surfaces to match finish that existed prior to patching. On continuous surfaces, refinish to nearest intersection or natural break. For an assembly, refinish entire unit.
   2. Match color, texture, and appearance.
   3. Repair patched surfaces that are damaged, lifted, discolored, or showing other imperfections due to patching work. If defects are due to condition of substrate, repair substrate prior to repairing finish.

3.07 PROGRESS CLEANING

A. Maintain areas free of waste materials, debris, and rubbish. Maintain site in a clean and orderly condition.

B. Remove debris and rubbish from pipe chases, plenums, attics, crawl spaces, and other closed or remote spaces, prior to enclosing the space.

C. Broom and vacuum clean interior areas prior to start of surface finishing, and continue cleaning to eliminate dust.

D. Collect and remove waste materials, debris, and trash/rubbish from site periodically and dispose off-site; do not burn or bury.

3.08 PROTECTION OF INSTALLED WORK

A. Protect installed work from damage by construction operations.

B. Provide special protection where specified in individual specification sections.

C. Provide temporary and removable protection for installed products. Control activity in immediate work area to prevent damage.

D. Protect finished floors, stairs, and other surfaces from traffic, dirt, wear, damage, or movement of heavy objects, by protecting with durable sheet materials.

E. Prohibit traffic or storage upon waterproofed or roofed surfaces. If traffic or activity is necessary, obtain recommendations for protection from waterproofing or roofing material manufacturer.

F. Remove protective coverings when no longer needed; reuse or recycle coverings if possible.

3.09 SYSTEM STARTUP

A. Coordinate schedule for start-up of various equipment and systems.

B. Notify Architect and Owner seven days prior to start-up of each item.

C. Verify that each piece of equipment or system has been checked for proper lubrication, drive rotation, belt tension, control sequence, and for conditions that may cause damage.

D. Verify tests, meter readings, and specified electrical characteristics agree with those required by the equipment or system manufacturer.

E. Execute start-up under supervision of applicable Contractor personnel and manufacturer's representative in accordance with manufacturers' instructions.

F. When specified in individual specification Sections, require manufacturer to provide authorized representative to be present at site to inspect, check, and approve equipment or system installation prior to start-up, and to supervise placing equipment or system in operation.

3.10 DEMONSTRATION AND INSTRUCTION

A. Demonstrate start-up, operation, control, adjustment, trouble-shooting, servicing, maintenance, and shutdown of each item of equipment at scheduled time, at equipment location.

B. For equipment or systems requiring seasonal operation, perform demonstration for other season within six months.

C. Provide a qualified person who is knowledgeable about the Project to perform demonstration and instruction of Owner's personnel.

3.11 ADJUSTING

A. Adjust operating products and equipment to ensure smooth and unhindered operation.

3.12 MAINTENANCE

A. Provide service and maintenance of components indicated in specification sections.

B. Maintenance Period: As indicated in specification sections or, if not indicated, not less than one year from the Date of Substantial Completion or the length of the specified warranty, whichever is longer.

C. Examine system components at a frequency consistent with reliable operation. Clean, adjust, and lubricate as required.

D. Include systematic examination, adjustment, and lubrication of components. Repair or replace parts whenever required. Use parts produced by the manufacturer of the original component.

E. Maintenance service shall not be assigned or transferred to any agent or subcontractor without prior written consent of the Owner.

END OF SECTION

SECTION 26 05 26

GROUNDING AND BONDING FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 SECTION INCLUDES

A. Grounding and bonding requirements.

B. Conductors for grounding and bonding.

C. Connectors for grounding and bonding.

1.2 REFERENCE STANDARDS

A. IEEE 81 - IEEE Guide for Measuring Earth Resistivity, Ground Impedance, and Earth Surface Potentials of a Grounding System 2012.

B. NECA 1 - Standard for Good Workmanship in Electrical Construction 2015.

C. NETA ATS - Acceptance Testing Specifications for Electrical Power Equipment and Systems 2017.

D. NFPA 70 - National Electrical Code Most Recent Edition Adopted by Authority Having Jurisdiction, Including All Applicable Amendments and Supplements.

E. UL 467 - Grounding and Bonding Equipment Current Edition, Including All Revisions.

1.3 ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS

A. Coordination:

1. Verify exact locations of underground metal water service pipe entrances to building.

2. Coordinate the work with other trades to provide steel reinforcement complying with specified requirements for concrete-encased electrode.

3. Notify Architect of any conflicts with or deviations from Contract Documents. Obtain direction before proceeding with work.

1.4 SUBMITTALS

A. Product Data: Provide manufacturer's standard catalog pages and data sheets for grounding and bonding system components.

B. Field quality control test reports.

C. Project Record Documents: Record actual locations of grounding electrode system components and connections.

1.5 QUALITY ASSURANCE

A. Conform to requirements of 2019 CEC.

B. Manufacturer Qualifications: Company specializing in manufacturing the products specified in this section with minimum three years documented experience.

C. Product Listing Organization Qualifications: An organization recognized by OSHA as a Nationally Recognized Testing Laboratory (NRTL) and acceptable to authorities having jurisdiction.

1.6 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

A. Receive, inspect, handle, and store products in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.1 GROUNDING AND BONDING REQUIREMENTS

A. Do not use products for applications other than as permitted by 2019 CEC and product listing.

B. Unless specifically indicated to be excluded, provide all required components, conductors, connectors, conduit, boxes, fittings, supports, accessories, etc. as necessary for a complete grounding and bonding system.

C. Where conductor size is not indicated, size to comply with 2019 CEC but not less than applicable minimum size requirements specified.

D. Grounding System Resistance:

1. Achieve specified grounding system resistance under normally dry conditions unless otherwise approved by Architect. Precipitation within the previous 48 hours does not constitute normally dry conditions.

2. Grounding Electrode System: Not greater than 25 ohms to ground, when tested according to IEEE 81 using "fall-of-potential" method.

E. Grounding Electrode System:

1. Provide connection to required and supplemental grounding electrodes indicated to form grounding electrode system.

a. Provide continuous grounding electrode conductors without splice or joint.

b. Install grounding electrode conductors in raceway where exposed to physical damage. Bond grounding electrode conductor to metallic raceways at each end with bonding jumper.

c. Provide new grounding electrode at each building for new telecommunication system.

2. Metal Underground Water Pipe(s):

a. Provide connection to underground metal domestic and fire protection (where present) water service pipe(s) that are in direct contact with earth for at least 10 feet (3.0 m) at an accessible location not more than 5 feet (1.5 m) from the point of entrance to the building.

b. Provide bonding jumper(s) around insulating joints/pipes as required to make pipe electrically continuous.

c. Provide bonding jumper around water meter of sufficient length to permit removal of meter without disconnecting jumper.

3. Metal In-Ground Support Structure:

a. Provide connection to metal in-ground support structure that is in direct contact with earth in accordance with 2019 CEC.

4. Concrete-Encased Electrode:

a. Provide connection to concrete-encased electrode consisting of not less than 20 feet (6.0 m) of either steel reinforcing bars or bare copper conductor not smaller than 4 AWG embedded within concrete foundation or footing that is in direct contact with earth in accordance with 2019 CEC.

5. Provide additional ground electrode(s) as required to achieve specified grounding electrode system resistance.

F. Bonding and Equipment Grounding:

1. Provide bonding for equipment grounding conductors, equipment ground busses, metallic equipment enclosures, metallic raceways and boxes, device grounding terminals, and other normally non-current-carrying conductive materials enclosing electrical conductors/equipment or likely to become energized as indicated and in accordance with 2019 CEC.

2. Provide insulated equipment grounding conductor in each feeder and branch circuit raceway. Do not use raceways as sole equipment grounding conductor.

3. Where circuit conductor sizes are increased for voltage drop, increase size of equipment grounding conductor proportionally in accordance with 2019 CEC.

4. Unless otherwise indicated, connect wiring device grounding terminal to branch circuit equipment grounding conductor and to outlet box with bonding jumper.

5. Terminate branch circuit equipment grounding conductors on solidly bonded equipment ground bus only. Do not terminate on neutral (grounded) or isolated/insulated ground bus.

6. Provide bonding jumper across expansion or expansion/deflection fittings provided to accommodate conduit movement.

2.2 GROUNDING AND BONDING COMPONENTS

A. General Requirements:

1. Provide products listed, classified, and labeled as suitable for the purpose intended.

2. Provide products listed and labeled as complying with UL 467 where applicable.

3. Provide bonding conductor between new telecommunications grounding system and existing building grounding bus bar in electrical panel.

B. Conductors for Grounding and Bonding, in Addition to Requirements of Section 26 05 26:

1. Use insulated copper conductors unless otherwise indicated.

a. Exceptions:

1) Use bare copper conductors where installed underground in direct contact with earth.

2) Use bare copper conductors where directly encased in concrete (not in raceway).

C. Connectors for Grounding and Bonding:

1. Description: Connectors appropriate for the application and suitable for the conductors and items to be connected; listed and labeled as complying with UL 467.

2. Unless otherwise indicated, use exothermic welded connections for underground, concealed and other inaccessible connections.

3. Unless otherwise indicated, use mechanical connectors, compression connectors, or exothermic welded connections for accessible connections.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 EXAMINATION

A. Verify that work likely to damage grounding and bonding system components has been completed.

B. Verify that field measurements are as indicated.

C. Verify that conditions are satisfactory for installation prior to starting work.

3.2 INSTALLATION

A. Install products in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.

B. Perform work in accordance with NECA 1 (general workmanship).

C. Make grounding and bonding connections using specified connectors.

1. Remove appropriate amount of conductor insulation for making connections without cutting, nicking or damaging conductors. Do not remove conductor strands to facilitate insertion into connector.

2. Remove nonconductive paint, enamel, or similar coating at threads, contact points, and contact surfaces.

3. Exothermic Welds: Make connections using molds and weld material suitable for the items to be connected in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations.

4. Mechanical Connectors: Secure connections according to manufacturer's recommended torque settings.

5. Compression Connectors: Secure connections using manufacturer's recommended tools and dies.

D. Identify grounding and bonding system components in accordance with Section 26 05 53.

3.3 FIELD QUALITY CONTROL

A. Inspect and test in accordance with NETA ATS except Section 4.

B. Perform inspections and tests listed in NETA ATS, Section 7.13.

C. Perform ground electrode resistance tests under normally dry conditions. Precipitation within the previous 48 hours does not constitute normally dry conditions.

D. Investigate and correct deficiencies where measured ground resistances do not comply with specified requirements.

A. END OF SECTION

SECTION 27 10 00

STRUCTURED CABLING

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 SECTION INCLUDES

A. Communications system design requirements.

B. Communications pathways.

C. Copper cable and terminations.

D. Communications equipment room fittings.

E. Communications outlets.

F. Communications grounding and bonding.

G. Communications identification.

1.2 RELATED REQUIREMENTS

A. Section 26 0526 - Grounding and Bonding for Electrical Systems.

B. Section 26 0533.13 - Conduit for Electrical Systems.

C. Section 26 0533.16 - Boxes for Electrical Systems.

1.3 REFERENCE STANDARDS

A. EIA/ECA-310 - Cabinets, Racks, Panels, and Associated Equipment Revision E, 2005.

B. NECA/BICSI 568 - Standard for Installing Commercial Building Telecommunications Cabling 2006.

C. NFPA 70 - National Electrical Code Most Recent Edition Adopted by Authority Having Jurisdiction, Including All Applicable Amendments and Supplements.

D. TIA-568 (SET) - Commercial Building Telecommunications Cabling Standard Set 2019.

E. TIA-568.2 - Balanced Twisted-Pair Telecommunications Cabling and Components Standards 2009c, with Addendum (2016).

F. TIA-569 - Telecommunications Pathways and Spaces 2019e.

G. TIA-606 - Administration Standard for Telecommunications Infrastructure 2017c.

H. TIA-607 - Generic Telecommunications Bonding and Grounding (Earthing) for Customer Premises 2019d.

I. UL 444 - Communications Cables Current Edition, Including All Revisions.

J. UL 514C - Nonmetallic Outlet Boxes, Flush-Device Boxes, and Covers Current Edition, Including All Revisions.

K. UL 1863 - Communications-Circuit Accessories Current Edition, Including All Revisions.

1.4 ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS

A. Coordination:

1. Coordinate requirements for service entrance and entrance facilities with Communications Service Provider.

2. Coordinate the work with other trades to avoid placement of other utilities or obstructions within the spaces dedicated for communications equipment.

3. Coordinate arrangement of communications equipment with the dimensions and clearance requirements of the actual equipment to be installed.

4. Notify Architect of any conflicts with or deviations from Contract Documents. Obtain direction before proceeding with work.

B. Arrange for Communications Service Provider to provide service.

C. Preinstallation Meeting: Convene one week prior to commencing work of this section to review service requirements and details with Communications Service Provider representative.

1.5 SUBMITTALS

A. See Section 01 3000 - Administrative Requirements, for submittal procedures.

B. Product Data: Provide manufacturer's standard catalog pages and data sheets for each product.

C. Evidence of qualifications for installer.

D. Manufacturer's Installation Instructions: Indicate application conditions and limitations of use stipulated by product testing agency. Include instructions for storage, handling, protection, examination, preparation, installation, and operation of product.

E. Test Plan: Complete and detailed plan, with list of test equipment, procedures for inspection and testing, and intended test date; submit at least 60 days prior to intended test date.

F. Field Test Reports.

G. Operation and Maintenance Data: List of all components with part numbers, sources of supply, and operation and maintenance instructions; include copy of project record documents.

H. Shop drawings prepared by BICSI RCDD registered designer. Shop drawings to include labeling scheme and cable tray layouts for open areas. Telecommunication room equipment details to be provided with grounding schematic and rack locations/layouts.

1.6 QUALITY ASSURANCE

A. Maintain at the project site a copy of each referenced document that prescribes execution requirements.

B. Installer Qualifications: A company having at least 3 years experience in the installation and testing of the type of system specified, and:

1. Employing a BICSI Registered Communications Distribution Designer (RCDD).

2. Supervisors and installers factory certified by manufacturers of products to be installed.

C. Products: Listed, classified, and labeled as suitable for the purpose intended.

D. Product Listing Organization Qualifications: An organization recognized by OSHA as a Nationally Recognized Testing Laboratory (NRTL) and acceptable to authorities having jurisdiction.

1.7 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

A. Store products in manufacturer's unopened packaging until ready for installation.

B. Keep stored products clean and dry.

1.8 WARRANTY

A. 25 year warranty is required for all cabling components.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.1 ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS

A. SYSTEM DESIGN

1. Provide a complete permanent system of cabling and pathways for surveillance system, including cables, conduits and wireways, pull wires, support structures, enclosures and cabinets, and outlets.

    a. Comply with TIA-568 (SET) (cabling) and TIA-569 (pathways) (commercial standards).

    b. Comply with Communications Service Provider requirements.

    c. Provide fixed cables and pathways that comply with NFPA 70 and TIA-607 and are UL listed or third party independent testing laboratory certified.

    d. Provide connection devices that are rated for operation under conditions of 32 to 140 degrees F (0 to 60 degrees C) at relative humidity of 0 to 95 percent, noncondensing.

    e. In this project, the term plenum is defined as return air spaces above ceilings, inside ducts, under raised floors, and other air-handling spaces.

2. System Description:

    a. Building Entrance Cable: Existing.

3. Main Distribution Frame (MDF): Centrally located support structure for terminating horizontal cables that extend to telecommunications outlets, functioning as point of presence to external service provider.

    a. Locate main distribution frame as indicated on the drawings.

4. Cabling to Outlets: Specified horizontal cabling, wired in star topology to distribution frame located at center hub of star; also referred to as "links".

B. PATHWAYS

1. Conduit: As specified in Section 26 0533.13; provide pull cords in all conduit.

2. Cable Trays.

C. COPPER CABLE AND TERMINATIONS

1. Manufacturers:

    a. Berk-Tek Cabling

    b. Leviton Network Products

    c. Chatsworth

    d. APC Schneider Electric

2. Copper Horizontal Cable:

    a. Description: 100 ohm, balanced twisted pair cable complying with TIA-568.2 and listed and labeled as complying with UL 444.

    b. Cable Type - Voice and Data: TIA-568.2 Category 6 UTP (unshielded twisted pair); 23 AWG.

    c. Cable Capacity: 4-pair.

    d. Cable Applications:

        1) Plenum Applications: Use listed NFPA 70 Type CMP plenum cable.

    e. Cable Jacket Color:

        1) Ethernet: Blue

    f. Manufacturer:

        1) Berk-Tek

3. Copper Cable Terminations: Insulation displacement connection (IDC) type using appropriate tool; use screw connections only where specifically indicated.

4. Jacks and Connectors: Modular RJ-45, non-keyed, terminated with 110-style insulation displacement connectors (IDC); high impact thermoplastic housing; suitable for and complying with same standard as specified horizontal cable; UL 1863 listed.

    a. Performance: 750 mating cycles.

    b. Voice and Data Jacks: 8-position modular jack, color-coded for both T568A and T568B wiring configurations.

    c. Manufacturer:

        1) Leviton Network Solutions

5. Copper Patch Cords:

    a. Description: Factory-fabricated 4-pair cable assemblies with 8-position modular connectors terminated at each end.

    b. Patch Cords for Patch Panels:

        1) Quantity: One for each pair of patch panel ports.

c. Manufacturer:

1) Leviton Network Solutions

6. Copper Patch Panels:

a. Patch Panels for Copper Cabling: Sized to fit EIA/ECA-310 standard 19 inch (482.6 mm) wide equipment racks; 0.09 inch (2.2 mm) thick aluminum; cabling terminated on Type 110 insulation displacement connectors; printed circuit board interface.

1) Jacks: Non-keyed RJ-45, suitable for and complying with same standard as cable to be terminated; maximum 48 ports per standard width panel.

2) Capacity: Provide ports sufficient for cables to be terminated plus 25 percent spare.

3) Labels: Factory installed laminated plastic nameplates above each port, numbered consecutively; comply with TIA-606.

4) Provide incoming cable strain relief and routing guides on back of panel.

b. Manufacturer:

1) Leviton Network Solutions

7. Equipment Frames, Racks and Cabinets: Provided and installed by RCIT.

D. GROUNDING AND BONDING COMPONENTS

1. Comply with TIA-607 for bonding conductor sizing.

2. Comply with Section 26 0526.

3. Dedicated Telecommunications Grounding Bus Bar to be provided and installed by RCIT.

4. Provide grounding conductor tied into new telecommunications grounding rod and new IDF rack equipment. Grounding conductor to be landed by RCIT in new rack.

5. Verify exact grounding bus bar locations with RCIT prior to installation.

E. IDENTIFICATION PRODUCTS

1. Comply with TIA-606.

F. SOURCE QUALITY CONTROL

1. See Section 01 4000 - Quality Requirements, for additional requirements.

2. Factory test cables according to TIA-568 (SET).

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1 INSTALLATION - GENERAL

A. Comply with latest editions and addenda of TIA-568 (SET) (cabling), TIA-569 (pathways), TIA-607 (grounding and bonding), NECA/BICSI 568, NFPA 70, and SYSTEM DESIGN as specified in PART 2.

B. Comply with Communication Service Provider requirements.

C. Grounding and Bonding: Perform in accordance with TIA-607 and NFPA 70.

3.2 INSTALLATION OF PATHWAYS

A. Install pathways with the following minimum clearances:

1. 48 inches (1220 mm) from motors, generators, frequency converters, transformers, x-ray equipment, and uninterruptible power systems.

2. 12 inches (300 mm) from power conduits and cables and panelboards.

3. 5 inches (125 mm) from fluorescent and high frequency lighting fixtures.

4. 6 inches (150 mm) from flues, hot water pipes, and steam pipes.

B. Conduit, in Addition to Requirements of Section 26 0533.13:

1. Arrange conduit to provide no more than the equivalent of two 90 degree bend(s) between pull points.

2. Conduit Bends: Inside radius not less than 10 times conduit internal diameter.

3. Arrange conduit to provide no more than 100 feet (30 m) between pull points.

4. Do not use conduit bodies.

C. Outlet Boxes:

1. Coordinate locations of outlet boxes provided under Section 26 0533.16 as required for installation of telecommunications outlets provided under this section.

a. Mounting Heights: Unless otherwise indicated, as follows:

1) Telephone and Data Outlets: 18 inches (450 mm) above finished floor.

b. Orient outlet boxes for vertical installation of wiring devices unless otherwise indicated.

c. Unless otherwise indicated, provide separate outlet boxes for line voltage and low voltage devices.

d. Locate outlet boxes so that wall plate does not span different building finishes.

e. Locate outlet boxes so that wall plate does not cross masonry joints.

3.3 INSTALLATION OF EQUIPMENT AND CABLING

A. Cabling:

1. Do not bend cable at radius less than manufacturer's recommended bend radius; for unshielded twisted pair use bend radius of not less than 4 times cable diameter.

2. Do not over-cinch or crush cables.

3. Do not exceed manufacturer's recommended cable pull tension.

4. When installing in conduit, use only lubricants approved by cable manufacturer and do not chafe or damage outer jacket.

B. Service Loops (Slack or Excess Length): Provide the following minimum extra length of cable, looped neatly:

1. At Distribution Frames: 120 inches (3000 mm).

2. At Outlets - Copper: 12 inches (305 mm).

C. Copper Cabling:

1. Category 5e and Above: Maintain cable geometry; do not untwist more than 1/2 inch (12 mm) from point of termination.

2. For 4-pair cables in conduit, do not exceed 25 pounds (110 N) pull tension.

3. Use T568B wiring configuration.

D. Floor-Mounted Racks and Enclosures: Permanently anchor to floor in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations.

E. Identification:

1. Use wire and cable markers to identify cables at each end.
2. Use manufacturer-furnished label inserts, identification labels, or engraved wallplate to identify each jack at communications outlets with unique identifier.
3. Use identification nameplate to identify cross-connection equipment, equipment racks, and cabinets.

F. Grounding Requirements:

1. All bonding conductors must be insulated and copper.
2. The minimum bonding conductor size must be a #6 AWG.
3. Bonding conductors should not be placed in ferrous metallic conduit, unless conductor is bonded to each end of the conduit.
4. TMGB must be bonded to the service equipment ground at the electrical service entrance point.
5. Each telecommunications bonding conductor shall be labeled at each termination point, and point of exposure using a label with a distinctive green color and in accordance with the ANSI J-STD-607-A.
6. Metallic sheath of copper cables should be grounded as close as practicable to the point of entrance as possible.

3.4 FIELD QUALITY CONTROL

A. See Section 01 4000 - Quality Requirements, for additional requirements.

B. Comply with inspection and testing requirements of specified installation standards.

C. Visual Inspection:

1. Inspect cable jackets for certification markings.
2. Inspect cable terminations for color coded labels of proper type.
3. Inspect outlet plates and patch panels for complete labels.

D. Testing - Copper Cabling and Associated Equipment:

1. Test operation of shorting bars in connection blocks.
2. Category 5e and Above Backbone: Perform near end cross talk (NEXT) and attenuation tests.

E. Final Testing: After all work is complete, including installation of telecommunications outlets, and telephone dial tone service is active, test each voice jack for dial tone.

END OF SECTION

SECTION 28 20 00

VIDEO SURVEILLANCE

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 SECTION INCLUDES

A. Video surveillance system requirements.

B. Video recording and viewing equipment.

C. Cameras.

D. Accessories.

E. Monitor/Display equipment.

1.2 RELATED REQUIREMENTS

A. Section 26 05 26 - Grounding and Bonding for Electrical Systems.

B. Section 26 05 29 - Hangers and Supports for Electrical Systems.

C. Section 26 05 33.13 - Conduit for Electrical Systems.

D. Section 27 10 00 - Structured Cabling: Data cables for IP video surveillance system network connections.

1.3 REFERENCE STANDARDS

A. 47 CFR 15 - Radio Frequency Devices current edition.

B. NECA 1 - Standard for Good Workmanship in Electrical Construction 2015.

C. NECA 303 - Standard for Installing Closed-Circuit Television (CCTV) Systems 2005.

D. NFPA 70 - National Electrical Code Most Recent Edition Adopted by Authority Having Jurisdiction, Including All Applicable Amendments and Supplements.

1.4 ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS

A. Coordination:

1. Coordinate the placement of cameras with structural members, ductwork, piping, equipment, luminaires, diffusers, fire suppression system components, and other potential conflicts installed under other sections or by others.

2. Coordinate the work with other installers to provide power for cameras and equipment at required locations.

3. Notify Architect of any conflicts with or deviations from Contract Documents. Obtain direction before proceeding with work.

B. Preinstallation Meetings:

1. Conduct meeting with facility representative to review camera and equipment locations and camera field of view objectives.

1.5 SUBMITTALS

A. Shop Drawings: Include plan views indicating locations of system components and proposed size, type, and routing of conduits and/or cables. Include elevations and details of proposed equipment arrangements. Include system interconnection schematic diagrams. Include requirements for interface with other systems.

B. Product Data: Provide manufacturer's standard catalog pages and data sheets for each system component. Include ratings, configurations, standard wiring diagrams, dimensions, finishes, service condition requirements, and installed features.

C. Design Data:

1. Standby battery/UPS calculations.

2. Video storage capacity calculations.

D. Certify that proposed system design and components meet or exceed specified requirements.

E. Evidence of qualifications for installer.

F. Project Record Documents: Record actual locations of system components and installed wiring arrangements and routing.

G. Operation and Maintenance Data: Include detailed information on system operation, equipment programming and setup, replacement parts, and recommended maintenance procedures and intervals.

H. Warranty: Submit sample of manufacturer's warranty and documentation of final executed warranty completed in Owner's name and registered with manufacturer.

I. Software: One copy of software not resident in read-only memory.

1.6 QUALITY ASSURANCE

A. Comply with the following:

1. NFPA 70.

2. Applicable TIA/EIA standards.

B. Maintain at the project site a copy of each referenced document that prescribes execution requirements.

C. Installer Qualifications: Company specializing in performing the work of this section with minimum three years documented experience with video surveillance systems of similar size, type, and complexity and providing contract maintenance service as a regular part of their business; authorized manufacturer's representative.

1.7 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

A. Receive, inspect, handle, and store products in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and NECA 303.

B. Store products in manufacturer's unopened packaging, keep dry and protect from damage until ready for installation.

1.8 FIELD CONDITIONS

A. Maintain field conditions within manufacturer's required service conditions during and after installation.

1.9 WARRANTY

A. Provide minimum one year manufacturer warranty covering repair or replacement due to defective materials or workmanship.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.1 MANUFACTURERS

A. Video Recording and Viewing Equipment - Basis of Design: Axis Communications

B. Cameras - Basis of Design: Axis Communications

C. Video Monitoring – BCDVideo

D. Products other than basis of design are subject to compliance with specified requirements and prior approval of Engineer. By using products other than basis of design, Contractor accepts responsibility for costs associated with any necessary modifications to related work, including any design fees.

2.2 VIDEO SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM

A. Provide new video surveillance system consisting of all required equipment, conduit, boxes, wiring, connectors, hardware, supports, accessories, software, system programming, etc. as necessary for a complete operating system that provides the functional intent indicated.

B. System Description: IP system with connection to network (IP) cameras.

1. Video Storage Capacity: Suitable for storing video from all cameras for 365 days.

2. System Battery Backup: Provide batteries/uninterruptible power supplies (UPS) as required for 90 minutes full operation.

C. Provide products listed, classified, and labeled as suitable for the purpose intended.

D. Electromagnetic Interference/Radio Frequency Interference (EMI/RFI) Limits: Comply with FCC requirements of 47 CFR 15, for Class B, consumer application.

2.3 VIDEO RECORDING AND VIEWING EQUIPMENT

A. Provide video recording and viewing equipment compatible with cameras to be connected.

B. Network Video Recorders (NVRs):

1. Supports connection of network (IP) cameras.

2. Supports continuous and event-based recording.

3. Network Video Recorder Type Axis Communications

a. Capacity: 128 channels.

b. Storage Capacity:

1) FPS (5) @ 4CIF 365 days of retention.

2) FPS (15) @ HD 90 days of retention.

3) Hours – 24.

4) Motion/Event – 80% during the day and 50% at night.

5) 10% growth.

C. Contractor shall provide a BCDVideo turnkey VMS solution utilizing Milestone XProtect Expert Licenses.

1. Provide and install rack mounted BCDVideo VMS (server).

2. Provide and install rack mounted Middle Atlantic rack mounted combo keyboard, mouse, and 17" monitor part# RM-KB-LCD17HD or equivalent.

D. Video Monitoring:

1. Provide labor and material to install a total of (3) monitoring workstations within the facility. Each monitoring station is identified on the drawings.

2. (3) monitoring stations shall be client based workstation capable of viewing live video.

3. Contractor to provide all necessary cabling and mounting hardware.

E. Monitoring Equipment:

1. Monitoring Screen:

   a. LG Electronics – Part #22MC57HQ-P or equal

      1) 21.5" LED Monitor, 1920x1080 16:9 IPS

2. Workstation:

   a. Provide and install BCDVideo Small Form Factor Client Base Workstation Part# BCDSF01-ELWS-917-QP6.

   b. Verify with County exact location of workstation.

F. Software:

1. The Video Surveillance Management System shall be Milestone and capable of Milestone Federated Model.

2. Licensing required:

   a. XPETDL: XProtect Expert Device License

   b. YXPETDL : One Year Care Plus for XProtect Expert Device License

   c. MCPR-YXPETDL: One Year Care Premium for XProtect Expert Device License.

G. POE Switches

1. Contractor to include POE switches as part of turn key surveillance system.

2. Supported Protocols:

   a. IPv4, IPv6, HTTP, HTTPS, QoS, Bonjour, UPnP, SNMP v1/v2c/v3, DNS, NTP, TCP, UDP, IGMP, ICMP, DHCP, ARP, SSH, STP, RSTP, MSTP, LLDP, LLDP-MED, TFTP, SMTP, BPDU

3. Security:

   a. Password protection, IP address filtering, HTTPS encryption, IEEE 802.1X network access control, ACL, Private VLANs, DHCP Snooping.

4. POE Class:

   a. Power over Ethernet Plus (PoE+) IEEE 802.3at Type 2 Class 4.

5. Operating Conditions:

   a. 0 °C to 50 °C (32 °F to 122 °F) Humidity 10–90% RH (non-condensing)

2.4 CAMERAS

A. Provide cameras and associated accessories suitable for operation under the service conditions at the installed location. Provide additional components (e.g. enclosures, heaters, blowers, etc.) as required.

B. Where not factory-installed, provide additional components (e.g. lenses, mounting accessories, etc.) as necessary for complete installation.

C. Network (IP) Cameras:

1. Signal-to-Noise Ratio: Not less than 50 dB.

2. Provide the following standard features:

   a. Automatic electronic shutter.

   b. Automatic gain control.

   c. Automatic white balance.

   d. Web-based interface for remote viewing and setup.

   e. Password protected security access.

3. Network (IP) Fixed Dome POE Camera - Basis of Design: AXIS Q3536-LVE

   a. Maximum Video Resolution: 2688x1512.

   b. Maximum Frame Rate: 25/30 FPS.

   c. Image Sensor Size: 1/1.8 inch progressive scan RGB CMOS.

   d. Minimum Illumination/Light Sensitivity (Color): 0.06 lux.

   e. Lens: 1.6 mm, F2.0; horizontal field of view of 185 degrees, vertical field of view of 185 degrees; fixed focus, fixed iris.

   f. Features: Zipstream, forensic capture wide dynamic range, local storage, Power over Ethernet (PoE), day and night functionality, built-in IR illumination, image rotation (0, 180 degrees), HDMI output, IP66/NEMA 4X/IK10 casing.

4. Network (IP) Fixed Dome Vandal Resistance POE Camera - Basis of Design: AXIS Q9216-SLV

    a. Maximum Video Resolution: 2304x1728.

    b. Maximum Frame Rate: 15ips at 12MP.

    c. Image Sensor Size: 1/1.8 inch/6 MP.

    d. Minimum Illumination/Light Sensitivity (Color): 0.16 lux.

    e. Lens: 1.6 mm, F2.0; horizontal field of view of 185 degrees, vertical field of view of 185 degrees; fixed focus, fixed iris.

    f. Features: Zipstream, forensic capture wide dynamic range, local storage, Power over Ethernet (PoE), day and night functionality, built-in IR illumination, image rotation (0, 180 degrees), HDMI output, IP66/NEMA 4X/IK10 casing.

5. Network (IP) Fixed Dome PTZ Exterior POE Camera - Basis of Design: AXIS M5525-E

    a. Maximum Video Resolution: 2304x1728.

    b. Maximum Frame Rate: 15ips at 12MP.

    c. Image Sensor Size: 1/1.8 inch/6 MP.

    d. Minimum Illumination/Light Sensitivity (Color): 0.16 lux.

    e. Lens: 1.6 mm, F2.0; horizontal field of view of 185 degrees, vertical field of view of 185 degrees; fixed focus, fixed iris.

    f. Features: Zipstream, forensic capture wide dynamic range, local storage, Power over Ethernet (PoE), day and night functionality, built-in IR illumination, image rotation (0, 180 degrees), HDMI output, IP66/NEMA 4X/IK10 casing.

D. Camera Enclosures and Mounting Brackets:

1. Where not factory-installed, provide accessory camera enclosures suitable for operation under the service conditions at the installed location.

2. Where not factory-installed, provide accessory camera mounting brackets necessary for installation.

2.5 ACCESSORIES

A. Provide components as indicated or as required for connection of video surveillance system to devices and other systems indicated.

B. Provide components as indicated or as required for system power and network connections.

C. Provide cables as indicated or as required for connections between system components.

1. Data Cables for IP Network Connections: Unshielded twisted pair (UTP), CAT6 , complying with Section 27 10 00.

D. Provide accessory racks/cabinets as indicated or as required for equipment mounting.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 EXAMINATION

A. Verify that field measurements are as indicated.

B. Verify that ratings and configurations of system components are consistent with the indicated requirements.

C. Verify that mounting surfaces are ready to receive system components.

D. Verify that branch circuit wiring installation is completed, tested, and ready for connection to system where applicable.

E. Verify that conditions are satisfactory for installation prior to starting work.

3.2 INSTALLATION

A. Install video surveillance system in accordance with NECA 1 (general workmanship) and NECA 303.

B. Install products in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.

C. Provide required support and attachment in accordance with Section 26 05 29.

D. Wiring Method: Unless otherwise indicated, use cables (not in conduit).

1. Use suitable listed cables in wet locations, including underground raceways.

2. Use suitable listed cables for vertical riser applications.

3. Use listed plenum rated cables in spaces used for environmental air.

4. Install wiring in conduit for the following:

a. Where required for rough-in.

b. Where required by authorities having jurisdiction.

c. Where exposed to damage.

d. Where installed outside the building.

e. For exposed connections from outlet boxes to cameras.

5. Conduit: Comply with Section 26 05 33.13.

6. Conceal all cables unless specifically indicated to be exposed.

7. Route exposed cables parallel or perpendicular to building structural members and surfaces.

E. Provide grounding and bonding in accordance with Section 26 05 26.

F. Install firestopping to preserve fire resistance rating of partitions and other elements, using materials and methods specified in Section 07 84 00.

G. Identify system wiring and components in accordance with Section 26 05 53.

H. Existing cameras taken offline cannot exceed more than 10 cameras without County permission. Contractor to verify with County representatives exact camera removal schedule and phasing prior to commencement of work.

3.3 FIELD QUALITY CONTROL

A. See Section 01 40 00 - Quality Requirements, for additional requirements.

B. Prepare and start system in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.

C. Adjust cameras to provide desired field of view and produce suitable images under all service lighting conditions.

D. Program system parameters according to requirements of Owner.

E. Test for proper interface with other systems.

F. Correct defective work, adjust for proper operation, and retest until entire system complies with Contract Documents.

3.4 CLEANING

A. Clean exposed surfaces to remove dirt, paint, or other foreign material and restore to match original factory finish.

3.5 CLOSEOUT ACTIVITIES

A. Demonstration: Demonstrate proper operation of system to Owner, and correct deficiencies or make adjustments as directed.

B. Training: Train Owner's personnel on operation, adjustment, and maintenance of system.

1. Use operation and maintenance manual as training reference, supplemented with additional training materials as required.

2. Provide minimum of four hours of training for 10 county representatives at project site.

3. Instructor: Qualified contractor familiar with the project and with sufficient knowledge of the installed system.

4. Location: At project site.

END OF SECTION

GENERAL NOTES

1. ALL MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP SHALL CONFORM TO THE LATEST CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS, NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE EDITION AND ALL APPLICABLE LOCAL CODES AND REGULATIONS.
2. ALL PANELS, SWITCHES, ETC. SHALL HAVE SUFFICIENT GUTTER SPACE AND LUGS IN COMPLIANCE TO UL REQUIREMENT TO ACCOMMODATE CONDUCTORS SHOWN.
3. WHERE WIRE SIZES ARE INDICATED ON PLANS FOR INDIVIDUAL CIRCUIT, THE WIRE SIZE INDICATED SHALL APPLY TO THE COMPLETE CIRCUIT, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
4. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE EXACT LOCATION OF MECHANICAL, PLUMBING AND OTHER EQUIPMENT REQUIRING ELECTRICAL CONNECTION PRIOR TO ANY WORK.
5. CONTRACTOR SHALL EXTEND WIRING FROM ALL JUNCTION BOXES, SWITCHES, ETC. AND MAKE FINAL CONNECTION AS REQUIRED TO ALL BUILDING EQUIPMENT REQUIRING ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS.
6. LOCATION OF LOCAL WALL SWITCHES ARE SUBJECT TO MODIFICATIONS AT OR NEAR DOORS. INSTALL SWITCHES ON SIDE OPPOSITE TO DOOR HINGE. VERIFY FINAL HINGE LOCATION IN FIELD PRIOR TO ANY WORK.
7. DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC AND INDICATE GENERAL ARRANGEMENT OF SYSTEMS AND WORK INCLUDED. FOLLOW DRAWINGS IN LAYING OUT WORK AND CHECK DRAWINGS OF OTHER TRADES RELATING TO WORK TO VERIFY SPACE IN WHICH WORK WILL BE INSTALLED. MAINTAIN HEADROOM AND MINIMUM CODE REQUIRED WORKING CLEARANCE AT ALL TIMES.
8. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE THE LOCATION OF ALL WALL OUTLET BOXES FOR SWITCHES, BELL STROBES, FIRE ALARM PULL STATIONS, RECEPTACLES, ETC. WITH CABINETS, FURNITURE, EQUIPMENT ETC. TO AVOID CONFLICT.
9. WHERE ELECTRIC MOTORS OR HEATERS ARE INSTALLED IN HUNG CEILINGS, PROVIDE DISCONNECT SWITCH IN HUNG CEILING WITHIN REACH FROM ACCESS POINT.
10. FURNISH APPROVED EXPANSION FITTINGS WHERE RACEWAY CROSSES BUILDING EXPANSION JOINTS.
11. FURNISH PULL STRINGS IN EACH EMPTY RUN OVER 10' IN LENGTH, IN WHICH PERMANENT WIRE IS NOT INSTALLED.
12. NOT MORE THAN THREE LIGHTING OR CONVENIENCE OUTLET CIRCUITS ARE PERMITTED IN ONE CONDUIT. PROVIDE SEPARATE CONDUIT FOR EACH HOMERUN INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS, UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE.
13. PROVIDE PULL BOXES WHEREVER NECESSARY TO FACILITATE PULLING OF CONDUCTORS. COORDINATE LOCATIONS OF BOXES WITH OTHER TRADES TO AVOID CONFLICT. PULL BOXES SHALL BE ACCESSIBLE. THE SIZE OF PULL BOX SHALL COMPLY WITH NEC REQUIREMENTS.
14. OUTLET BOXES FOR FIXTURES RECESSED IN HUNG CEILING SHALL BE ACCESSIBLE THROUGH OPENING CREATED BY REMOVAL OF FIXTURE.
15. SEE MECHANICAL AND PLUMBING DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATION FOR ADDITIONAL CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS TO CONTROL PANELS, CONTROL TRANSFORMERS, POWER FOR CONTROL SYSTEM EP AND PE SWITCHES, TIME CLOCKS, VALVES, STATS, RELAYS, DUCT SMOKE DETECTOR LOCATIONS, ETC. INDICATED ON CONTROL WIRING DIAGRAM. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY FINAL CONTROL WIRING REQUIREMENTS WITH MECHANICAL AND PLUMBING CONTRACTORS PRIOR TO ANY WORK AND PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY DEVICES AND CONNECTIONS AS REQUIRED.
16. ALL EXTERIOR ELECTRICAL DEVICES AND EQUIPMENT INCLUDING THOSE THAT ARE EXPOSED TO OUTSIDE ENVIRONMENT (UPTO 10') SHALL BE WEATHERPROOF TYPE, NEMA 3R.
17. NO CONDUIT RUNS SHALL BE ALLOWED IN CONCRETE SLAB. ALL CONDUITS WILL BE PLACED ABOVE ACCESSIBLE CEILING SPACES UNLESS SPECIFICALLY INDICATED TO BE UNDERGROUND.
18. LIGHTING, POWER, TELEPHONE AND COMMUNICATIONS OUTLETS SHALL NOT BE PLACED BACK-TO-BACK.
19. WHERE MORE THAN ONE LIGHT SWITCH OCCUR AT SAME LOCATION, SWITCHES SHALL BE MOUNTED IN A MULTIPLE GANG BOX UNDER A SINGLE COVER PLATE. PLATES WITH MORE THAN (3) LIGHT SWITCHES SHALL BE LABELED TO INDICATE THE LIGHT FIXTURES CONTROLLED.
20. DISCONNECT SWITCHES SHALL BE MOUNTED ON INDIVIDUAL SUPPORTS, OR OTHERWISE DIRECTLY ON EQUIPMENT PROVIDED NO MODIFICATION TO EQUIPMENT IS NECESSARY.
21. ALL ELECTRICAL POWER, LIGHTING, TELEPHONE OR SIGNAL WIRING IN FIRE RATED WALL IS TO BE INSTALLED IN A METALLIC CONDUIT SYSTEM.
22. ALL ELECTRIC MATERIAL SHALL BE LISTED BY "UL" FOR THE TYPE OF APPLICATION AND "UL" LABEL SHALL APPEAR ON ALL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT.
23. CONTACT UTILITY COMPANIES FOR SCOPE OF WORK PRIOR TO SUBMITTING BID. INCLUDE UTILITY CHARGES IF ANY.
24. ALL DISTRIBUTION AND CONTROL EQUIPMENT (SUCH AS CBs, SWITCHES, CONTACTORS, ETC.), TERMINATIONS SHALL BE FULLY RATED PER UL AS FOLLOWS:

    a. 100A OR LESS - 60°C OR MORE.
    b. MORE THAN 100A - 75°C OR MORE.

25. ANY ERRORS, OMISSIONS, OR DESIGN DISCREPANCIES ON PLANS OR SPECIFICATIONS SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ELECTRICAL ENGINEER FOR CLARIFICATION OR CORRECTION PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION AND PREPARATION OF SUBMITTAL PACKAGES.
26. CONDUCTORS SHALL HAVE UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES, INC. (UL) LISTED, 600 VOLT INSULATION OF TYPE SPECIFIED BELOW OR ELSEWHERE IN THE SPECIFICATIONS. CONDUCTORS SHALL BE COPPER.

    1. BRANCH CIRCUITS - LIGHTING AND POWER

    a. #10 AWG AND SMALLER, SOLID WIRE TYPE THW OR THHN/THWN, THHW/THHN FOR DRY LOCATIONS ONLY.
    b. #8 AWG TO #2 AWG STRANDED TYPE THW OR THHN/THHW.
    c. #1 AWG AND LARGER, STRANDED TYPE XHHW.

    2. FEEDERS: TYPE THW OR THHN/THWN, OR XHHW.

27. PROVIDE GREEN INSULATED GROUNDING CONDUCTOR IN EACH RACEWAY INCLUDING CONDUITS, PLUG STRIPS, WIREMOLD. SIZE OF GROUNDING SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE ARTICLE 250.
28. WIRING METHOD SHALL BE EMT ABOVE GROUND AND MOUNTED IN CONCEALED SPACES, AND SCHEDULE-40 PVC FOR UNDERGROUND INSTALLATION. USE RIGID WHEN ENCASED IN CONCRETE OR SUSCEPTIBLE TO DAMAGE.
29. USE 10AWG CONDUCTORS FOR 20 AMPERE, 120V BRANCH CIRCUITS LONGER THAN 75 FEET. USE 10AWG CONDUCTORS FOR 20 AMPERE, 277V BRANCH CIRCUITS LONGER THAN 200 FEET.
30. PROVIDE 115V OUTLET, CFL LIGHT & SWITCH FOR LIGHT @ EACH ATTIC WHERE APPLICABLE.
31. ALL FLUORESCENT LUMINAIRES THAT UTILIZE DOUBLE ENDED LAMPS THAT CONTAIN BALLASTS, THAT CAN BE SERVICED IN PLACE SHALL HAVE A DISCONNECTING MEANS EITHER INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL TO EACH LUMINAIRE. THE LINE SIDE TERMINALS OF THE DISCONNECTING MEANS SHALL BE GUARDED. (CEC 410.130(G)).
32. ALL SWITCH LOCATIONS ARE REQUIRED TO HAVE A NEUTRAL CONDUCTOR PROVIDED AT THE SWITCH LOCATION PER CEC [illegible].
33. UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED, SHARING OF NEUTRAL/GROUNDED CONDUCTORS AMONG SINGLE PHASE BRANCH CIRCUITS OF DIFFERENT PHASES INSTALLED IN THE SAME RACEWAY IS NOT PERMITTED. PROVIDE DEDICATED NEUTRAL/GROUNDED CONDUCTOR FOR EACH INDIVIDUAL BRANCH CIRCUIT.
34. UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED, PROVIDE A SEPARATE SWITCHED AND UNSWITCHED PHASE CONDUCTOR TO ALL CONTROLLED RECEPTACLES REGARDLESS OF RECEPTACLE CONFIGURATION.
35. ALL NEW EXPOSED CONDUIT SHALL BE GRMC.
36. ALL NEW EXPOSED ELECTRICAL BOXES SHALL BE NEMA RATED.

APPLICABLE CODES

1. 2019 BUILDING STANDARDS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE, PART 1, TITLE 24 C.C.R.
2. 2019 CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE (CBC), PART 2, TITLE 24 C.C.R. (IBC WITH AMENDMENTS)
3. 2019 CALIFORNIA ELECTRICAL CODE (CEC), PART 3, TITLE 24 C.C.R. (NEC WITH AMENDMENTS)
4. 2019 CALIFORNIA MECHANICAL CODE (CMC), PART 4, TITLE 24 C.C.R. (UMC WITH AMENDMENTS)
5. 2019 CALIFORNIA PLUMBING CODE (CPC), PART 5, TITLE 24 C.C.R. (UPC WITH AMENDMENTS)
6. 2019 CALIFORNIA FIRE CODE, PART 9, TITLE 24 C.C.R. (IFC WITH AMENDMENTS)
7. 2019 CALIFORNIA REFERENCED STANDARDS, PART 12, TITLE 24 C.C.R.
8. 2019 TITLE 19 C.C.R. PUBLIC SAFETY, STATE FIRE MARSHAL REGULATIONS
9. 2019 CALIFORNIA ENERGY CODE (PART 6, TITLE 24 C.C.R.)
10. 2019 CALIFORNIA GREEN BUILDING STANDARDS CODE (CALGreen), PART 11, TITLE 24 C.C.R.

ABBREVIATIONS

A	AMPERE	NEMA	NATIONAL ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURER'S ASSOCIATION
AF	AMPERE FRAME RATING (CIRCUIT BREAKER)	NEW (N)	NEW, TO BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY CONTRACTOR
AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	NF	NON-FUSED
AFG	ABOVE FINISHED GRADE	NIC	NOT IN CONTRACT
AFU	AMPERE FUSE RATING (FUSE)	NL	NIGHT LIGHT
AIC	AMPERE INTERRUPTING CAPACITY	NO	NUMBER, NORMALLY OPEN
AS	AMPERE SWITCH RATING (FUSE)	NTS	NOT TO SCALE
AT	AMPERE TRIP RATING (CIRCUIT BREAKER)	OC	ON CENTER
AWG	AMERICAN WIRE GAUGE	OD	OUTSIDE DIAMETER
BBD	BASEBOARD	P	POLE
BLDG	BUILDING	PB	PULL BOX
BKR	BREAKER	PF	POWER FACTOR
C	CONDUIT	PNL	PANEL
CB	CIRCUIT BREAKER	POC	POINT OF CONNECTION
CKT	CIRCUIT	PP	POWER POLE
CFSD	COMBINATION FIRE SMOKE DAMPER	PWR	POWER
CU	CONDUIT ONLY	PVC	POLYVINYL CHLORIDE
CONC	CONCRETE	QUAD	QUADRUPLEX
CT	CURRENT TRANSFORMER	QTY	QUANTITY
CU	COPPER	REQD	REQUIRED
CL	CENTERLINE	REQMT	REQUIREMENT
DISC	DISCONNECT	RGS	RIGID GALVANIZED STEEL
DSM	DISTRIBUTION SECTION	RMC	RIGID METALLIC CONDUIT
DN	DOWN	RM	ROOM
DWG	DRAWING	RNC	RIGID NONMETALLIC CONDUIT
EA	EACH	SHT	SHEET
EC	ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR	SN	SOLID NEUTRAL
EM	EMERGENCY	SPEC	SPECIFICATION
EMT	ELECTRICAL METALLIC TUBING	SPDT	SINGLE POLE, DOUBLE THROW
EXIST (E)	EXISTING	SPST	SINGLE POLE, SINGLE THROW
EOD	EXTERNAL OPERABLE DISCONNECT	SW	SWITCH
F	FUSE	SWBD	SWITCHBOARD
FA	FIRE ALARM	TC	TIME CLOCK
FACP	FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL	TEL	TELEPHONE
FF	FINISHED FLOOR	TERM	TERMINAL
FG	FINISHED GRADE	TF	TEMPERATURE [illegible]
FLA	FULL LOAD CURRENT	TYP	TYPICAL
FLUOR	FLUORESCENT	UGPS	UNDERGROUND PULL SECTION
GEN	GENERATOR	UL	UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES
GFCI	GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER	UPS	UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY
GFP	GROUND FAULT PROTECTION	UON	UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
GND	GROUND	V	VOLT, VOLTAGE
HOA	HAND-OFF-AUTOMATIC	VA	VOLT-AMPERE
HP	HORSE POWER	VFC	VARIABLE FREQUENCY CONTROLLER
HV	HIGH VOLTAGE	VFD	VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE
IDF	INTERMEDIATE DISTRIBUTION FRAME	W	WATT
IG	ISOLATED/INSULATED GROUND	WH	WATT-HOUR
INCAND	INCANDESCENT	WP	WEATHERPROOF
KAIC	SHORT CIRCUIT CURRENT AVAILABLE IN RMS SYMMETRICAL AMPERES	WT	WEATHER-TIGHT
JB	JUNCTION BOX	WW	WIREWAY
KCMIL	THOUSAND CIRCULAR MILS	XP	EXPLOSION PROOF
KW	KILOWATT	Z	IMPEDANCE
KV	KILOVOLT		
KVA	KILOVOLT-AMPERE		
LDC	LOCAL DISTRIBUTION CABINET		
LDF	LOCAL DISTRIBUTION FRAME	4W	FOUR-WIRE
LCL	LONG CONTINUOUS LOAD	3W	THREE-WIRE
LT	LIGHTING	SS	JUNCTION BOX (4 11/16" SQUARE X 1/8" DEEP)
LV	LOW VOLTAGE	Ø	DIAMETER, PHASE
MFR	MANUFACTURER	#	NUMBER
MAX	MAXIMUM	°C	DEGREE CELSIUS
MCC	MOTOR CONTROL CENTER		
MIN	MINIMUM	(E)	EXISTING DEVICE TO REMAIN
MH	MANHOLE / METAL HALIDE	(R)	REMOVE EXISTING DEVICE AND ASSOCIATED CONDUIT AND WIRE
MM	METER AND MAIN SECTION	(RL)	REMOVE EXISTING DEVICE AND RELOCATE AS SHOWN ON PLAN
MULTI	MULTIMETER SECTION	(NL)	NEW LOCATION OF RELOCATED DEVICE
MV	MEDIUM VOLTAGE		
NC	NORMALLY CLOSED		
NEC	NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE		

GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES

1. THE DEMOLITION NOTE REFERENCE PERTAIN TO ALL RELATED SHEETS WHERE EXISTING ELECTRICAL WORK IS INDICATED.
2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE PROJECT SITE AND MAKE THEMSELVES COMPLETELY FAMILIAR WITH THE EXISTING INSTALLED CONDITIONS.
3. ALL EQUIPMENT OR WORK REQUIRED TO CARRY OUT THE DEMOLITION SCOPE OF WORK IS CONSIDERED TO BE PART OF THE CONTRACTOR SCOPE OF WORK AND SYSTEM WILL BE CONSIDERED TO PERFORM THE REQUIRED WORK.
4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM THE FACILITY DIRECTOR PRIOR TO THE SCHEDULING OF ANY POWER OUTAGE. SUCH PERMISSION MUST BE OBTAINED IN WRITING AND BE GRANTED AT LEAST 7 DAYS PRIOR TO ANY SCHEDULE SHUT DOWN. THE SHUT DOWN SHALL NOT EXCEED A DURATION OF 4 HOURS.
5. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT STORE ON SITE ANY ITEMS THAT WERE DEMOLISHED FOR ANY EXTENDED PERIOD OF TIME WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE CAMPUS FACILITY DIRECTOR.
6. ALL ELECTRICAL ITEMS DESIGNATED AS EXISTING TO REMAIN SHALL AS PART OF THE SCOPE OF WORK BE CLEANED AND TESTED, TO ENSURE PROPER OPERATION. ANY ITEMS THAT FAIL TO PASS THE TEST SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE FIELD INSPECTOR AND THE ENGINEER OF RECORD FOR RESOLUTION.
7. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE ALL EXISTING SWITCHBOARDS, DISTRIBUTION BOARDS, PANEL BOARDS, LIGHTING FIXTURES, CONDUITS, WIRES AND OTHER ELECTRICAL APPARATUS DESIGNATED AS EXISTING TO BE REMOVED. DEMOLITION ITEMS, IF NOT REQUIRED TO BE SALVAGED BY OWNER, BECOME THE PROPERTY OF THE CONTRACTOR AND SHALL BE DISPOSED OF IN AN APPROPRIATE MANNER.
8. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE ALL CONDUITS SERVING DEVICES WHICH ARE DESIGNATED AS EXISTING TO BE REMOVED, BACK TO THE SOURCE WHEN POSSIBLE. IF THE NATURE OF THE EXISTING INSTALLATION WILL NOT ALLOW REMOVAL, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE ALL EXPOSED CONDUIT AND ABANDON IN THE REMAINDER AFTER REMOVING ALL CONDUCTORS.
9. DEMOLITION AND/OR REMOVAL OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT IN AREAS TO BE REMODELED SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.
10. WHERE OUTLETS ARE REMOVED IN EXISTING WALL, REMOVE DEVICES, OUTLETS AND WIRING BACK TO PANELBOARD OR BACK TO NEAREST OUTLET WITH OTHER EXISTING TO REMAIN.
11. WHERE EXISTING CONDUIT AND CONDUCTORS ARE TO BE REMOVED AND CONDUIT IS INSTALLED IN GROUND OR EMBEDDED IN CONCRETE, REMOVE WIRE AND CUT CONDUIT TO BELOW FLOOR, PLUG CONDUIT, PATCH FLOOR AND ABANDON CONDUIT.
12. WHERE ELECTRICAL DEVICES ARE TO BE REMOVED, REMOVE ALL CONDUIT AND CONDUCTORS BACK TO SOURCE, TERMINAL CABINETS AND PANELS, PROVIDE BLANK COVER PLATE FOR ABANDONED JUNCTION BOXES.
13. REMOVE ALL CONTROL PANELS, EQUIPMENT RACKS, PULL-BOXES, TERMINAL CABINETS, ETC. FOR SYSTEMS TO BE DEMOLISHED EXCEPT WHERE ANY OF THE EXISTING DEVICES, SYSTEMS, CONSOLES, ETC. ARE TO BE REUSED FOR UPGRADE.
14. PROVIDE BLANK COVER PLATE FOR ALL EMPTY OUTLET BOXES WHERE DEVICES AND/OR CONDUCTORS HAVE BEEN REMOVED AS PART OF THIS CONTRACT.
15. AFTER REMOVAL OF WIREMOLD AND ASSOCIATED FITTINGS, PATCH, REPAIR AND PAINT AFFECTED SURFACES TO MATCH EXISTING.
16. EXISTING CONDUIT CAN BE REUSED PROVIDED IT IS CHECKED FOR CONTINUITY OF GROUND, BE MADE FREE OF DEBRIS AND DOES NOT INTERFERE WITH NEW CONSTRUCTION.
17. REMOVALS AND REPAIRS TO EXISTING ELECTRICAL WORK REQUIRED TO AVOID CONFLICTS WITH NEW CONSTRUCTION TO MEET MINIMUM CODE REQUIREMENTS.
18. A FIELD SURVEY VERIFICATION IS MANDATORY IN ORDER TO SUBMIT AN ELECTRICAL BID. FAILURE TO DO SO SHALL NOT RELIEVE THE CONTRACTOR FROM PERFORMANCE OF THE WORK OF THE CONTRACT.

POWER LEGEND AND SYMBOLS

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
	CONDUIT WIRING DESCRIPTION PER FEEDER SCHEDULE ON OTHER PLAN
	CONDUIT WIRING DESCRIPTION PER FEEDER SCHEDULE ON OTHER PLAN
	CONCRETE ELECTRICAL PULL BOX WITH LID APPROPRIATE FOR INSTALLATION LOCATION. LID SHALL BE LABELED "ELECTRICAL" OR "COMM" ACCORDING TO USE.
	SMOKE FIRE DAMPER
	DUCT MOUNTED SMOKE DETECTOR
	THERMOSTAT SUPPLIED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR, ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL STUB 1/2" C. ABOVE CEILING SPACE, PROVIDE BUSHING AND PULL WIRE. IF INSTALLED IN AREA WITH EXPOSED STRUCTURE ABOVE OR HARD LID CEILING, PROVIDE 1/2" C. BACK TO ASSOCIATED HVAC UNIT. REFER TO MECHANICAL DETAIL FOR THERMOSTAT MOUNTING HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS. VERIFY LOCATION WITH HVAC CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.
	CARBON MONOXIDE SENSOR SUPPLIED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR, ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE 3/4" GALVANIZED RIGID CONDUIT WITH PULL STRING BACK TO HEAD END CARBON MONOXIDE PANEL. REFER TO MECHANICAL DRAWINGS FOR EXACT EQUIPMENT LOCATIONS AND WIRING DETAILS.
	CEILING MOUNTED PLUG LOAD CONTROLLER
	CONTACT SENSOR FOR HVAC SHUTDOWN. 4" BOX MOUNTED ABOVE DOOR OR WINDOW, 1/2" C. STUB TO ABOVE CEILING SPACE, PROVIDE BUSHING AND PULL WIRE. IF INSTALLED IN AREA WITH EXPOSED STRUCTURE ABOVE OR HARD LID CEILING, PROVIDE 1/2" C. BACK TO LOCATION OF ASSOCIATED HVAC THERMOSTAT.

LIGHTING LEGEND AND SYMBOLS

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
FN AB NL	2'x4' RECESSED LUMINAIRE. FN INDICATES LUMINAIRE TYPE - REFER TO LUMINAIRE SCHEDULE. TYPICAL. SUBSCRIPT "AB" REFERS TO CIRCUIT AND SWITCH LEG. "NL" NIGHT LIGHT. [illegible]
FNE	2'x4' RECESSED FLUORESCENT LUMINAIRE WITH INTEGRAL EMERGENCY BATTERY BACKUP.
	SURFACE MOUNTED DOUBLE FACE EXIT SIGN UNIVERSAL ARROWS INDICATED AS NEEDED.
	SURFACE MOUNTED SINGLE FACE EXIT SIGN UNIVERSAL ARROWS INDICATED AS NEEDED.
S_{3ab}	SWITCH, SINGLE POLE 20A, MOUNTED 48" A.F.F. TO TOP OF DEVICE. SUBSCRIPTS INDICATE THE FOLLOWING: M - MOTOR RATED; K - KEY OPERATED; 3 - THREE WAY; D - DIMMER SWITCH; 4 - FOUR WAY; T - TIMED SWITCH a, b, c, ETC. - DESIGNATES SWITCH LEGS CONTROLLED AND QUANTITY OF SWITCHES AT EACH LOCATION.
	OCCUPANCY SENSOR, DUAL-TECHNOLOGY, SURFACE CEILING MOUNTED, WATT STOPPER MODEL #DT-[illegible] OR LEVITON MODEL #[illegible]. PROVIDE WITH POWER PACK(S) AS REQUIRED.
	DUAL TECHNOLOGY OCCUPANCY SENSOR, SURFACE WALL MOUNTED [illegible] LEVITON MODEL #[illegible] OR SINGLE POLE SWITCHING [illegible] LEVITON MODEL #[illegible] FOR DUAL SWITCHING.
	LOW-VOLTAGE OVERRIDE SWITCH, NUMBER INDICATES OVERRIDE SWITCH, A, B, ETC. DESIGNATES ZONE AS SHOWN ON LIGHTING ZONE SCHEDULE.
	LOW-VOLTAGE DIMMER SWITCH, MOUNTED 48" A.F.F. TO TOP OF DEVICE. a, b, c, ETC. - DESIGNATES SWITCHLEGS CONTROLLED AND QUANTITY OF SWITCHES AT EACH LOCATION.
	LOW-VOLTAGE OCCUPANCY SENSOR, DUAL-TECHNOLOGY, SURFACE CEILING MOUNTED INTERCONNECTED TO NETWORK LIGHTING CONTROLS.
	CEILING MOUNTED DIGITAL ROOM CONTROLLER INTERCONNECTED TO NETWORK LIGHTING CONTROLS.

SIGNAL LEGEND AND SYMBOLS

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
	DATA OUTLET BOX 4S, MOUNTED +18" A.F.F. TO BOTTOM OF DEVICE U.O.N. STUB 1" C.O. ABOVE CEILING SPACE, PROVIDE BUSHING AND PULL WIRE. IF INSTALLED IN AREA WITH EXPOSED STRUCTURE ABOVE OR HARD LID CEILING, PROVIDE 1" C. BACK TO LOCATION OF NEAREST IDF/MDF.
	TELEPHONE OUTLET BOX 4S, MOUNTED +18" A.F.F. TO BOTTOM OF DEVICE U.O.N. STUB 1" C.O. ABOVE CEILING SPACE, PROVIDE BUSHING AND PULL WIRE. IF INSTALLED IN AREA WITH EXPOSED STRUCTURE ABOVE OR HARD LID CEILING, PROVIDE 1" C. BACK TO LOCATION OF NEAREST COMMUNICATIONS CABINET OR TELEPHONE BACKBOARD. "W" INDICATES +42" A.F.F. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
	COMBINATION TELEPHONE & DATA OUTLET BOX 4S, MOUNTED +18" A.F.F. TO BOTTOM OF DEVICE U.O.N. STUB 1" C.O. ABOVE CEILING SPACE, PROVIDE BUSHING AND PULL WIRE. IF INSTALLED IN AREA WITH EXPOSED STRUCTURE ABOVE OR HARD LID CEILING, PROVIDE 1" C. BACK TO LOCATION OF NEAREST IDF/MDF, COMMUNICATIONS CABINET, OR TELEPHONE BACKBOARD.
	COMBINATION TELEPHONE & DATA OUTLET BOX 4S, MOUNTED HEIGHT HORIZONTALLY ABOVE COUNTER TOP PER ARCHITECTURAL PLANS OR APPROVAL. STUB 1" C.O. ABOVE CEILING SPACE, PROVIDE BUSHING AND PULL WIRE. IF INSTALLED IN AREA WITH EXPOSED STRUCTURE ABOVE OR HARD LID CEILING, PROVIDE 1" C. BACK TO LOCATION OF NEAREST IDF/MDF, COMMUNICATIONS CABINET, OR TELEPHONE BACKBOARD.
	FLUSH FLOOR MOUNTED COMBINATION TELEPHONE & DATA OUTLET BOX U.O.N.
	TELEVISION OUTLET BOX 4S, MOUNTED +18" A.F.F. TO BOTTOM OF DEVICE U.O.N. STUB 1" C.O. ABOVE CEILING SPACE, PROVIDE BUSHING AND PULL WIRE. IF INSTALLED IN AREA WITH EXPOSED STRUCTURE ABOVE OR HARD LID CEILING, PROVIDE 1" C. BACK TO LOCATION OF NEAREST CABLE TELEVISION TERMINAL OR COMMUNICATIONS CABINET.
	FIXED SURVEILLANCE CAMERA, REFERENCE SURVEILLANCE CAMERA SCHEDULE FOR EXACT MOUNTING CONFIGURATION. PROVIDE 1" C. WITH (1) CAT6 CABLE TO NEAREST IDF/MDF OUTLET.

NOTE TO CONTRACTOR

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS

CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY PLANS AND EXISTING DIMENSIONS AND CONDITIONS ON THE JOB SITE AND SHALL IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT IN WRITING OF ANY DISCREPANCIES BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK OR BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE SAME.

POWER LEGEND AND SYMBOLS

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
	DUPLEX RECEPTACLE OUTLET, CONVENIENCE, 20 AMPS, 125 VOLTS, MOUNTED +18" A.F.F. TO BOTTOM OF DEVICE U.O.N.
	DOUBLE DUPLEX RECEPTACLE OUTLET, CONVENIENCE, 20 AMPS, 125 VOLTS, MOUNTED +18" A.F.F. TO BOTTOM OF DEVICE U.O.N.
	DUPLEX RECEPTACLE OUTLET, CONVENIENCE, 20 AMPS, 125 VOLTS, GFCI TYPE, MOUNTED +18" A.F.F. TO BOTTOM OF DEVICE U.O.N.
	DUPLEX RECEPTACLE OUTLET, CONVENIENCE, 20 AMPS, 125 VOLTS, WITH MOUNTING HEIGHT HORIZONTALLY ABOVE COUNTER TOP PER ARCHITECTURAL PLANS OR APPROVAL.
	DUPLEX RECEPTACLE OUTLET, CONVENIENCE, 20 AMPS, 125 VOLTS, GFCI TYPE, WITH MOUNTING HEIGHT HORIZONTALLY ABOVE COUNTER TOP PER ARCHITECTURAL PLANS OR APPROVAL.
	CA TITLE 24 COMPLIANT DUPLEX RECEPTACLE OUTLET, HALF-CONTROLLED, CONVENIENCE, WITH PERMANENT MARKING, 20 AMPS, 125 VOLTS, MOUNTED +18" A.F.F. TO BOTTOM OF DEVICE U.O.N.
	CA TITLE 24 COMPLIANT DOUBLE DUPLEX RECEPTACLE OUTLET, HALF-CONTROLLED, CONVENIENCE, WITH PERMANENT MARKING, 20 AMPS, 125 VOLTS, MOUNTED +18" A.F.F. TO BOTTOM OF DEVICE U.O.N.
	SIMPLEX RECEPTACLE OUTLET, CONVENIENCE WITH (2) USB PORTS, 20 AMPS, 125 VOLTS, MOUNTED +18" A.F.F. TO BOTTOM OF DEVICE U.O.N. LEVITON MODEL #[illegible]
WP	WEATHERPROOF DUPLEX RECEPTACLE OUTLET, CONVENIENCE, 20 AMPS, 125 VOLTS, MOUNTED +18" A.F.F. TO BOTTOM OF DEVICE U.O.N.
	SIMPLEX RECEPTACLE OUTLET ON DEDICATED CIRCUIT, 20 AMPS, 125 VOLTS, MOUNTED +18" A.F.F. TO BOTTOM OF DEVICE U.O.N.
D	DUPLEX RECEPTACLE OUTLET ON DEDICATED CIRCUIT, 20 AMPS, 125 VOLTS, MOUNTED +18" A.F.F. TO BOTTOM OF DEVICE U.O.N.
	DUPLEX RECEPTACLE OUTLET, SINGLE SPLIT-CIRCUIT SWITCHED, 20 AMPS, 125 VOLTS, MOUNTED +18" A.F.F. TO BOTTOM OF DEVICE U.O.N.
	SURFACE MOUNTED DUPLEX RECEPTACLE OUTLET, CONVENIENCE, 20 AMPS, 125 VOLTS, MOUNTED +18" A.F.F. TO BOTTOM OF DEVICE U.O.N.
	RECESSED CEILING MOUNTED DUPLEX RECEPTACLE OUTLET, CONVENIENCE, 20 AMPS, 125 VOLTS U.O.N.
	ABOVE CEILING, CONCEALED, JUNCTION BOX WITH COVER, PER NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE (NEC), TABLE 314.16(A), 4" SQUARE DEEP, WITH PLASTER RING.
	RECESSED WALL MOUNTED JUNCTION BOX WITH COVER, PER NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE (NEC), TABLE 314.16(A), 4" SQUARE DEEP, WITH PLASTER RING.
	DUPLEX RECEPTACLE, FLUSH IN FLOOR, WATERTIGHT JUNCTION BOX, HINGED BRASS COVER 20 AMP, 125 VOLT, 2-POLE, 3-WIRE, U.O.N.
	DOUBLE DUPLEX RECEPTACLE, FLUSH IN FLOOR, WATERTIGHT JUNCTION BOX, [illegible] VOLT, 2-POLE, 3-WIRE, U.O.N.
	JUNCTION BOX FLUSH IN FLOOR, WATERTIGHT HINGED BRASS COVER 20 AMP, 125 VOLT, 2-POLE, 3-WIRE, U.O.N.
L14-30R	SPECIALTY OUTLET, VERIFY NEMA CONFIGURATIONS AS NOTED ON PLANS.
	BRANCH PANELBOARD, WALL MOUNTED, SEE PLANS AND SCHEDULE, SURFACE MOUNTED.
	BRANCH PANELBOARD, WALL MOUNTED, SEE PLANS AND SCHEDULE, RECESSED MOUNTED.
	MAIN SWITCHBOARD, POWER OR LIGHT, FREE STANDING ENCLOSURE. (SEE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM AND LOAD SUMMARY).
	DISCONNECT SWITCH HP RATED 600 VOLT RATED. "F" INDICATES FUSE TYPE, FUSE PER APPROVED MANUFACTURER'S SHOP DRAWINGS.
	MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER HP. RATED (NUMBER INDICATES NEMA SIZE)
[illegible] AFF	MOUNTING HEIGHT FROM FINISHED FLOOR TO BOTTOM LINE OF OUTLET OR EQUIPMENT. FOR LIGHT FIXTURES, IT IS TO BOTTOM OF FIXTURE.
	CONDUIT TURNED DOWN, 3/4" U.O.N.
	CONDUIT TURNED UP, 3/4" U.O.N.
	CONDUIT STUBBED AND CAPPED, U.O.N.
	RACEWAY CONCEALED IN WALLS OR ABOVE CEILING, 3/4" U.O.N.
	CONDUIT CONCEALED IN OR UNDER FLOOR 3/4" U.O.N. COORDINATE WITH G.C. FOR BURIAL CONDUIT UNDERGROUND AND IN SCHEDULE-40 PVC UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. VERIFY DEPTH AND TRENCHING WITH G.C.
DETAIL No. / SHEET No.	DETAIL REFERENCE
EQUIPMENT ID. No.	EQUIPMENT REFERENCE
—(E)—	EXISTING CONDUIT AND WIRING TO REMAIN
—(R)—	PULL OUT WIRES AND ABANDON CONDUIT. CUT AND CAPPED FLUSH WALL OR SLAB.
— E —	EXISTING CONDUIT TO REMAIN
— R —	EXISTING CONDUIT AND WIRE TO BE REMOVED
— PR —	ELECTRICAL UTILITY PRIMARY
— SC —	ELECTRICAL UTILITY SECONDARY
— T —	UTILITY TELEPHONE
— OH —	TEMPORARY OVERHEAD CABLING
A-1,3	3/4" CONDUIT HOMERUN TO CIRCUITS #1 AND #3 IN PANEL "A". CROSSMARKS INDICATE NUMBER OF PHASES AND NEUTRAL. PROVIDE GROUND WIRE.
	3/4" CONDUIT WITH 2 #12 & 1 #12 GND WIRES
	3/4" CONDUIT WITH 3 #12 & 1 #12 GND WIRES
	3/4" CONDUIT WITH 4 #12 & 1 #12 GND WIRES
	3/4" CONDUIT WITH 5 #12 & 1 #12 GND WIRES
#10	3/4" CONDUIT WITH 2 #10 & 1 #10 GND WIRES (#10 INDICATING WIRE SIZE)
#10	3/4" CONDUIT WITH 3 #10 & 1 #10 GND WIRES (#10 INDICATING WIRE SIZE)
#10	3/4" CONDUIT WITH 4 #10 & 1 #10 GND WIRES (#10 INDICATING WIRE SIZE)
#10	3/4" CONDUIT WITH 5 #10 & 1 #10 GND WIRES (#10 INDICATING WIRE SIZE)
#10	1" CONDUIT WITH 6 #10 & 1 #10 GND WIRES (#10 INDICATING WIRE SIZE)
	GROUND WELL
	EXISTING (DASH INDICATES) ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
	TELEPHONE BACKBOARD. SEE PLANS. PROVIDE 2" CONDUIT TO TELEPHONE POC.
	MOLDED CASE CIRCUIT BREAKER
	SWITCH AND FUSE ASSEMBLY
	UTILITY COMPANY PULL SECTION LUGS
	GROUNDING CONNECTION TO MAIN BUILDING GROUND SYSTEM U.O.N.
N G	GROUNDING CONNECTION AT SWITCHGEAR OR DISTRIBUTION BOARD WITH NEUTRAL BONDING.
(M)	IN-LINE UTILITY COMPANY METER
(M)	UTILITY METER WITH CIRCUIT TRANSFORMERS (CT'S) METER
SS	SOLID STATE DEVICE CONNECTED TO THE POWER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM
GFP	GROUND FAULT PROTECTION DEVICE CONNECTED TO THE POWER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM
T OR	TRANSFORMER WITH SECONDARY GROUND
	ONSITE GENERATOR SET

CONCEALED IN WALL OR CEILING

CONSULTANT:

DESIGN WEST ENGINEERING
MECHANICAL • ELECTRICAL • ENERGY CONSULTANTS

PROJECT FOR:
COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE
FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
PROJECT MANAGEMENT DEPT.

44-199 MONROE ST., STE. B
INDIO, CA 92201

PROJECT NAME:
INDIO JUVENILE HALL
SECURITY CAMERA
UPGRADE

PROJECT # FM08260010537

47665 OASIS STREET
INDIO, CA 92201

ISSUE INFORMATION:

DATE:	INFORMATION:
10/18/21	PLAN CHECK
07/11/22	ADDENDUM 3

SHEET INFORMATION:

STK PROJECT NO.: 338-46-21
SCALE: AS NOTED
DATE: JULY 2021
PLOT DATE: -
DRAWING NAME:

SEAL:

SHEET TITLE:
ELECTRICAL LEGENDS AND NOTES

SHEET NO.:
E0.1

BUILDING 4						
Camera #	Make	MODEL	TERMINATION	MOUNTING	REMARKS	CABLE
C067	AXIS	Q3536-LVE	MECHANICAL	CEILING MOUNT	VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C068	AXIS	Q9216-SLV	MECHANICAL	CORNER MOUNT	MICROPHONE ENABLED, VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C069	AXIS	Q9216-SLV	MECHANICAL	CORNER MOUNT	MICROPHONE ENABLED, VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C070	AXIS	Q3536-LVE	MECHANICAL	CEILING MOUNT	VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C071	AXIS	Q9216-SLV	MECHANICAL	CORNER MOUNT	MICROPHONE ENABLED, VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C072	AXIS	Q3536-LVE	MECHANICAL	CEILING MOUNT	VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C073	AXIS	Q3536-LVE	MECHANICAL	CEILING MOUNT	VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C074	AXIS	Q9216-SLV	MECHANICAL	CORNER MOUNT	MICROPHONE ENABLED, VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C075	AXIS	Q9216-SLV	MECHANICAL	CORNER MOUNT	MICROPHONE ENABLED, VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C076	AXIS	Q9216-SLV	MECHANICAL	CORNER MOUNT	MICROPHONE ENABLED, VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C077	AXIS	Q9216-SLV	MECHANICAL	CORNER MOUNT	MICROPHONE ENABLED, VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C078	AXIS	Q9216-SLV	MECHANICAL	CORNER MOUNT	MICROPHONE ENABLED, VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C079	AXIS	Q3536-LVE	MECHANICAL	CEILING MOUNT	VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C128	AXIS	M5525-E	SERVER ROOM	GOOSENECK	PTZ PARAPET MOUNT - AXIS T91D62	CAT6
C129	AXIS	M5525-E	SERVER ROOM	GOOSENECK	PTZ PARAPET MOUNT - AXIS T91D62	CAT6
C130	AXIS	M5525-E	SERVER ROOM	GOOSENECK	PTZ PARAPET MOUNT - AXIS T91D62	CAT6

CAMERA SCHEDULE - BUILDING 4 | 2

BUILDING 5						
Camera #	Make	MODEL	TERMINATION	MOUNTING	REMARKS	CABLE
C080	AXIS	Q3536-LVE	ELECTRICAL	CEILING MOUNT	VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C081	AXIS	Q9216-SLV	ELECTRICAL	CORNER MOUNT	MICROPHONE ENABLED, VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C082	AXIS	Q9216-SLV	ELECTRICAL	CORNER MOUNT	MICROPHONE ENABLED, VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C083	AXIS	Q3536-LVE	ELECTRICAL	CEILING MOUNT	VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C084	AXIS	Q9216-SLV	ELECTRICAL	CORNER MOUNT	MICROPHONE ENABLED, VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C085	AXIS	Q9216-SLV	ELECTRICAL	CORNER MOUNT	MICROPHONE ENABLED, VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C086	AXIS	Q9216-SLV	ELECTRICAL	CORNER MOUNT	MICROPHONE ENABLED, VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C087	AXIS	Q9216-SLV	ELECTRICAL	CORNER MOUNT	MICROPHONE ENABLED, VANDAL PROOF	CAT6

CAMERA SCHEDULE - BUILDING 5 | 3

BUILDING 6						
Camera #	Make	MODEL	TERMINATION	MOUNTING	REMARKS	CABLE
C088	AXIS	M5525-E	SERVER ROOM	GOOSENECK	PTZ PARAPET MOUNT - AXIS T91D62	CAT6
C089	AXIS	Q9216-SLV	ELECTRICAL	CORNER MOUNT	MICROPHONE ENABLED, VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C090	AXIS	Q9216-SLV	ELECTRICAL	CORNER MOUNT	MICROPHONE ENABLED, VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C091	AXIS	M5525-E	SERVER ROOM	GOOSENECK	PTZ PARAPET MOUNT - AXIS T91D62	CAT6
C092	AXIS	Q3536-LVE	ELECTRICAL	CEILING MOUNT	VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C093	AXIS	Q3536-LVE	ELECTRICAL	CEILING MOUNT	VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C094	AXIS	Q9216-SLV	ELECTRICAL	CORNER MOUNT	MICROPHONE ENABLED, VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C095	AXIS	Q9216-SLV	ELECTRICAL	CORNER MOUNT	MICROPHONE ENABLED, VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C096	AXIS	Q3536-LVE	ELECTRICAL	CEILING MOUNT	VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C097	AXIS	Q3536-LVE	ELECTRICAL	CEILING MOUNT	VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C098	AXIS	Q9216-SLV	ELECTRICAL	CORNER MOUNT	MICROPHONE ENABLED, VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C099	AXIS	Q9216-SLV	ELECTRICAL	CORNER MOUNT	MICROPHONE ENABLED, VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C100	AXIS	Q9216-SLV	ELECTRICAL	CORNER MOUNT	MICROPHONE ENABLED, VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C101	AXIS	Q9216-SLV	ELECTRICAL	CORNER MOUNT	MICROPHONE ENABLED, VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C102	AXIS	Q3536-LVE	ELECTRICAL	CEILING MOUNT	VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C103	AXIS	Q3536-LVE	ELECTRICAL	CEILING MOUNT	VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C104	AXIS	Q9216-SLV	ELECTRICAL	CORNER MOUNT	MICROPHONE ENABLED, VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C105	AXIS	Q9216-SLV	ELECTRICAL	CORNER MOUNT	MICROPHONE ENABLED, VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C106	AXIS	M5525-E	SERVER ROOM	GOOSENECK	PTZ PARAPET MOUNT - AXIS T91D62	CAT6
C107	AXIS	M5525-E	SERVER ROOM	GOOSENECK	PTZ PARAPET MOUNT - AXIS T91D62	CAT6
C108	AXIS	M5525-E	SERVER ROOM	GOOSENECK	PTZ PARAPET MOUNT - AXIS T91D62	CAT6
C131	AXIS	M5525-E	SERVER ROOM	POLE MOUNTED	POLE MOUNT - T91L61	CAT6

CAMERA SCHEDULE - BUILDING 6 | 4

BUILDING 8,9,10						
Camera #	Make	MODEL	TERMINATION	MOUNTING	REMARKS	CABLE
C109	AXIS	Q9216-SLV	ELECTRICAL	CORNER MOUNT	MICROPHONE ENABLED, VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C110	AXIS	Q9216-SLV	ELECTRICAL	CORNER MOUNT	MICROPHONE ENABLED, VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C111	AXIS	Q9216-SLV	ELECTRICAL	CORNER MOUNT	MICROPHONE ENABLED, VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C112	AXIS	Q9216-SLV	ELECTRICAL	CORNER MOUNT	MICROPHONE ENABLED, VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C113	AXIS	M5525-E	SERVER ROOM	GOOSENECK	PTZ PARAPET MOUNT - AXIS T91D62	CAT6
C114	AXIS	M5525-E	SERVER ROOM	GOOSENECK	PTZ PARAPET MOUNT - AXIS T91D62	CAT6
C115	AXIS	Q9216-SLV	ELECTRICAL	CORNER MOUNT	MICROPHONE ENABLED, VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C116	AXIS	Q9216-SLV	ELECTRICAL	CORNER MOUNT	MICROPHONE ENABLED, VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C117	AXIS	Q9216-SLV	ELECTRICAL	CORNER MOUNT	MICROPHONE ENABLED, VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C118	AXIS	Q9216-SLV	ELECTRICAL	CORNER MOUNT	MICROPHONE ENABLED, VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C135	AXIS	M5525-E	SERVER ROOM	POLE MOUNTED	POLE MOUNT - T91L61	CAT6
C136	AXIS	M5525-E	SERVER ROOM	POLE MOUNTED	POLE MOUNT - T91L61	CAT6

CAMERA SCHEDULE - BUILDING 8,9,10 | 5

BUILDING 11						
Camera #	Make	MODEL	TERMINATION	MOUNTING	REMARKS	CABLE
C119	AXIS	Q3536-LVE	ELECTRICAL	CEILING MOUNT	VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C120	AXIS	Q3536-LVE	ELECTRICAL	CEILING MOUNT	VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C121	AXIS	Q3536-LVE	ELECTRICAL	CEILING MOUNT	VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C122	AXIS	Q3536-LVE	ELECTRICAL	CEILING MOUNT	VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C123	AXIS	Q3536-LVE	ELECTRICAL	CEILING MOUNT	VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C124	AXIS	M5525-E	SERVER ROOM	GOOSENECK	PTZ PARAPET MOUNT - AXIS T91D62	CAT6
C125	AXIS	M5525-E	SERVER ROOM	GOOSENECK	PTZ PARAPET MOUNT - AXIS T91D62	CAT6
C126	AXIS	M5525-E	SERVER ROOM	GOOSENECK	PTZ PARAPET MOUNT - AXIS T91D62	CAT6
C127	AXIS	M5525-E	SERVER ROOM	POLE MOUNTED	POLE MOUNT - T91L61	CAT6
C128	AXIS	M5525-E	SERVER ROOM	POLE MOUNTED	POLE MOUNT - T91L61	CAT6

CAMERA SCHEDULE - BUILDING 11 | 2

BUILDING 1						
Camera #	Make	MODEL	TERMINATION	MOUNTING	REMARKS	CABLE
C001	AXIS	Q9216-SLV	SERVER ROOM	CORNER MOUNT	MICROPHONE ENABLED, VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C002	AXIS	Q9216-SLV	SERVER ROOM	CORNER MOUNT	MICROPHONE ENABLED, VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C003	AXIS	M5525-E	SERVER ROOM	GOOSENECK	PTZ PARAPET MOUNT - AXIS T91D62	CAT6
C004	AXIS	Q9216-SLV	SERVER ROOM	CORNER MOUNT	MICROPHONE ENABLED, VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C005	AXIS	Q9216-SLV	SERVER ROOM	CORNER MOUNT	MICROPHONE ENABLED, VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C006	AXIS	Q9216-SLV	SERVER ROOM	CORNER MOUNT	MICROPHONE ENABLED, VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C007	AXIS	Q3536-LVE	SERVER ROOM	CEILING MOUNT	VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C008	AXIS	Q3536-LVE	SERVER ROOM	CEILING MOUNT	VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C009	AXIS	Q3536-LVE	SERVER ROOM	CEILING MOUNT	VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C010	AXIS	Q9216-SLV	SERVER ROOM	CORNER MOUNT	MICROPHONE ENABLED, VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C011	AXIS	Q9216-SLV	SERVER ROOM	CORNER MOUNT	MICROPHONE ENABLED, VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C012	AXIS	Q9216-SLV	SERVER ROOM	CORNER MOUNT	MICROPHONE ENABLED, VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C013	AXIS	Q9216-SLV	SERVER ROOM	CORNER MOUNT	MICROPHONE ENABLED, VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C014	AXIS	Q3536-LVE	SERVER ROOM	CEILING MOUNT	VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C015	AXIS	Q3536-LVE	SERVER ROOM	CEILING MOUNT	VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C016	AXIS	Q9216-SLV	SERVER ROOM	CORNER MOUNT	MICROPHONE ENABLED, VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C017	AXIS	Q9216-SLV	SERVER ROOM	CORNER MOUNT	MICROPHONE ENABLED, VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C018	AXIS	Q3536-LVE	SERVER ROOM	CEILING MOUNT	VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C019	AXIS	Q9216-SLV	SERVER ROOM	CORNER MOUNT	MICROPHONE ENABLED, VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C020	AXIS	Q9216-SLV	SERVER ROOM	CORNER MOUNT	MICROPHONE ENABLED, VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C021	AXIS	Q9216-SLV	SERVER ROOM	CORNER MOUNT	MICROPHONE ENABLED, VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C022	AXIS	Q9216-SLV	SERVER ROOM	CORNER MOUNT	MICROPHONE ENABLED, VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C023	AXIS	Q3536-LVE	SERVER ROOM	CEILING MOUNT	VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C024	AXIS	M5525-E	SERVER ROOM	GOOSENECK	PTZ PARAPET MOUNT - AXIS T91D62	CAT6
C025	AXIS	M5525-E	SERVER ROOM	GOOSENECK	PTZ PARAPET MOUNT - AXIS T91D62	CAT6
C026	AXIS	Q3536-LVE	SERVER ROOM	CEILING MOUNT	VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C027	AXIS	Q3536-LVE	SERVER ROOM	CEILING MOUNT	VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C028	AXIS	Q3536-LVE	SERVER ROOM	CEILING MOUNT	VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C029	AXIS	Q3536-LVE	SERVER ROOM	CEILING MOUNT	VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C030	AXIS	Q3536-LVE	SERVER ROOM	CEILING MOUNT	VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C031	AXIS	Q3536-LVE	SERVER ROOM	CEILING MOUNT	VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C032	AXIS	Q9216-SLV	SERVER ROOM	CORNER MOUNT	MICROPHONE ENABLED, VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C033	AXIS	Q3536-LVE	SERVER ROOM	CEILING MOUNT	VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C034	AXIS	Q3536-LVE	SERVER ROOM	CEILING MOUNT	VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C035	AXIS	Q3536-LVE	SERVER ROOM	CEILING MOUNT	VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C036	AXIS	Q3536-LVE	SERVER ROOM	CEILING MOUNT	VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C037	AXIS	Q3536-LVE	SERVER ROOM	CEILING MOUNT	VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C038	AXIS	Q3536-LVE	SERVER ROOM	CEILING MOUNT	VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C039	AXIS	Q3536-LVE	SERVER ROOM	CEILING MOUNT	VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C040	AXIS	Q3536-LVE	SERVER ROOM	CEILING MOUNT	VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C041	AXIS	Q3536-LVE	SERVER ROOM	CEILING MOUNT	VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C042	AXIS	Q3536-LVE	SERVER ROOM	CEILING MOUNT	VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C043	AXIS	M5525-E	SERVER ROOM	GOOSENECK	PTZ PARAPET MOUNT - AXIS T91D62	CAT6
C044	AXIS	M5525-E	SERVER ROOM	GOOSENECK	PTZ PARAPET MOUNT - AXIS T91D62	CAT6
C045	AXIS	M5525-E	SERVER ROOM	GOOSENECK	PTZ PARAPET MOUNT - AXIS T91D62	CAT6
C046	AXIS	M5525-E	SERVER ROOM	GOOSENECK	PTZ PARAPET MOUNT - AXIS T91D62	CAT6
C047	AXIS	M5525-E	SERVER ROOM	GOOSENECK	PTZ PARAPET MOUNT - AXIS T91D62	CAT6
C048	AXIS	Q3536-LVE	SERVER ROOM	CEILING MOUNT	VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C049	AXIS	M5525-E	SERVER ROOM	GOOSENECK	PTZ PARAPET MOUNT - AXIS T91D62	CAT6
C050	AXIS	Q3536-LVE	SERVER ROOM	CEILING MOUNT	VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C051	AXIS	Q3536-LVE	SERVER ROOM	CEILING MOUNT	VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C052	AXIS	Q9216-SLV	SERVER ROOM	CORNER MOUNT	MICROPHONE ENABLED, VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C053	AXIS	Q3536-LVE	SERVER ROOM	CEILING MOUNT	VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C054	AXIS	Q3536-LVE	SERVER ROOM	CEILING MOUNT	VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C055	AXIS	Q9216-SLV	SERVER ROOM	CORNER MOUNT	MICROPHONE ENABLED, VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C056	AXIS	Q9216-SLV	SERVER ROOM	CORNER MOUNT	MICROPHONE ENABLED, VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C057	AXIS	Q3536-LVE	SERVER ROOM	CEILING MOUNT	VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C058	AXIS	Q9216-SLV	SERVER ROOM	CORNER MOUNT	MICROPHONE ENABLED, VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C059	AXIS	Q9216-SLV	SERVER ROOM	CORNER MOUNT	MICROPHONE ENABLED, VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C060	AXIS	Q3536-LVE	SERVER ROOM	CEILING MOUNT	VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C061	AXIS	Q3536-LVE	SERVER ROOM	CEILING MOUNT	VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C062	AXIS	Q3536-LVE	SERVER ROOM	CEILING MOUNT	VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C063	AXIS	M5525-E	SERVER ROOM	GOOSENECK	PTZ PARAPET MOUNT - AXIS T91D62	CAT6
C064	AXIS	Q9216-SLV	SERVER ROOM	CORNER MOUNT	MICROPHONE ENABLED, VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C065	AXIS	Q9216-SLV	SERVER ROOM	CORNER MOUNT	MICROPHONE ENABLED, VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C066	AXIS	M5525-E	SERVER ROOM	GOOSENECK	PTZ PARAPET MOUNT - AXIS T91D62	CAT6
C132	AXIS	Q3536-LVE	SERVER ROOM	CEILING MOUNT	VANDAL PROOF	CAT6
C133	AXIS	M5525-E	SERVER ROOM	POLE MOUNTED	POLE MOUNT - T91L61	CAT6
C134	AXIS	M5525-E	SERVER ROOM	POLE MOUNTED	POLE MOUNT - T91L61	CAT6
C135	AXIS	M5525-E	SERVER ROOM	POLE MOUNTED	POLE MOUNT - T91L61	CAT6
C136	AXIS	M5525-E	SERVER ROOM	POLE MOUNTED	POLE MOUNT - T91L61	CAT6
C137	AXIS	M5525-E	SERVER ROOM	POLE MOUNTED	POLE MOUNT - T91L61	CAT6
C138	AXIS	M5525-E	SERVER ROOM	POLE MOUNTED	POLE MOUNT - T91L61	CAT6
C139	AXIS	M5525-E	SERVER ROOM	POLE MOUNTED	POLE MOUNT - T91L61	CAT6
C140	AXIS	M5525-E	SERVER ROOM	POLE MOUNTED	POLE MOUNT - T91L61	CAT6
C141	AXIS	M5525-E	SERVER ROOM	POLE MOUNTED	POLE MOUNT - T91L61	CAT6

CAMERA SCHEDULE - BUILDING 1 | 1

CONSULTANT:

DESIGN WEST ENGINEERING
MECHANICAL • ELECTRICAL • ENERGY CONSULTANTS

PROJECT FOR:
COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE
FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
PROJECT MANAGEMENT DEPT.

44-199 MONROE ST., STE. B
INDIO, CA 92201

PROJECT NAME:
INDIO JUVENILE HALL
SECURITY CAMERA
UPGRADE

PROJECT # FM08260010537

47665 OASIS STREET
INDIO, CA 92201

ISSUE INFORMATION:

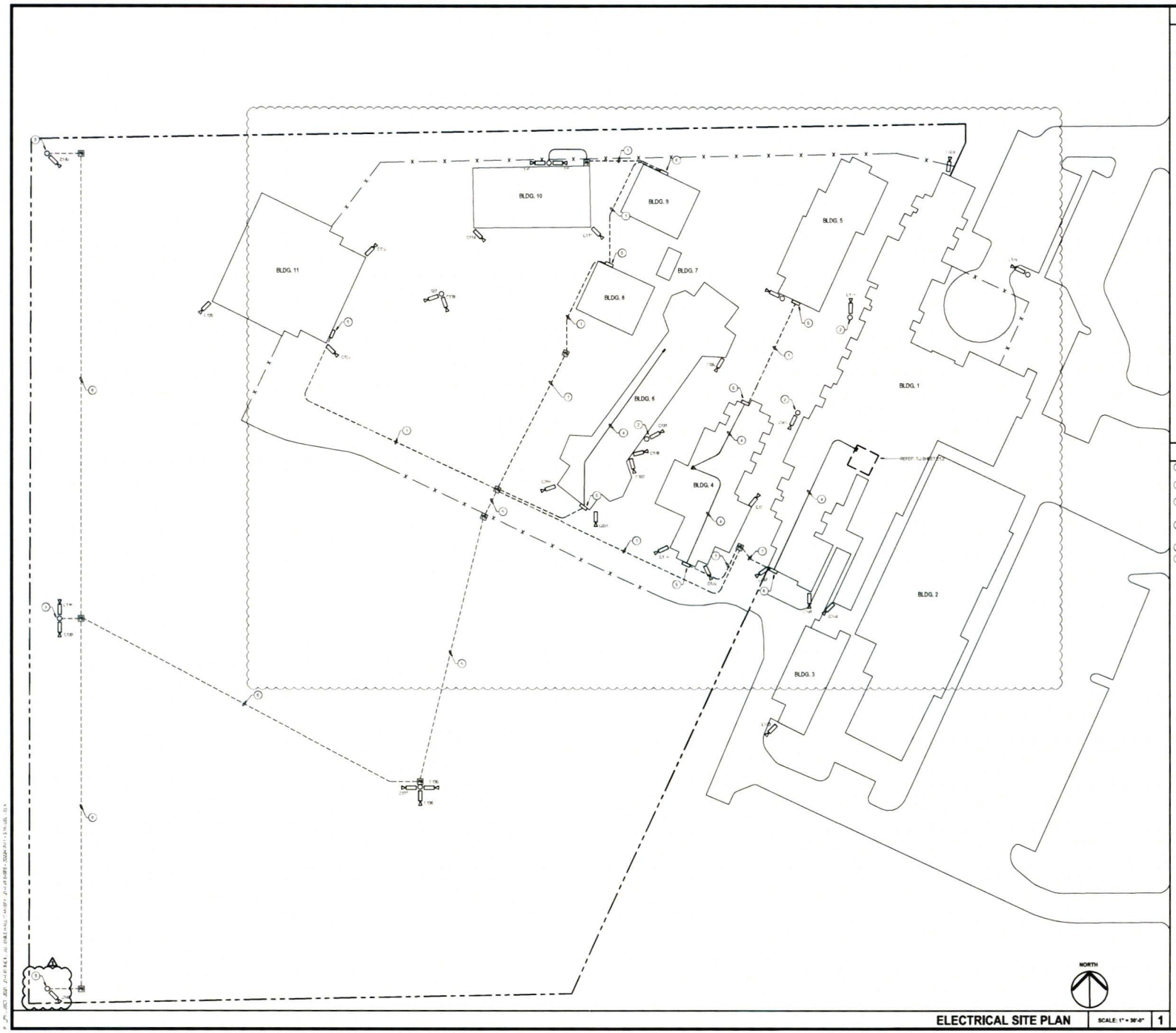
DATE:	INFORMATION:
10/18/21	PLAN CHECK
07/11/22	ADDENDUM 3

SHEET INFORMATION:
STK PROJECT NO.: 338-46-21
SCALE: AS NOTED
DATE: JULY 2021
PLOT DATE: -
DRAWING NAME:

SEAL:

SHEET TITLE:
CAMERA SCHEDULES

SHEET NO.:
E0.2



ELECTRICAL SITE PLAN | SCALE: 1" = 30'-0" | 1

GENERAL NOTES

1. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE ALL DEBRIS AND MATERIALS OF ALL KIND AND DISPOSE IN A LEGAL MANNER. MAINTAIN A CLEAN AND DEBRIS FREE PLANT WHERE WORK IS ACTIVE.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY EXISTING UTILITIES WITH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES SECURITY STAFF DURING INSTALLATION.

CABLING LEGEND

- EXISTING CAT 6E, NEW CABLE OR FIBER
- NEW CAT 6E, NEW CABLE OR FIBER

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. PROVIDE 2x4" CONDUIT WITH PULL STRING PER SPECIFIED INTERRUPT AND PROVIDE PROVIDED FIBER TO BE INSTALLED BY JD DEPARTMENT.
2. CONTRACTOR MOUNTED FIXTURE WITH LIGHTING STYLE. PROVIDE NECESSARY POWER WIRING, BRACKET AND CABINET BY LUMINAIRE FACTORY TERMINATION.
3. CONTRACTOR MOUNTED FIXTURE WITH LIGHTING STYLE. PROVIDE NECESSARY POWER WIRING, BRACKET, CABINET END, FUSE, AND MEDIA CONVERTER EQUIPMENT. FIBER TO BE PROVIDED.
4. PROVIDE 2x4" CONDUIT WITH PULL STRING PER SPECIFIED. ADD 75' OF EXISTING PULLSTRING FOR COUNTING. PROVIDED FIBER. FIBER TO BE INSTALLED BY JD DEPARTMENT.
5. NEW MOTION SENSOR WALL MOUNT CAMERA (REFER TO PLAN).
6. SURFACE MAGNETIC VERIFICATION EXISTING UNDERGROUND PULL.

CONSULTANT:

DESIGN WEST ENGINEERING
MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, CONSULTING

PROJECT FOR:
COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE
FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
PROJECT MANAGEMENT DEPT.

44-199 MONROE ST., STE. B
INDIO, CA 92201

PROJECT NAME:

INDIO JUVENILE HALL SECURITY CAMERA UPGRADE

PROJECT # FM0826001053.7

47665 OASIS STREET
INDIO, CA 92201

ISSUE INFORMATION:

DATE:	INFORMATION:
10/18/21	PLAN CHECK
07/11/22	ADDENDUM 3

SHEET INFORMATION:

STK PROJECT NO.: 338-46-21
SCALE: AS NOTED
DATE: JULY 2021
PLOT DATE: -
DRAWING NAME:

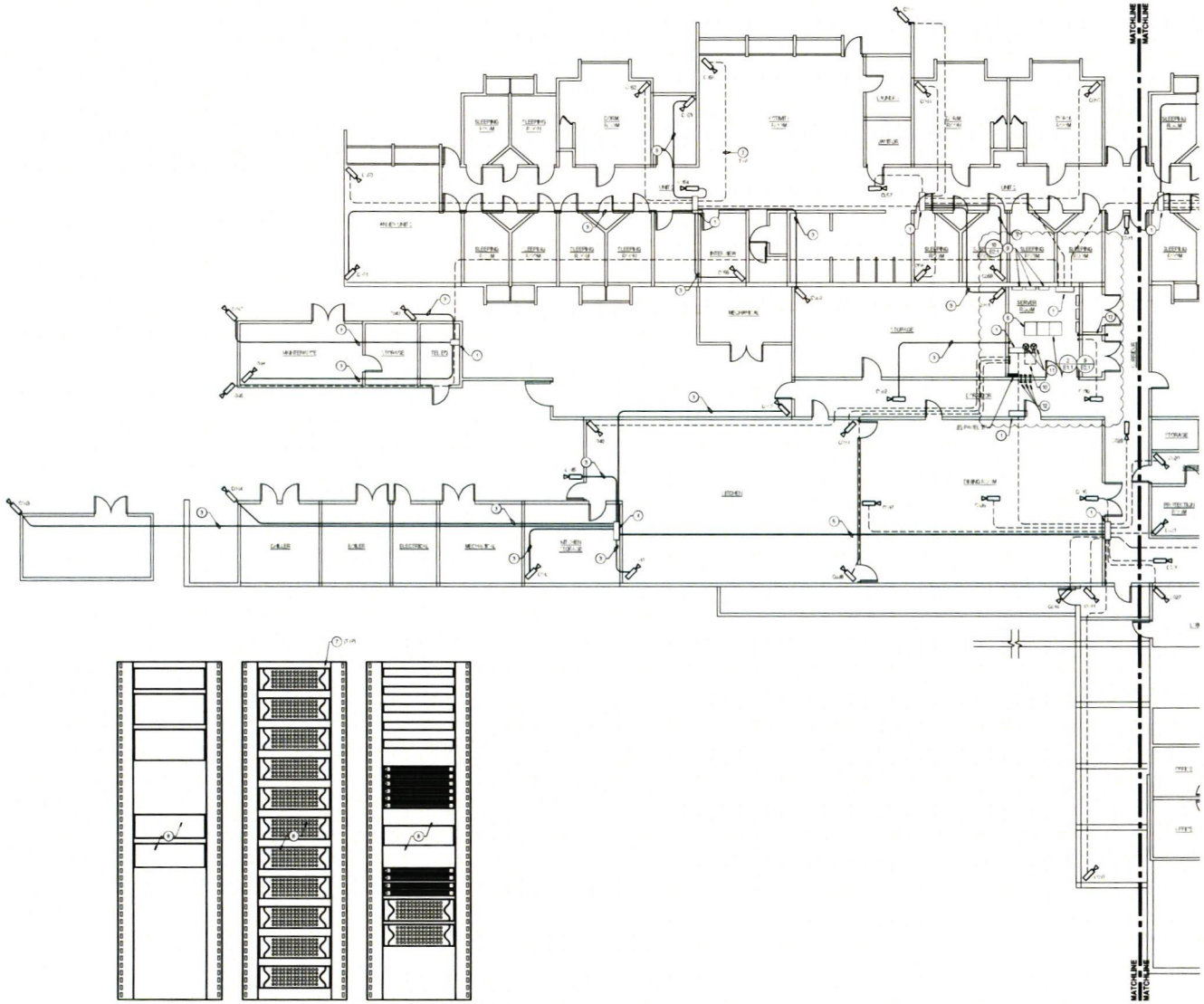
SEAL:

SHEET TITLE:

ELECTRICAL SITE PLAN

SHEET NO.:

E1.0



RACK ELEVATIONS 2

SCALE: N.T.S

NORTH

BUILDING 1 SECTION A - SURVEILLANCE PLAN SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" 1

GENERAL NOTES

1. CONTRACTOR TO LEAVE A MINIMUM OF 12" OF SLACK HEAD, PROVIDED ALL PULL POINTS MEET MINIMUM BEND RADIUS REQUIREMENTS, WHERE SPACE IS ADEQUATE.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY EXACT VIDEO WALL SIZES WITH CLIENT PRIOR TO ORDERING AND INSTALLATION.
3. TERMINATE NEW CAMERA CABLING IN CLOSEST PROVIDED NETWORK PATCH PANEL.

CABLING LEGEND

EXISTING CABLE, NEW CABLE (CAT6)

NEW CABLE, NEW CABLE (CAT6)

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. EXISTING SURFACE MOUNTED CONDUIT WITH NEW CABLE.
2. EXISTING NEW CABLE BENEATH FLOOR.
3. EXISTING NEW CABLE BENEATH CEILING.
4. PROVIDE NEW 4" CONDUIT PULL BOX WITH WALL MOUNTED ON THE EXTERIOR SURFACE.
5. PROVIDE NEW 4" CONDUIT PULL BOX ON OPPOSITE SUPPORT EVERY 10' AND WITHIN 6" OF EACH 90° TERMINATION.
6. EXISTING APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF EXISTING DVR EQUIPMENT TO BE REMOVED AND PLACED WITH NEW NVR.
7. REMOVE EXISTING DVR DEVICE AND REPLACE WITH NEW NVR.
8. PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY EQUIPMENT FOR A FULLY FUNCTIONAL CAMERA SYSTEM. TERMINATED WITH NVR.
9. EXISTING AVAILABLE POWER POINTS TO BE REUSED.
10. EXISTING APPROXIMATE DATA PORT.
11. PROVIDE PLENUM RATED CABLE WITH WIRE RACEWAY FROM EXISTING ELECTRICAL PANEL TO LOCATED IN CLOSET.
12. PROVIDE 4" SLEEVE INTO ACCESSIBLE CEILING.

CONSULTANT:

DESIGN WEST ENGINEERING

PROJECT FOR:

COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE
FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
PROJECT MANAGEMENT DEPT.

44-199 MONROE ST., STE. B
INDIO, CA 92201

PROJECT NAME:

INDIO JUVENILE HALL SECURITY CAMERA UPGRADE

PROJECT # FM0826001053T

47665 OASIS STREET
INDIO, CA 92201

ISSUE INFORMATION:

DATE:	INFORMATION:
10/18/21	PLAN CHECK
07/11/22	ADDENDUM 3

SHEET INFORMATION:

STK PROJECT NO.: 338-46-21
SCALE: AS NOTED
DATE: JULY 2021
PLOT DATE:
DRAWING NAME:

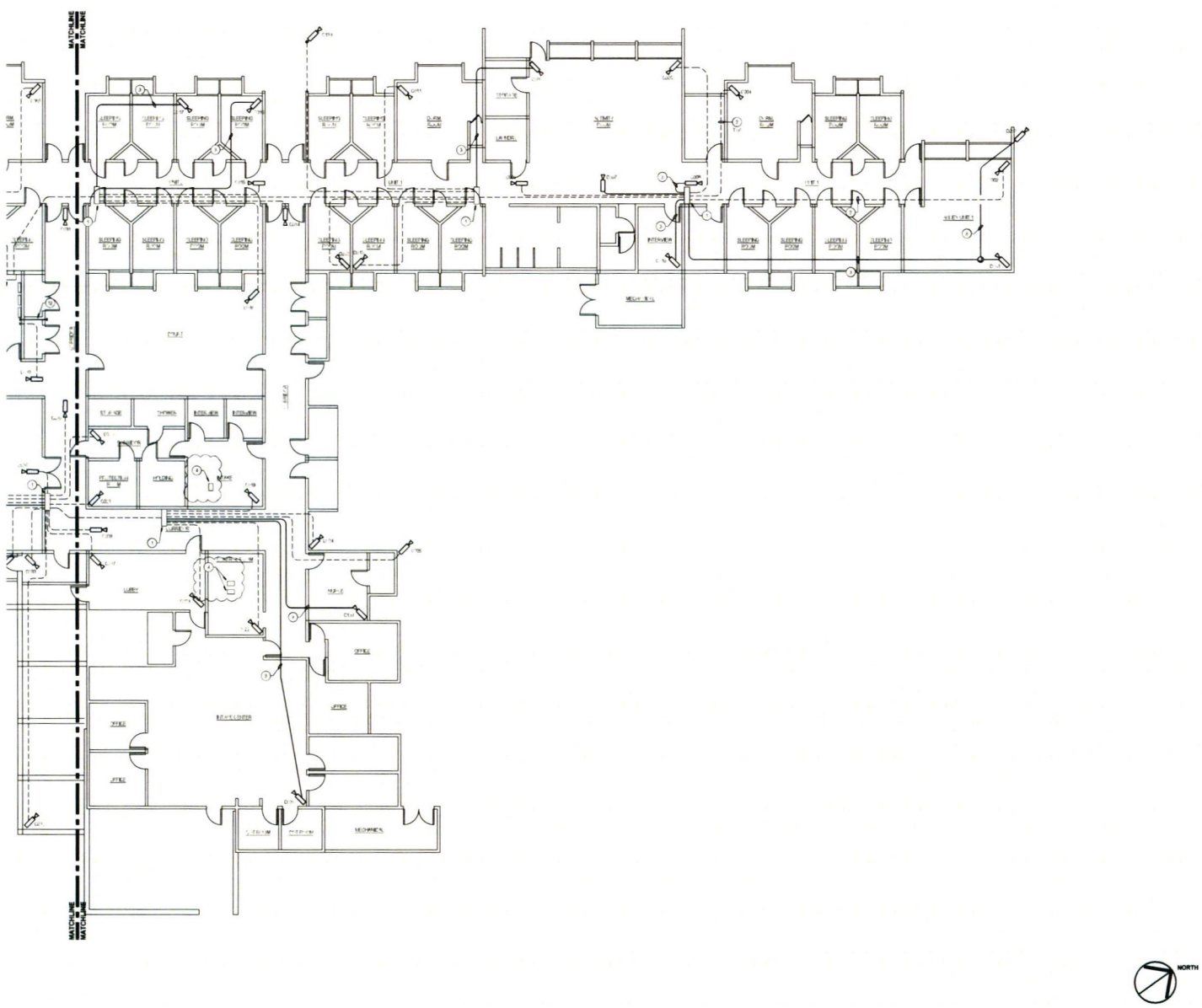
SEAL:

SHEET TITLE:

BUILDING 1 SECTION A - SURVEILLANCE PLAN

SHEET NO.:

E1.1



GENERAL NOTES

1. CONTRACTOR TO LEAVE A MINIMUM SERVICE LOOP OF 10 HEAD, PROVIDED IN ALL PULL POINTS, MANHOLE AND ASSET POINTS, WHERE SPACE IS ADEQUATE.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY EXACT MEANING ANGLES WITH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES SECURITY STAFF DURING INSTALLATION.
3. TERMINATE NEW CAMERA CABLING IN COUNTY PROVIDED NETWORK FIRE SWITCHES.

CABLING LEGEND

- - - - - EXISTING CONDUIT, NEW CABLE (CAT5)
——— NEW CONDUIT, NEW CABLE (CAT5)

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. EXISTING CONDUIT OR FIRE WIREWAY MOUNTED ON THE EXTERIOR ROOF PARAPET.
2. ROUTE NEW CABLING IN EXISTING CONDUIT ROUTED ON ROOF.
3. ROUTE NEW CABLING IN EXISTING CONDUIT ROUTED ON ROOF.
4. NEW BUILDING MONITORING WORK STATION.

BUILDING 1 SECTION B - SURVEILLANCE PLAN | SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" | 1

STK

CONSULTANT:

DESIGN WEST ENGINEERING
MECHANICAL ASSOCIATES ENERGY CONSULTANTS

PROJECT FOR:
COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE
FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
PROJECT MANAGEMENT DEPT.

44-199 MONROE ST., STE. B
INDIO, CA 92201

PROJECT NAME:

INDIO JUVENILE HALL SECURITY CAMERA UPGRADE

PROJECT # FM08260010537

47665 OASIS STREET
INDIO, CA 92201

ISSUE INFORMATION:

DATE:	INFORMATION:
10/18/21	PLAN CHECK
07/11/22	ADDENDUM 3

SHEET INFORMATION:

STK PROJECT NO.: 338-46-21
SCALE: AS NOTED
DATE: JULY 2021
PLOT DATE: -
DRAWING NAME:

SEAL:

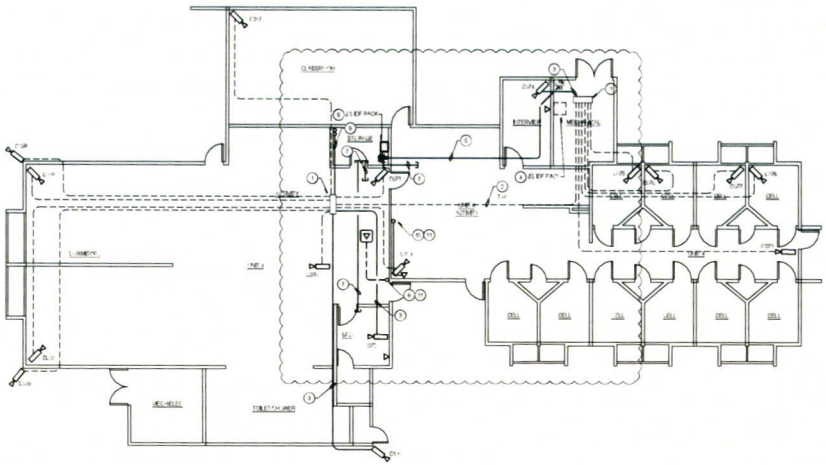
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 13460
EXP. 6-30-2023
ELECTRICAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

SHEET TITLE:

BUILDING 1 SECTION B - SURVEILLANCE PLAN

SHEET NO.:

E1.2



BUILDING 4 - SURVEILLANCE PLAN | SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" | 1

GENERAL NOTES

1. CONTRACTOR TO LEAVE AS MINIMUM AS ITEMS ELSEWHERE IN HEAD, IN TELEVISION, FULL FORCE, MAINTAINED AS POSSIBLE AND ADJUSTABLE, WHERE SPACE IS ADEQUATE.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY EXISTING WIRING AND CABLES WITH CORRECTION FACILITIES SEC. REP / STAFF DURING INSTALLATION.
3. VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS AND MAKE ADJUSTMENTS WITHIN PROJECT INSTALLATION.

CABLING LEGEND

- - - - - - EXISTING CAT. NEW CABLE (CAT5)
——— NEW CAT. AND NEW CABLE (CAT5)

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. EXISTING PIPE JACKET PER WARDMAN LOCATED ON THE EXTERIOR OF PARAPET.
2. ELIMINATE NEW CABLING BEYOND THIS LOCATION PER ELEVATION.
3. ELIMINATE NEW CABLING BEYOND THIS LOCATION PER ELEVATION.
4. EXISTING DEFRAN TUBE DEMOLISHED AS PART OF THE JUVENILE LOCATION TO PATCH AND REPAIR AS NEEDED.
5. NEW PIPE PROVIDED AND INSTALLED WALL MOUNTED FAN. LOCATION TO BE VERIFIED WITH VARIOUS AND PROVIDE WIRE MANAGEMENT AS TYPE, WITH FOR A FULLY FUNCTIONAL CAMERA SYSTEM.
6. LOCATION TO EXTEND EXISTING TELEVISION AND ADJUST, REPLACE NEW RECEPTACLE AS DEPICTED ON DRAWING.
7. ADJUST CONDUIT ONLY FOR FUTURE TELEVISION MONITORING.
8. UPDATE EXISTING CONDUIT ONLY FOR FUTURE TELEVISION MONITORING. CABLING, PROVIDE CONDUIT UNDERGROUND AS SHOWN ON DRAWING. VERIFY FINAL PLACE OF CONNECTIVITY WITH SITE PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
9. NEW CONDUIT ONLY FOR CAMERA CABLING AS DETAILED. VIEW EXISTING LOCATION.
10. UPDATE EXISTING CONDUIT ONLY FOR FUTURE TELEVISION MONITORING. CABLING, VERIFY FINAL PLACE OF CONNECTIVITY WITH SITE PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
11. CONDUIT TO BE INSTALLED ABOVE CEILING AND RAMP TO TELEVISION MONITOR IN CABINET.

CONSULTANT:

DESIGN WEST ENGINEERING
MECHANICAL MEDICAL & ENERGY CONSULTANTS

PROJECT FOR:
COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE
FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
PROJECT MANAGEMENT DEPT.

44-199 MONROE ST., STE. B
INDIO, CA 92201

PROJECT NAME:
INDIO JUVENILE HALL SECURITY CAMERA UPGRADE

PROJECT # FM0826001053.7

47665 OASIS STREET
INDIO, CA 92201

ISSUE INFORMATION:

DATE:	INFORMATION:
10/18/21	PLAN CHECK
07/11/22	ADDENDUM 3

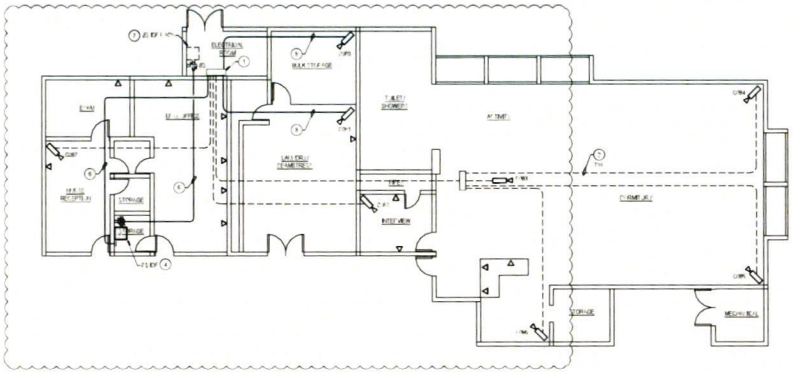
SHEET INFORMATION:

STK PROJECT NO.: 338-46-21
SCALE: AS NOTED
DATE: JULY 2021
PLOT DATE: -
DRAWING NAME:

SEAL:

SHEET TITLE:
BUILDING 4 - SURVEILLANCE PLAN

SHEET NO.:
E1.3



NORTH

BUILDING 5 - SURVEILLANCE PLAN | SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" | 1

GENERAL NOTES

1. CONTRACTOR TO LEAVE ALL ABANDONED CABLE IN PLENUM, PROVIDED ALL PULL BOXES, MANHOLES AND ABOVE CEILING AREAS WHERE SPACE IS ACCEPTABLE.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY EXACT MEANS AND PATHS WITH CONNECTION POINTS. SEE INFRASTRUCTURE INSTALLATION.
3. VERIFY EXACT LOCATION OF MOUNTING SYSTEMS WITH ARCHITECT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

CABLING LEGEND

- - - - - - EXISTING CABLE TO REMAIN
——— NEW CABLE, NEW CABLE

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. EXISTING DOOR TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED WITH NEW DOOR AND HARDWARE.
2. ELECTRICAL WIRING BETWEEN TELEPHONE BOARD AND NEW RACK.
3. ELECTRICAL WIRING BETWEEN PC CABINET AND RACK.
4. NEW FLIP PROVIDED AND INSTALLED WALL MOUNTED PANEL. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE DETAILED WIRING DIAGRAM, WIRE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, AND CONFIGURATION FOR A FULLY FUNCTIONAL CIRCUITRY SYSTEM.
5. CONTRACTOR TO EXTEND EXISTING TELEPHONE BOARD TO NEW LOCATION.
6. NEW LIFT CONDUIT FOR VIDEO CABLING PULLING TO NEW DEVICE LOCATION.
7. EXISTING DEFACTO TIME DISPLAYED AS PART OF THE 2-WAY COMMUNICATION TO ATLAS. DISPLAY NOT NEEDED.

CONSULTANT:

DESIGN WEST ENGINEERING
MECHANICAL • ELECTRICAL • ENERGY CONSULTANTS

PROJECT FOR:

COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE
FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
PROJECT MANAGEMENT DEPT.

44-199 MONROE ST., STE. B
INDIO, CA 92201

PROJECT NAME:

INDIO JUVENILE HALL SECURITY CAMERA UPGRADE

PROJECT # FM0826001053T

47665 OASIS STREET
INDIO, CA 92201

ISSUE INFORMATION:

DATE:	INFORMATION:
10/18/21	PLAN CHECK
07/11/22	ADDENDUM 3

SHEET INFORMATION:

STK PROJECT NO.: 338-46-21
SCALE: AS NOTED
DATE: JULY 2021
PLOT DATE: -
DRAWING NAME: -

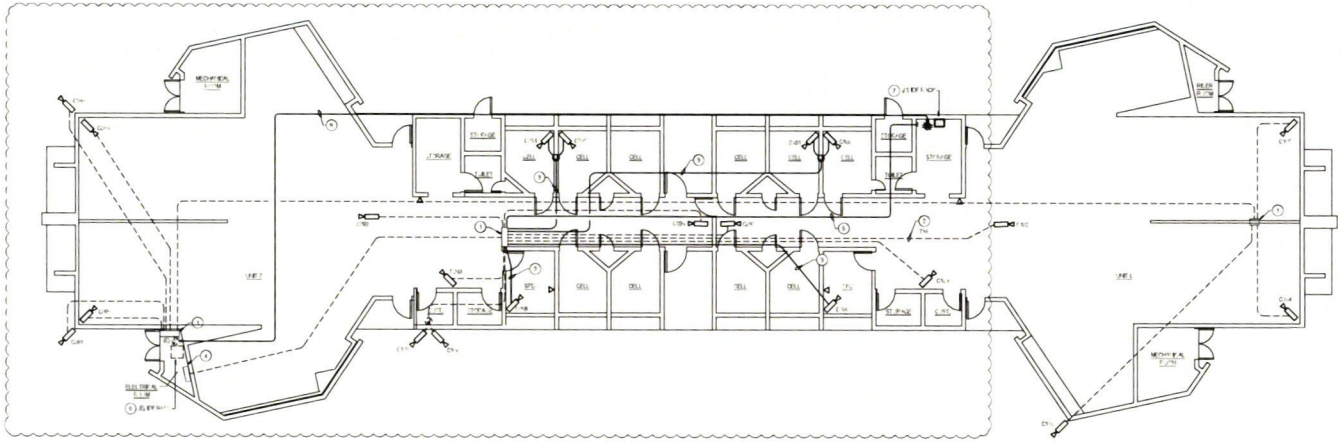
SEAL:

SHEET TITLE:

BUILDING 5 - SURVEILLANCE PLAN

SHEET NO.:

E1.4



NORTH

BUILDING 6 - SURVEILLANCE PLAN | SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" | 1

GENERAL NOTES

1. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE MINIMUM MATERIALS (I.E. OF NO MEAT) INTENDED FOR FULL PLANT. MAINTAIN EXISTING FUNCTIONS WHERE SPACE IS ADEQUATE.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY EXISTING VENDERS AVAILABILITY WITH CURRENT HOUSE FACILITIES REPRESENTATIVE PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
3. VERIFY EXISTING STRUCTURE CLEARANCE/OBSTRUCTIONS/FIXTURES WITHOUT PROJECT INSTALLATION.

CABLING LEGEND:
- EXISTING - REUSE NEW CABLE (CAT5)
- NEW - REUSE NEW CABLE (CAT5)

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. EXISTING WALL FIXTURE BRACKET MOUNTED AT THE EXISTING WALL PARAPET.
2. FIXTURE NEW CABLING INSTALLED IN EXISTING CONDUIT ROUTED ON POLE.
3. FIXTURE NEW CABLING IN NEW PVC REUSE ROUTED INSIDE.
4. EXISTING TELEPHONE JUNCTION BOX FIBER SWITCH.
5. NEW LOCKED EXTERIOR CAMERA CABLING ROUTED TO NEW IDF LOCATION.
6. EXISTING FIXTURE TO BE DISCONNECTED, PART OF THE 8" WIRE DISTRIBUTION PATCH, REPAIR AS NEEDED.
7. NEW FIBER RACK INSTALLED WALL MOUNTED RACK DISTRIBUTION TO PROVIDE NEW IDF. CABLING PATCH PANEL, WIRE MANAGEMENT AND FIBER SWITCH ON WALL. PROTECTION CONFIGURE TO TBM.
8. DISTRIBUTION TO EXISTING EXISTING TELECOMMUNICATION CIRCUIT TO NEW RECEPTACLE AS DEPICTED. (DIAGRAMS).

CONSULTANT:

DESIGN WEST ENGINEERING
MECHANICAL • ELECTRICAL • ENERGY CONSULTANTS

PROJECT FOR:
COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE
FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
PROJECT MANAGEMENT DEPT.

44-199 MONROE ST., STE. B
INDIO, CA 92201

PROJECT NAME:
INDIO JUVENILE HALL SECURITY CAMERA UPGRADE

PROJECT # FM0826001053.7

47665 OASIS STREET
INDIO, CA 92201

ISSUE INFORMATION:

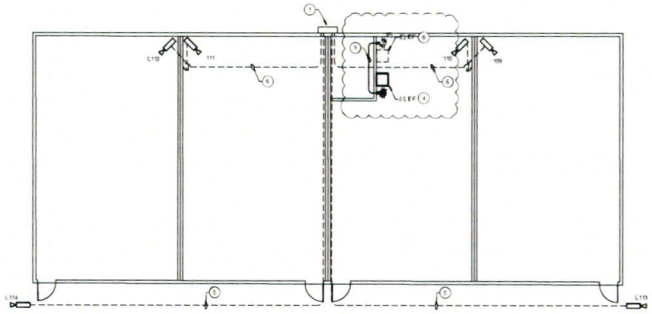
DATE:	INFORMATION:
10/18/21	PLAN CHECK
07/11/22	ADDENDUM 3

SHEET INFORMATION:
STK PROJECT NO.: 338-46-21
SCALE: AS NOTED
DATE: JULY 2021
PLOT DATE:
DRAWING NAME:

SEAL:

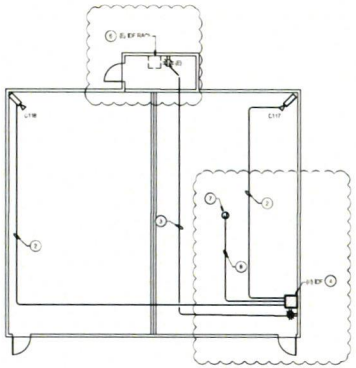
SHEET TITLE:
BUILDING 6 - SURVEILLANCE PLAN

SHEET NO.:
E1.5



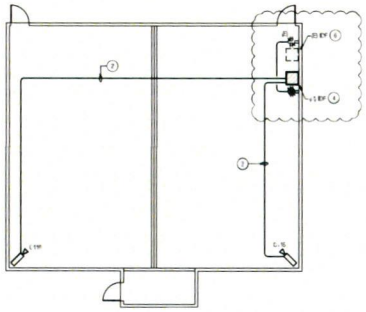
NORTH

BUILDING 10 - SURVEILLANCE PLAN | SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" | 1



NORTH

BUILDING 9 - SURVEILLANCE PLAN | SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" | 3



NORTH

BUILDING 8 - SURVEILLANCE PLAN | SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" | 2

GENERAL NOTES

1. CONTRACTOR TO LEAVE AREA OF WORK MATERIALS, LAMP AND METAL PROTECTED IN FULL FROM DUST, MOISTURE AND DEBRIS TO AVOID WHERE SAFETY IS NOT AT RISK.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY EXISTING WIRING AS ALLED WITH CONTRACTOR, FACILITIES, TEC. REPRESENTATIVE DURING INSTALLATION.
3. VERIFY EXISTING LOCATION OF CAMERA ELECTRICAL OUTLETS WITH ALL PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

CABLING LEGEND

- - - - - - EXISTING CONDUIT, NEW CABLE (LATS)
——— NEW CONDUIT, NEW CABLE (LATS)

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. EXISTING PORTABLE TYPE SURVEILLANCE CAMERA TO BE REMOVED AND THE EXISTING WIRING PROTECTED.
2. RUN NEW CABLING UNDER NEW 1" CONDUIT IN EXISTING CONDUIT.
3. CONTRACTOR TO EXTENDED FITTING TO ELEVATION AND INSTALL NEW BOX TO NEW RECEPTACLE AT DEPICTED ON DRAWINGS.
4. NEW PORT PROVIDED AND INSTALLED WALL MOUNTED PANEL. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE NECESSARY CABLING AND PATCH PANEL, WIRE MANAGEMENT, CONTROL AND FOR A FULLY FUNCTIONAL SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM.
5. RUN NEW CABLING UNDERGROUND IN PVC CONDUIT BURIED CONDUIT.
6. EXISTING DEVICE TO REMAIN IN PLACE.
7. ADDITIONAL WIRE CABLING FOR FUTURE DATA DROP LOCATION.
8. PROVIDE NEW DEVICE FOR FUTURE TELECOMMUNICATION CABLING.

CONSULTANT:

DESIGN WEST ENGINEERING
MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL & PLUMBING CONSULTANTS

PROJECT FOR:
COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE
FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
PROJECT MANAGEMENT DEPT.

44-199 MONROE ST., STE. B
INDIO, CA 92201

PROJECT NAME:
INDIO JUVENILE HALL SECURITY CAMERA UPGRADE

PROJECT # FM0826001053.7

47665 OASIS STREET
INDIO, CA 92201

ISSUE INFORMATION:

DATE:	INFORMATION:
10/18/21	PLAN CHECK
07/11/22	ADDENDUM 3

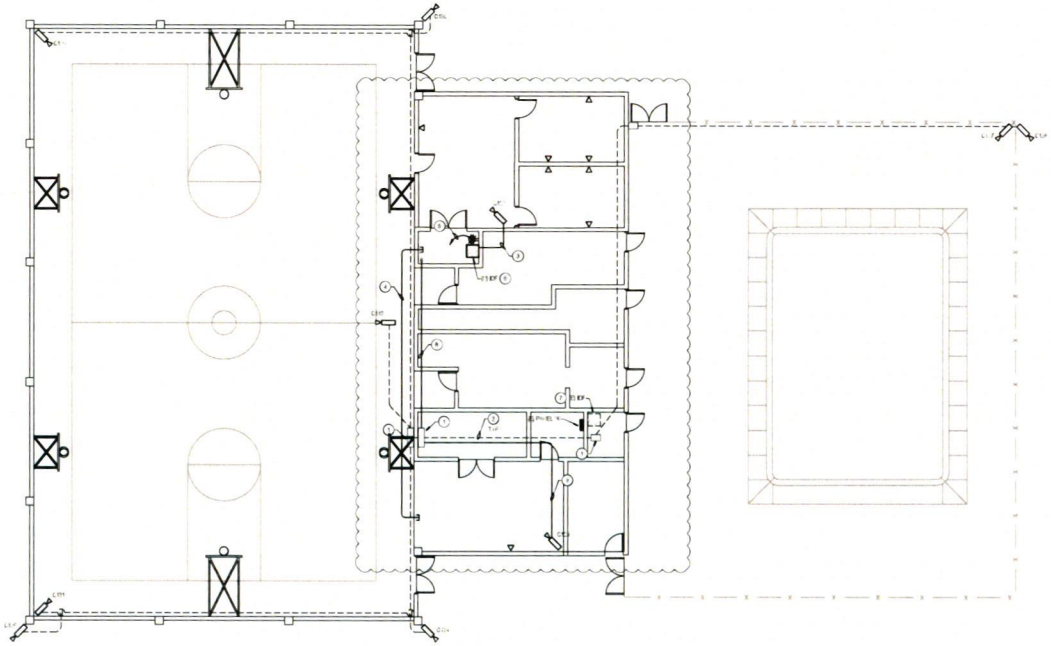
SHEET INFORMATION:

STK PROJECT NO.: 338-46-21
SCALE: AS NOTED
DATE: JULY 2021
PLOT DATE: -
DRAWING NAME:

SEAL:

SHEET TITLE:
BUILDING 8,9,10 - SURVEILLANCE PLAN

SHEET NO.:
E1.6



NORTH

BUILDING 11 - SURVEILLANCE PLAN | SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" | 1

GENERAL NOTES

1. CONTRACTOR TO PLACE A MINIMUM OF 12" OF SLACK CABLE AT EACH DEVICE. IN CLOSED WALL PLENUM, CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL 4-SQUARE OUTLET BOXES, WHERE SPACE IS ADEQUATE.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY EXACT MOUNTING HEIGHTS WITH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES TECHNOLOGY STAFF DURING INSTALLATION.
3. TERMINATE NEW CAMERA CABLING IN LOCATION PROVIDED WITHIN JUVENILE SHERIFF'S.
4. VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS OF CAMERA STATION OUTLETS WITHIN THE PROJECT INSTALLATION.

CABLING LEGEND

EXISTING CONDUIT, NEW CABLE (CAT6)

NEW CONDUIT, NEW CABLE (CAT6)

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. EXISTING SPACE CAT 5 TYPE SERVER WAS NOT NEEDED IN THE ENTERPRISE IT PARADIGM.
2. INSTALL NEW CAMERA IN EXISTING CONDUIT ROUTED ABOVE CEILING.
3. INSTALL NEW CAMERA IN NEW CONDUIT ROUTED ABOVE CEILING.
4. CONDUIT ONLY FOR FUTURE TELECOMMUNICATIONS CABLING.
5. PROVIDE DEDICATED 20A CIRCUIT FROM EXISTING PANEL IN FACILITIES TELECOMMUNICATIONS WALL CLOSET AS PROVIDED BY FTE.
6. NEW FTE PROVIDED AND INSTALLED WALL MOUNTED PATCH CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE NECESSARY CABLE PATCHES, WIRE MANAGEMENT AND POE INTEGRATION TO FULLY FUNCTIONAL SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM.
7. EXISTING PATCH TO BE DISCONNECTED AS PART OF THE SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM. CONTRACTOR TO RE-CONNECT AS NEEDED.
8. NEW CAT 6 CONDUIT AND CABLE ROUTED TO NEW DEVICE LOCATION.

STK

CONSULTANT:

DESIGN WEST ENGINEERING
MECHANICAL/ELECTRIC/PLUMBING/FIRE CONSULTANTS

PROJECT FOR:
COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE
FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
PROJECT MANAGEMENT DEPT.

44-199 MONROE ST., STE. B
INDIO, CA 92201

PROJECT NAME:

INDIO JUVENILE HALL SECURITY CAMERA UPGRADE

PROJECT # FM08260010537

47665 OASIS STREET
INDIO, CA 92201

ISSUE INFORMATION:

DATE:	INFORMATION:
10/18/21	PLAN CHECK
07/11/22	ADDENDUM 3

SHEET INFORMATION:

STK PROJECT NO.: 338-46-21
SCALE: AS NOTED
DATE: JULY 2021
PLOT DATE: -
DRAWING NAME:

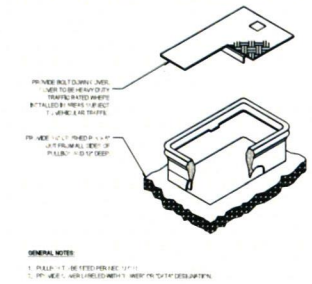
SEAL:

SHEET TITLE:

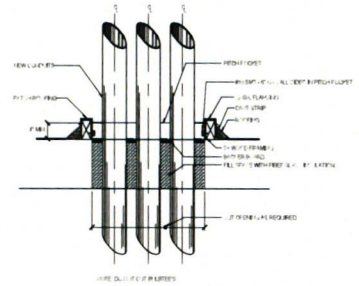
BUILDING 11 - SURVEILLANCE PLAN

SHEET NO.:

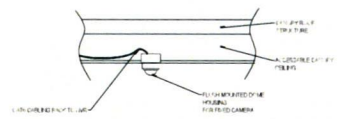
E1.7



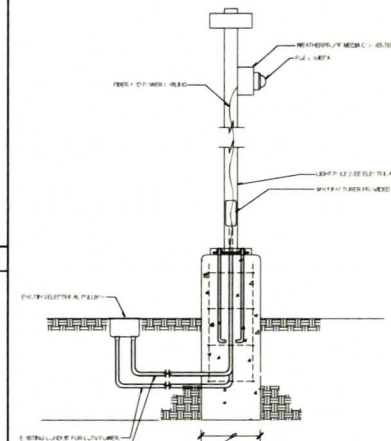
PULLBOX INSTALLATION | 11



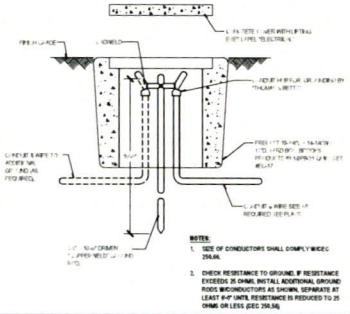
CONDUIT PENETRATION DETAIL | 8



SUSPENDED CEILING CAMERA | 4

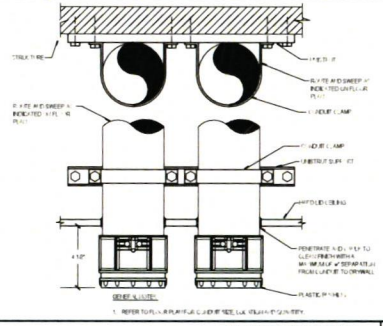


LIGHTING POLE CAMERA MOUNT | 1

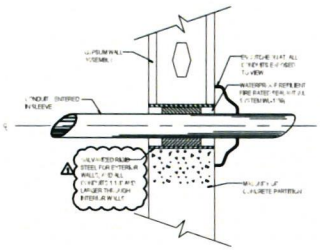


GROUND ROD DETAIL | 12

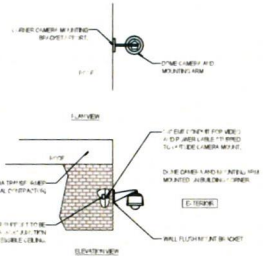
MDF SURVEILLANCE RACK ELEVATION | 9



CONDUIT SUPPORT | 5



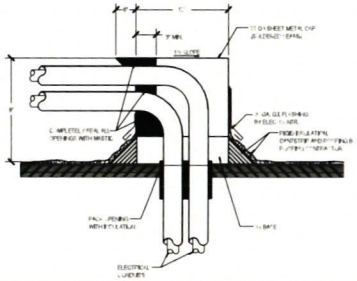
CONDUIT THROUGH CMU WALL | 6



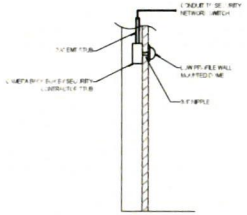
EXTERIOR WALL MOUNTED SECURITY CAMERA | 2

- | 13

EXISTING SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT - DEMO | 10



CONDUIT THROUGH ROOF DETAIL | 7



WALL MOUNTED INTERIOR DOME | 3

- | 14

CONSULTANT:

DESIGN WEST ENGINEERING

PROJECT FOR:

COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE
FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
PROJECT MANAGEMENT DEPT.

44-199 MONROE ST., STE. B
INDIO, CA 92201

PROJECT NAME:

INDIO JUVENILE HALL SECURITY CAMERA UPGRADE

PROJECT # TM0826001053J

47665 OASIS STREET
INDIO, CA 92201

ISSUE INFORMATION:

DATE:	INFORMATION:
10/18/21	PLAN CHECK
07/11/22	ADDENDUM 3

SHEET INFORMATION:

STK PROJECT NO.: 338-46-21
SCALE: AS NOTED
DATE: JULY 2021
PLOT DATE: -
DRAWING NAME:

SEAL:

SHEET TITLE:

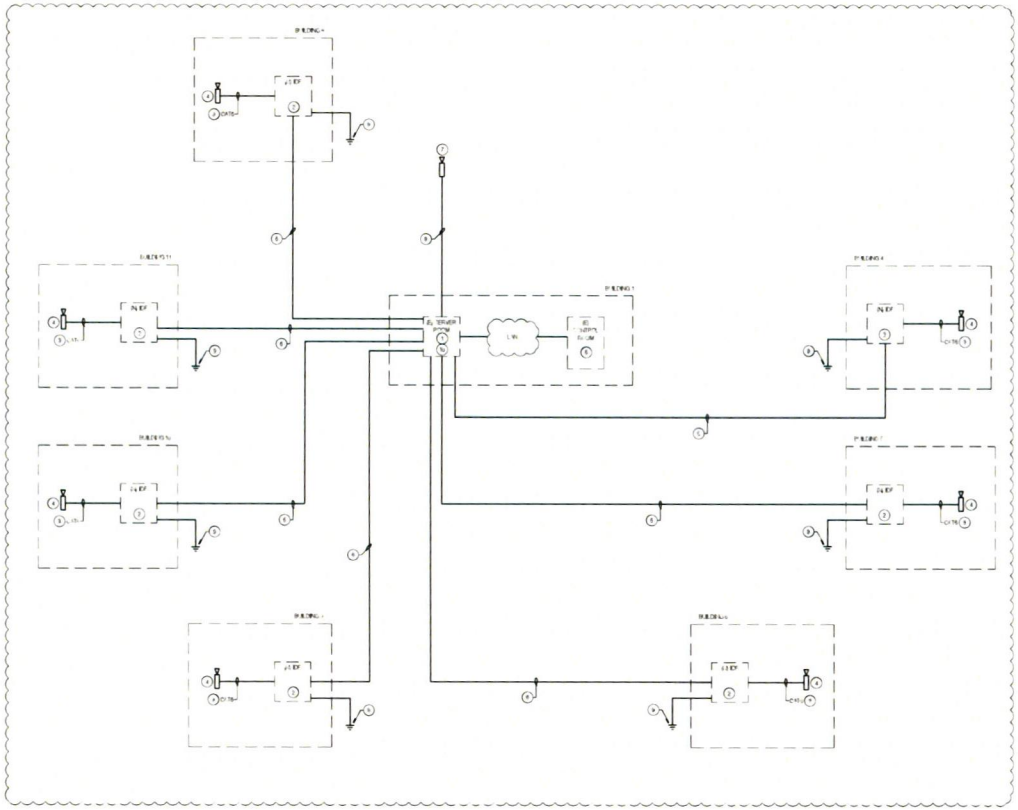
ELECTRICAL DETAILS

SHEET NO.:

E2.1

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. NEW CAMERA EQUIPMENT TO BE MOUNTED IN EXISTING HOUSEHOLD MALE FACILITY. REFERENCE PLAN FOR PLACEMENT. (E.C.T.O. VERIFY)
2. NEW 1-1/2" EMT CONDUIT TO TERMINATE IN LOCAL FIRE ALARM BOX. (IF NEEDED IN LOCAL INSTALLATION REPORT, IF SO, TYPE)
3. REFERENCE PLAN FOR PROPOSED FACILITY CONDUIT ROUTES.
4. REFERENCE PLAN FOR PROPOSED CAMERA LOCATIONS.
5. REFERENCE PLAN FOR MOUNTING STATIONS - VERIFY.
6. NEW SINGLE MODE FIBER PROVIDED AND INSTALLED BY VENDOR. IN NEW 2" EMT. REPORT PROVIDED BY CONTRACTOR.
7. REFERENCE SITE PLAN FOR PROPOSED ENTERPRISE CAMERA LOCATION.
8. PROVIDE ENTERPRISE FIBER CABLING FOR CAMERA CONNECTED FURTHER THAN 75' FROM MDF. CONFIGURE AT PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY MEDIA CONVERTORS, SINGLE MODE CABLE TO FIBER SPECS, ETC.
9. PROVIDE NEW GROUNDED ELECTRICAL CONDUIT FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM INSTALLATION. (LOCAL ELECTRICAL CODE OF WORKING PLANS)
10. PROVIDE PROPER CABLE INDUSTRIAL PROTECTION PROVIDED WITH TELECOMMUNICATIONS GROUNDING BUSBAR WITH MAIN ELECTRICAL PANEL.



CONSULTANT:

DESIGN WEST ENGINEERING
MECHANICAL/ELECTRICAL/PLUMBING CONSULTANTS

PROJECT FOR:
COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE
FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
PROJECT MANAGEMENT DEPT.

44-199 MONROE ST., STE. B
INDIO, CA 92201

PROJECT NAME:
INDIO JUVENILE HALL SECURITY CAMERA UPGRADE

PROJECT # FM0826001053

47665 OASIS STREET
INDIO, CA 92201

ISSUE INFORMATION:

DATE:	INFORMATION:
10/18/21	PLAN CHECK
07/11/22	ADDENDUM 3

SHEET INFORMATION:

STK PROJECT NO.: 338-46-21
SCALE: AS NOTED
DATE: JULY 2021
PLOT DATE: -
DRAWING NAME:

SEAL:

SHEET TITLE:
ELECTRICAL DETAILS

SHEET NO.:
E2.2